

# Curriculum Vitae

of

**Professor Vijay P. Singh**, B.Sc. & Tech, M.S. (Engrg.), Ph.D., D.Sc., P.E., P.H., BC WRE, D. EWRA (Hon.), Dr. Eng. (HC, Waterloo), D.Sc. (HC, McGill), Ph.D. (HC, Basilicata), D.Sc. (HC, Guelph), Dist.M. ASCE, Dist.Hon.M. IWRA, Dist.F. AGGS, Hon. M. AWRA, F. IAHR, F. AGU, MEASA, Academician (GFA), Academician (GAES), FCAE, NAE

**Office Address:** Distinguished Professor Emeritus  
Regents Professor Emeritus  
Formerly Caroline and William N. Lehrer Distinguished Chair  
Emeritus in Water Engineering  
Department of Biological and Agricultural Engineering, and  
Zachry Department of Civil & Environmental Engineering  
227 Scoates Hall, 2117 TAMU  
Texas A&M University  
College Station, TX 77843-2117, U.S.A.

**Home Address:** 6848 Truxton Drive  
Dallas, Texas 75231, U.S.A.

**Residence:** Cell: (979)-820-4227

**E-mail:** vijay.singh@ag.tamu.edu; vsingh@tamu.edu  
[vijaysingh46@gmail.com](mailto:vijaysingh46@gmail.com)  
<https://vijaypsinghtamu.wixsite.com/vsingh>  
Google Scholar

**CURRICULUM VITA  
OF  
PROFESSOR VIJAY P. SINGH**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**Content**

1. PERSONAL DATA.....	1
2. EDUCATIONAL TRAINING AND RESEARCH AREAS .....	1
2.1 Education and Degrees.....	1
2.2 Professional Registration .....	2
2.3 Professional Specialty and Interest .....	2
2.4 Research Areas.....	2
3. EMPLOYMENT.....	2
4. VISITING POSITIONS/PROFESSORSHIPS .....	4
5. TEACHING AND THESIS SUPERVISION.....	6
5.1 Teaching and Development of Courses .....	6
5.2 Supervision of Theses and Research Projects.....	8
6. HONORS, AWARDS AND RECOGNITION.....	14
6.1 Honorary Doctorates .....	15
6.2 Awards and Honors.....	15
6.3 Membership in International/National Science Academies.....	20
6.4 Professional Memberships .....	20
6.5 Biographical Citations.....	21
7. EDITORSHIPS AND REFEREEESHIPS .....	22

7.1 Appointment to Editorial Boards of Journals .....	21
7.2 Appointment to Editorial Boards of Books.....	23
8. PUBLICATIONS.....	25
8.1 Authored/Co-authored Textbooks .....	25
8.2 Solutions Manuals:.....	28
8.3 Handbook and Encyclopedia.....	28
8.4 Edited Books .....	29
8.5 Book Chapters.....	37
8.6 Refereed Journal Papers.....	50
8.7 Refereed Conference Proceedings Papers.....	214
8.8 Special Issues of Journals .....	248
8.9 Book Reviews .....	257
8.10 Technical Publications and Reports.....	254
9. Keynotes, Distinguished Lectures, and Invited Lectures .....	270
9.1 Keynotes and Distinguished Lectures .....	270
9.2 Guest Lectures .....	286
9.3 Invited Lectures.....	291
10. ORGANIZATION OF CONFERENCES.....	303
10.1 Organization of Conferences and Symposia .....	30303
10.2 Session Chairman/Panelist.....	305
10.3 Assistance in Organization of Conferences .....	314
11. SERVICE TO PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES .....	322
11.1 Offices Held at National/International Level.....	322
11.2 Membership on National/International Panels.....	3323

11.3 Membership on National Committees .....	325
11.4 Service to Professional Community .....	327
12. CONSULTING .....	327
13. EXAMINERSHIPS AND REFEREESHIPS.....	330
13.1 External Examinership .....	340
13.2 Refereeship.....	346
13.3 Reviewership of Journal Articles and Technical Contributions.....	361
14. SERVICE ON UNIVERSITY COMMITTEES .....	361
14.1 Texas A & M University.....	350
14.2 Louisiana State University .....	363
14.3 Mississippi State University.....	366
14.4 The George Washington University.....	355
14.5 New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology .....	355
15. SPONSORED RESEARCH GRANT AWARDS .....	355
15.1 Texas A & M University.....	355
15.2 Louisiana State University .....	368
15.3 Mississippi State University.....	373
15.4 The George Washington University.....	373
15.5 New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology .....	362
16. PUBLIC SERVICE.....	362

# **CURRICULUM VITA OF PROFESSOR VIJAY P. SINGH**

## **1. PERSONAL DATA**

Place of Birth: Agra, U.P., India; Date of Birth: July 15, 1946  
Marital Status: Married  
Health: Excellent  
Nationality: U.S.A. and Overseas Citizen of India (OCI)

## **2. EDUCATIONAL TRAINING AND RESEARCH AREAS**

### **2.1 Education and Degrees**

**B. S.** Engineering and Technology with emphasis on Soil and Water Conservation Engineering. U.P. Agricultural University, Pant College of Technology, Pantnagar, Nainital, U.P., India, September 1967.

**Project:** Determination of Rugosity Coefficient of Concrete and Clay Channels, directed by Professors Jaswant Singh and Ghansyam Das.

**M. S.** Engineering with specialization in Hydrology. University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada, May 1970.

**Thesis:** Estimation of Soil Moisture and Surface Runoff for Small Agricultural Watersheds, directed by Professors W. T. Dickinson and R. W. Irwin.

**Ph. D.** Civil Engineering with specialization in Hydrology and Water Resources. Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado, U.S.A., May 1974.

**Dissertation:** A Non-linear Kinematic Wave Model of Surface Runoff, directed by Dr. D. A. Woolhiser, Supervisory Research Hydraulic Engineer, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, and Professor of Civil Engineering.

**D. Sc.** Environmental and Water Resources Engineering. The University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa, June 1998.

**Published Contribution:** Entropy-Based Modeling in Hydrology and Water Resources.

## 2.2 Professional Registration

**P. E.** State of Louisiana, since January 1988; State of Colorado, since May, 1973.

**P. H.** American Institute of Hydrology, since January, 1984.

**BC WRE** American Academy of Water Resources Engineers, ASCE, since October 2005; **BC WRE (Hon.)**, since October 2008

**D. EWRA (Hon.)**, European Water Resources Association

## 2.3 Professional Specialty and Interest

Surface-water Hydrology, Groundwater Hydrology, Hydraulics, Irrigation Engineering, Environmental Quality, Water Resources, Food-Water-Energy Nexus, Entropy Theory, and Copula Theory.

## 2.4 Research Areas

Principal research topics have encompassed: 1. Hydrodynamics of Watershed Runoff, 2. Hydrodynamics of Surface Irrigation (Flow over Porous Beds), 3. Erosion and Sediment Transport in Upland Watersheds, 4. Point- and Nonpoint-Source Water Quality Modeling, 5. Hydrology of Ungaged Watersheds, 6. Streamflow Forecasting, 7. Areal Rainfall, 8. Dam Break Analysis, 9. Parameter Estimation, 10. Stochastic Analysis, 11. Entropy-based Modeling, 12. Copula-based modeling, 13. Network Design, 14. Landfill Hydrology, 15. Saltwater Intrusion, 16. Groundwater Modeling, 17. Hydrologic Impacts of Climate Change, 18. Watershed Modeling, 19. Ecosystems Management, and 20. Social Engineering.

## 3. EMPLOYMENT

**Distinguished Professor** (September 1, 2013-September 30, 2025) and now Emeritus, Department of Biological and Agricultural Engineering and Zachry Department of Civil & Environmental Engineering, Texas A&M University

**Regents Professor** (February, 2017-September 30, 2025), Department of Biological and Agricultural Engineering and Zachry Department of Civil & Environmental Engineering, Texas A&M University

**Caroline and William N. Lehrer Distinguished Chair in Water Engineering** (from July 1, 2006-September 30, 2025), Department of Biological and Agricultural Engineering, Texas A&M University

**Professor of Biological and Agricultural Engineering** (from July 1, 2006 to September 30, 2025) and now Emeritus, Department of Biological and Agricultural Engineering, Texas A&M University

**Professor of Civil Engineering** (from July 1, 2006 to September 30), Zachry Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Texas A&M University

**Arthur K. Barton Endowed Professor Emeritus** (June 2006-present); **Arthur K. Barton Endowed Professor** (from January 1999-June 2006), and **Coordinator of Environmental and Water Resources Systems Engineering Program** (March, 2001-June 2006), Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Louisiana State University

**Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering** (from August 1983 to 2006), and **Coordinator of Water Resources Program** (August 1983-1998).

**Adjunct Professor** (from April 2004-June 2006), School of Renewable Natural Resources, Louisiana State University

**Associate Professor of Civil Engineering** (July 1981-August, 1983).

**Director** (Acting), Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute, College of Engineering, May 1984 - July 1986.

The administrative assignment included supervision of the annual cooperative program, matching program, and technology transfer program supported by the U.S. Department of Interior through its Geological Survey; and direction of the water resources research institute.

**Member, Graduate Faculty (1981-2006)**, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

**Associate Professor of Civil Engineering**, and **Member, Graduate Faculty (8/78 - 7/81)**, Department of Civil Engineering, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi.

**Associate Research Professor of Civil Engineering (7/77 - 7/78)**, School of Engineering and Applied Science, The George Washington University, Washington, D.C.

**Assistant Professor of Hydrology (8/74 - 6/77)**, Department of Geosciences, New Mexico Institute of Mining & Technology, Socorro, New Mexico.

**Postdoctoral Research Fellow (6/74 - 7/74)**, Department of Civil Engineering, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado.

**Graduate Research Assistant (6/70 - 5/74)**, Department of Civil Engineering, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado.

**Graduate Research Assistant (9/68 - 5/70), School of Engineering, The University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada.**

**Engineer and Member of the Technical Staff (9/67 - 9/68), The Rockefeller Foundation, New Delhi office, India.**

The assignment involved (1) design of surface and subsurface irrigation and drainage systems for a large research farm of the Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, (2) supervision and management of these systems, (3) supervision of farm operations, and (4) supervision of maintenance and servicing of agricultural machinery.

#### **4. VISITING POSITIONS/PROFESSORSHIPS: [Visiting Professor in Australia, Austria, Belgium, India, Italy, Sweden, Singapore, South Africa, and Switzerland]**

**US-India Exchange Scientist (12/80 - 1/81):** Gave lectures on mathematical modeling in hydrology and hydraulics at (a) Water Technology Center, Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, (b) Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, (c) Bihar College of Engineering, Patna, (d) Pant College of Technology, G. B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar, and (e) Central Mine Planning and Design Institute Limited, Ranchi.

**Visiting Academic (5/82 - 6/82):** Department of Civil and Mining Engineering, The University of Wollongong, Wollongong, New South Wales, Australia. Gave lectures on hydrologic modeling and conducted research on ungaged basin hydrology.

**Senior Research Engineer (7/84 - 8/84):** Environmental Laboratory, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. Conducted research on mathematical modeling of streamflow from ungaged basins, and on evolution of breach during dam failures.

**Senior Research Engineer (5/85 - 8/85):** Environmental Laboratory, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. Conducted research on military hydrology with specific reference to streamflow modeling on ungaged basins, and dam breach development and its impact on downstream flooding.

**Senior Research Engineer (5/86 - 8/86):** Environmental Laboratory, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. Conducted research on military hydrology with emphasis on sensitivity of dam breach parameters on downstream hydrology.

**Senior Research Engineer (5/87 - 5/88):** Environmental Laboratory, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. Conducted research on military hydrology with emphasis on dam breach modeling technology.

**Visiting Professor (3/88 - 5/88):** Laboratory of Hydrology, Interuniversity Post-graduate Programme in Hydrology, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels, Belgium.



**Visiting Professor (5/90):** Institute of Hydraulics and Hydraulic Structures, University of Basilicata, Potenza, Italy.

**Visiting Professor (6/90):** Institute of Hydraulics and Energy, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Lausanne, Switzerland.

**Visiting Professor (5/92 - 6/92):** Institute of Soil and Water Management, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Lausanne, Switzerland.

**Visiting Professor (5/94 - 9/94):** Department of Water Resources Engineering, Lund Institute of Technology, Lund University, Lund, Sweden.

**Visiting Professor (10/94 - 1/95):** Laboratory of Hydraulics, Hydrology, and Glaciology, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, Switzerland.

**Senior Research Engineer (1/95 - 5/95):** Hydraulics Laboratory, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

**Visiting Professor (5/95 - 8/95):** Laboratory of Hydraulics, Hydrology and Glaciology, Swiss-Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, Switzerland.

**Visiting Professor (5/97):** Institute of Geography, Swiss-Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, Switzerland.

**Visiting Professor (5/97):** Department of Environmental Engineering and Physics, University of Basilicata, Potenza, Italy.

**Visiting Professor (7/97 - 8/97):** Water Resources Development Training Centre, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, India.

**Visiting Professor and Fulbright Scholar (4/98 - 5/98):** Institute of Hydrodynamics, Hydraulics and Hydrology, University of Technology, Graz, Austria.

**Visiting Professor and Fulbright Scholar (6/98 - 7/98):** Institute of Hydraulics and Hydrology, University of Technology, Vienna, Austria.

**Hydraulic Engineer (5/99 - 7/99):** River Systems and Meteorology Group, Technical Services Center, Bureau of Reclamation, U.S. Department of Interior, Denver, Colorado.

**Visiting Professor (7/2001 - 12/2001):** School of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore.

**Visiting Eminent Professor (1/2007 – present):** School of Natural Sciences, University of Western Sydney, Penrith South DC, New South Wales, Australia.

**Visiting Professor (January 2012):** Institute of Hydraulics and Water Engineering, Technical University of Munich, Munich, Germany.

**Senior Research Engineer (7/2012 - 8/2012):** Hydraulics and Coastal Laboratory, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

**Senior Research Engineer (6/2013 - 8/2013):** Hydraulics and Coastal Laboratory, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

**Visiting Professor (6/2013 - 7/2013):** Department of Soil Science, Universidade Federal Rural de Pernambuco (UFRPE), Recife, Brazil.

**Senior Research Engineer (6/2014 - 8/2014):** Hydraulics and Coastal Laboratory, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

**Visiting Professor (2016 - present):** Department of Statistics and Information Sciences, Universidade Federal Rural de Pernambuco (UFRPE), Recife, Brazil.

**Adjunct Professor (2018 - present):** Tarbiat Modares University, Tehran, Iran.

**Distinguished Visiting Professor (2018 - present):** Department of Water Resources Development and Management, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Roorkee, India.

**Distinguished Professor (2021 - present):** Department of Civil Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Hyderabad, Hyderabad, India.

**Honorary Professor (2024-present):** Department of Civil Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, Assam, India.

## **5. TEACHING AND THESIS SUPERVISION**

### **5.1 Teaching and Development of Courses**

**Texas A & M University: [Taught seven courses and developed one course.]**

1. BAEN 481-500 Seminar
2. BAEN 464-500 Irrigation and Drainage Engineering
3. BAEN 468-500 Directed Studies: Irrigation and Drainage Engineering
4. BAEN 689-602 Special Topics: Entropy Theory and its Application in Environmental and Water Engineering
5. BAEN 683 Peer Review and Publications
6. BAEN 690 Theory of Research
7. BAEN 667 Entropy Theory and its Application in Water Engineering

**Louisiana State University: [Taught and developed 18 courses.]**

1. CE 2250 Fluid Mechanics Laboratory
2. CE 2720 Computational Methods in Civil Engineering
3. CE 3200 Hydraulics
4. CE 3440 Senior Design Project
5. CE 4200 Hydrology
6. CE 4250 Ground Water
7. CE 4700 Special Topics in Civil Engineering (Hydrologic Modeling)
8. CE 4730 Risk and Reliability Analysis
9. CE 4780 Special Topics in Civil Engineering (Mathematical Modeling in Hydrology)
10. CE 7260 Advanced Hydrology
11. CE 7700 Special Topics in Civil Engineering (Analysis and Synthesis of Hydrologic Systems)
12. CE 7270 Hydrologic Systems
13. CE 7280 Modeling in Physical Hydrology
14. CE 7255 Advanced Hydraulics
15. CE 7275 Modeling for Management of Ground Water
16. CE 7265 Advanced Groundwater Hydrology and Hydraulics
17. CE 7700 Watershed Kinematics
18. CE 7700 Risk and Reliability Analysis in Environmental and Water Resources

**Mississippi State University: [Taught and developed 7 courses.]**

1. CE 3533 Introduction to Hydrology
2. CE 4523/6523 Open Channel Hydraulics
3. CE 8583 Methods in Statistical Hydrology
4. CE 9513 Modeling in Physical Hydrology I
5. CE 9523 Modeling in Physical Hydrology II
6. CE 9533 Hydrologic Systems I
7. CE 9543 Hydrologic Systems II

**The George Washington University: [Taught and developed 3 courses.]**

1. CE 195 Hydrology
2. CE 216 Advanced Hydrology
3. CE 299 Special Topics in Hydrology and Water Resources

**New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology: [Taught and developed 6 courses.]**

1. Hydrology 571 Rainfall-Runoff Modeling
2. Hydrology 571 Physical Hydrology
3. Hydrology 572 Statistical Hydrology

4. Hydrology 412 Surface Water Hydrology
5. Hydrology 413L Groundwater Hydrology Laboratory
6. Hydrology 413L Surface Water Hydrology Laboratory

## 5.2 Supervision of Theses and Research Projects: [67 theses: 32 Ph.D. and 35 M.S. theses]

The following students were advised and their theses/research projects directed:

1. Mr. Kevin L. Shelburne, M.S. in Hydrology, May 1976. Estimation of Parameters of Two Mathematical Models Surface Runoff. **M.S.** Research Project. New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, Socorro, New Mexico.
2. Ms. Somkid Buapeng, M.S. in Hydrology, May 1977. A Non-linear Hydrologic Cascade. **M.S.** Research Project. New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, Socorro, New Mexico.
3. Dr. Rama S. Ram, Ph.D. in Civil Engineering with Major in Hydrology and Water Resources, April, 1982. Mathematical Modeling of Surface Irrigation. **Ph.D.** Dissertation. Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi.
4. Mr. Hossein Aminian, M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, October, 1984. Synthesis of Direct Runoff from Ungaged Basins. **M.S.** Thesis. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
5. Mr. Parviz Izadjoo, M.S. in Landscape Architecture, December, 1985. Effect of Land Use Change on the Amount of Runoff - Case Study of Ward Creek Drainage Basin. **M.S.** Thesis, jointly directed with Dr. Daniel W. Earle, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
6. Mr. Deepak Jain, M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, May, 1986. A Comparative Evaluation of Methods of Flood Frequency Analysis and Estimation of Parameters. **M.S.** Thesis. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
7. Mr. Sergio A. Raudales, M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, August, 1986. Advance and Recession Flow in Surface Irrigation. **M.S.** Project. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
8. Mr. Cesar A. Quiroga, M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, August, 1986. Modeling of Earth Dam Breach Erosion. **M.S.** Thesis. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
9. Mr. Kishore Arora, M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, December, 1986. A Comparative Evaluation of Estimators of Commonly Used Flood Frequency Models Using Monte Carlo Simulation. **M.S.** Thesis. Louisiana State University Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

10. Sanjay K. Jain, M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, December, 1986. A Comparative Evaluation of Infiltration Models in Surface Irrigation. **M.S.** Thesis. Louisiana State University Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
11. Kulwant Singh, M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, May 1988. Bivariate Probability Densities with Exponential Margins: An Application in Hydrology. **M.S.** Research Project. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
12. Predrag F. Krstanovic, Ph.D. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, May 1988. Application of Entropy Theory to Multivariate Hydrologic Analysis, **Ph.D.** Dissertation. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
13. Fang Xin Yu, M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, December 1988. Simulation of Surface Irrigation Systems. **M.S.** Thesis. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
14. Haosheng Guo, M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, May 1992. A Comparative Evaluation of Estimators of Frequency Distributions by Monte Carlo Simulation. **M.S.** Thesis. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
15. Fang Xin Yu, Ph.D. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, May 1992. Three Dimensional Modeling of Groundwater and Solute Transport by the Finite Element Method with Parameter Estimation. **Ph.D.** Thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
16. Babak Naghavi, Ph.D. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, June 1993. Temporal and Spatial Characteristics of Annual Maximum Precipitation in Louisiana. **Ph.D.** Thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Co-Advisor: Professor D.D. Adrian.
17. John K. Lovelace, M.S. in Engineering Science with Major in Water Resources, December 1994. Geohydrology and Simulation of Saltwater Encroachment in the "600-Foot" Sand of the Baton Rouge Area, Louisiana. **M.S.** Thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
18. Becnel, B.J., M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, May 1996. Systems Approach to Hydrologic Modeling. **M.S.** Project Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
19. Bobba, A.G., Ph. D. In Water Resources Engineering, May 1996. Environmental Modeling of Hydrologic Systems. **Ph.D.** thesis, Lund University, Lund, Sweden. Co-Advisor: Professor L. Bengtsson.
20. Prasana, M., M.S. in Engineering Science with Major in Water Resources, May 1996. Application of Burgers Equation in Hydrologic Routing. **M.S.** Project, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

21. Ensminger, P.A., M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, December 1996. Techniques for Estimating Flood Magnitude and Frequency for Louisiana. **M.S.** Thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
22. Thiam, E.H.I., M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, December 1996. Precipitation, Runoff, and Salinity Analysis in the Casamance Watershed Managed by the SZWMP. **M.S.** Thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
23. Cetiner, S.N., M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, December 1996. Linear Conceptual models for Simulation of Runoff for Semi-Arid Regions in Turkey. **M.S.** Thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
24. Bendz, D., Ph. D. in Water Resources Engineering, May 1998. Kinematic Wave Modeling of Landfill Hydrology. **Ph.D.** thesis, Lund University, Lund, Sweden. Co-Advisor: Professor L. Bengtsson.
25. Deng, Zhi-Qiang, Ph. D. in Water Resources Engineering, August 2002. A Scaling Dispersion Model. **Ph.D.** thesis, Lund University, Lund, Sweden. Co-Advisor: Professor L. Bengtsson.
26. Tomaszkievics, M. A., M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, December 2003, Staying Afloat: A Risk Analysis Study of Flooding in South Louisiana. **M.S.** Thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
27. Mogheir, Yunes Khalil Yusef, Ph. D. in Civil Engineering, February 2004. Assessment and Redesign of Groundwater Quality Monitoring Networks Using the Entropy Theory-Gaza Strip Case Study. **Ph.D.** thesis, University of Coimbra, Coimbra, Portugal. Co-Advisor: Professor J.L.M.P. de Lima.
28. Potta, Suchita, M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, December 2004, Development of Weather Generation Algorithms. **M.S.** Thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
29. Singh, Vikas, M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, December 2004, Two Dimensional Sediment Transport Model Using Parallel Computers. **M.S.** Thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
30. Zhang, Lan, Ph.D. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, May 2005, Multivariate Hydrological Frequency Analysis and Risk Mapping. **Ph.D.** Thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
31. Fourier, Jonathan E., M.S. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, August 2007, Urban Stream Stabilization Using Regional Hydraulic Geometry Curves for Bankfull Floodplain Design. **M.S.** Thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

32. Dutta, Deba Prasad, M.S. in Biological & Agricultural Engineering with major in Soil & Water Conservation Engineering, September 2008, Characterization of Drip Emitters and Computing Distribution Uniformity in a Drip Irrigation System at Low Pressure under Uniform Land Slopes, **M.S.** Thesis, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas. Co-Advisor: Dr. Bruce Lesiker.
33. Hao, Luo, M.S. in Biological & Agricultural Engineering with major in Soil & Water Conservation Engineering, December 2009, Tsallis Entropy Based Velocity Distributions in Open Channel Flow, **M.S.** Thesis, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas.
34. Chowdhary, Hemant, Ph.D. in Civil Engineering with Major in Water Resources, December 2009, Copula Based Multivariate Hydrologic Frequency Analysis. **Ph.D.** Thesis, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
35. Cui, Huijuan, M.S., in Watershed Management and Hydrologic Sciences, May 2011, Estimation of Velocity Distribution and Suspended Sediment Discharge in Open Channels Using Entropy, **M.S.** Thesis, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas.
36. Long, Di, Ph.D., in Biological & Agricultural Engineering with Major in Soil & Water Conservation Engineering, August 2011, Improved Modeling of Evapotranspiration Using Satellite Remote Sensing at Varying Spatial and Temporal Scales, **Ph.D.** Thesis, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas.
37. Lee, Sang Hyun, M.S., in Biological & Agricultural Engineering with Major in Soil & Water Conservation Engineering, December 2011, Prioritizing Water Pipe Replacement and Rehabilitation by Evaluating Failure Risk, **M.S.** Thesis, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas.
38. Hao, Zengchao, Ph.D., in Biological & Agricultural Engineering with Major in Soil & Water Conservation Engineering, May 2012, Application of Entropy Theory in Hydrologic Analysis and Simulation, **Ph.D.** Thesis, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas.
39. Lu Chen, Ph.D., in Hydrology and water resources engineering, June 2012, The Theory of Copula and Its Applications in the Multivariate Hydrological Analysis, **Ph.D.** thesis, Wuhan University, Wuhan, China.
40. Chundun Prakash Khedun, Ph.D., in Hydrologic Science and Watershed Management, December 2012, Understanding and Predicting Changes in Precipitation and Water Availability under the Influence of Large-Scale Circulation Patterns: Rio Grande and Texas, **Ph.D.** Thesis, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas.
41. Kim, Zooho, M.S., in Biological & Agricultural Engineering with Major in Soil & Water Conservation Engineering, May 2013, Assessment of Long-Term Riverbed Change Due to the Operation of a Series of Gates, **M.S.** Thesis, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas.

42. Li, Chao, Ph.D., in Biological & Agricultural Engineering with Major in Soil & Water Conservation Engineering, May 2013, Stochastic Simulation Methods for Precipitation and Streamflow Time Series, **Ph.D.** Thesis, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas.
43. Rajasekhar, Deepthi, Ph.D., in Biological & Agricultural Engineering with Major in Soil & Water Conservation Engineering, December 2014, Integrated Drought Modeling for Texas Under Climate Change Impact with Implications for Water Resources Planning, **Ph.D.** Thesis, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas.
44. Da Silva, Yuri Jacques Agra Bezerra, **D.Sc.** in Soil Science, November 2014, Heavy Metals in Water, Suspended Sediments, and Bedload in Ipojuca River, Brazil, D.Sc. thesis, Federal Rural University of Pernambuco, Recife, Brazil.
45. Dagbegnon C. Sohoulane Djebou, Ph.D., in Biological & Agricultural Engineering with Major in Soil & Water Conservation Engineering, May 2015, Seasonal Precipitation Variability and its Impact on Vegetation Dynamics Under Climate Change and Aridity Spectra of the Southwest United States Ecosystems, **Ph.D.** Thesis, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas.
46. Yildirim, Gokhan, M.S., In Biological & Agricultural Engineering with Major in Soil & Water Conservation Engineering, May 2015, Spatial Drought Risk Assessment Using Standardized Precipitation Index and Effective Drought Index: Edwards Aquifer Region, **M.S.** Thesis, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas.
47. Huijuan Cui, Ph.D., in Watershed Management and Hydrologic Science with Major in Hydrologic Science, May 2015, Entropy Theory for Monthly Streamflow Forecasting, **Ph.D.** Thesis, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas.
48. Yalcin, Zehra, M. Eng., in Biological & Agricultural Engineering with Major in Soil & Water Conservation Engineering, December 2015, Intern Experience at Diyarbakir Water Sewage Administration, Inc., **M.Eng.** Project Report, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas.
49. Ma, Ming, Ph.D., in Hydrology and Water Resources, December 2015, Improvement and Application of Palmer Drought Indices for Drought Characterization, **Ph.D.** Thesis, Hohai University, Nanjing, China. Co-Advisor: Professor Liliang Ren.
50. Tong, Xin, Ph.D., in Hydrology and Water Resources, May 2016, Vegetation Cover estimation and Biomass Simulation in Horqin Sandy Land Using Ground-Based Hyperspectral Remote Sensing, **Ph.D.** Thesis, Inner Mongolia Agricultural University, Hohhot, Inner Mongolia, China. Co-Advisor: Professor Tingxi Liu.
51. Junior, Silvio Fernando Alves Xavier, Ph.D., in Biometry and Applied Statistics, March 2016, Study of Trend Analysis and Sample Entropy of Precipitation in Paraiba, Brazil, **Ph.D.** Thesis, Federal Rural University of Pernambuco, Recife, Brazil. Co-advisors: Drs. Tatijana Stosic and Carlos Antonio Costa dos Santos.



52. Singh, Abhishek, M.S., in Biological and Agricultural Engineering, December 2016, Computation of Probable Maximum Precipitation and its Uncertainty, **M.S.** Thesis, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas.
53. Bhatia, Nikhil, M.S., in Hydrologic Science and Watershed Management, August 2017, Variations in Climatic Regimes of Texas: An Assessment of Wet Seasons, Climatic Cycles, and Extreme Precipitation Events, **M.S.** Thesis, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas.
54. Rawat, Kanishk, M. Eng., in Biological and Agricultural Engineering, December 2017, Improving Sanitation Standards and Weight Capability for Power Packaging, M.Eng. Project, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas.
55. Kanwal, Sanjay, M. Eng., in Biological and Agricultural Engineering, December 2018, Estimating Bridge Scour Using HEC-RAS, **M. Eng.** Project, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, 2018.
56. Krtikia Kothari, Ph.D., In Biological & Agricultural Engineering with Major in Soil & Water Engineering, May 2019, Assessing Adaptation Strategies for Managing Texas Agriculture with Increasing Climate Variability and Declining Irrigation Water Supplies, **Ph.D.** Thesis, Co-Advisor: Dr. S. Ale, Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas, 2019.
57. Lina Hao, Ph.D., in Hydraulic Engineering, with Emphasis on Water Resources Management, December 2019, Ecology-Oriented Suitable Oasis Agricultural Scale and its Spatial Optimization Distribution, **Ph.D.** Thesis, College of Water Resources and Architectural Engineering, Northwest A&F University, Yangling, Xian, China, Co-Advisor: Dr. Xiaoling Su, 2019.
58. Osias Ruiz Alvarez, Ph.D., Trends in Hydrometeorological Variables with Consideration of Climate Change in Aguascalientes, Mexico. **Ph.D.** Thesis, Hydrologic Science and Water Management program, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas. Co-advisor: Juan Enciso.
59. Kyungtae Lee, Ph.D., in Biological & Agricultural Engineering with Major in Soil & Water Engineering, August 2020, **Ph.D.** Thesis, Relationship between Extreme Precipitation and Climatic Cycles under Climate Change in Texas, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, 2020.
60. Jose Carlos Chavez Ortiz, Ph.D., in Biological & Agricultural Engineering with Major in Soil & Water Engineering, December 2020, **Ph.D.** Thesis, Simulation and Crop Growth Response of Sorghum for Bioenergy Production, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, 2020.

61. Yu Zhang, Ph.D., in Biological & Agricultural Engineering with Major in Soil & Water Engineering, May 2021, **Ph.D.** Thesis, Quantifying Uncertainty of Probable Maximum Flood, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, 2021.
62. Qiong Su, Ph.D., in Hydrologic Science and Watershed Management with Major in Water Management & Hydrological Science, December 2021, **Ph.D.** Thesis, Investigating the Nexus of Climate, Energy, and Water at Decision-Relevant Scales, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, 2021.
63. Fernando Jarrin, **Ph.D.**, The Fate of the Andean Paramo in the Climate Change Era. A View from Hydrological Modeling. Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, 2022.
64. Rene Francis Simbi Mvuyekure, **M.S.**, Evaluating Ecosystem Services Rendered Through the Integration of Guar into Wheat Cropping Systems. Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, 2022.
65. Jeongwoo Han, Ph.D., in Biological & Agricultural Engineering with Major in Soil & Water Engineering, May 2023, **Ph.D.** Thesis, Impacts of Rossby Waves and Atmospheric Rivers on Droughts, and Applications of Entropy Theory and Scientific Machine Learning for Long-lead Drought Forecasting, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, May, 2023.
66. Rishabh Singh, **M.S.**, Developing Plant Functional Group Parameters for Eco-Hydrologic Assessment in The Western United States. Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, May, 2023.
67. Najeebullah Loodin, **Ph.D.**, Exploring Transboundary Water Conflict and Cooperation through the Lens of Emotions and Trust: A Comparative Study. Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, May, 2025.

## **6. HONORS, AWARDS AND RECOGNITION: [Honorary Doctorates: 4; Awards and Honors: 125; Membership in International Academies: 15; Biographical Citations: 20; Distinguished Memberships: 5; Fellowships: 10 and Memberships: 19]**

### **6.1 Honorary Doctorates: [4]**

1. **Honorary Ph.D. in Environmental and Territorial Engineering**, given by the University of Basilicata, Potenza, Italy, December 2006.
2. **Honorary Dr. Eng. (Doctorate in Engineering)**, given by the University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Canada, June 2010.
3. **Honorary Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)**, given by the University of Guelph, Guelph, Canada, June 2014.
4. **Honorary Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)**, given by McGill University, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, June 2023.

## 6.2 Awards and Honors: [125 Awards]

1. **College merit** awarded by Pant College of Technology for 1965-66.
2. **College merit** awarded by Pant College of Technology for 1966-67.
3. **Scholarship award** for scholastic achievement given by Pant College of Technology during 1966-67.
4. **CBIP certificate of merit** for outstanding paper published in the year 1979 in Irrigation and Power.
5. **U.S. - India Exchange Scientist Award** for the year 1980-81
6. **Best Research Paper Award**, for publishing a paper adjudged to be the best paper published in 1986 in Hydrology - Journal of the Indian Association of Hydrologists.
7. **VII I.H.D. Endowment Lecture Award**, Anna University, Madras, India, October, 1987
8. **Book Award** given by College of Engineering for the book entitled, Hydrologic Systems, Vol. 1, Rainfall-Runoff Modeling, 480 p., Prentice Hall, Inc., 1988.
9. **Book Award** given by College of Engineering for the book entitled, Hydrologic Systems, Vol. 2, Watershed Modeling, 320 p., Prentice Hall, Inc., 1989.
10. **Researcher of the Year Award**, given by Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, for 1989-90.
11. **Book Award** given by College of Engineering for the book entitled, Elementary Hydrology, 973 p., Prentice Hall, Inc., 1992.
12. **Service Award**, given by Louisiana State University, 1992.
13. **Citation for Distinguished Service**, given by National Research Council of Italy, 1995.
14. **Book Award** given by College of Engineering for the book entitled Dam Breach Modeling Technology, 242 p., Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1996.
15. **Book Award** given by College of Engineering for the book entitled, Kinematic Wave Modeling in Water Resources: Surface Water Hydrology, 1399 p., John Wiley, 1996.
16. **Service Award**, given by Louisiana State University, 1996.
17. **Teacher of the Year Award**, given by Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, for 1995-1996.
18. **Research Fellow Award**, given by the American Biographical Institute, 1997.
19. **Outstanding Book Award** for 1996-97 given by Indian Society of Agricultural Engineers.
20. **J. William Fulbright Senior Scholar Award** given by the Austrian-American Educational Commission for Lecturing in Austria during 1997-98.
21. **Book Award** given by College of Engineering for the book entitled, Kinematic Wave Modeling in Water Resources: Environmental Hydrology, 830 pp., John Wiley, 1997.
22. **International Man of the Year Award**, given by International Biographical Centre, Cambridge, England, 1997.
23. **20 th Century Award for Achievement**, given by International Biographical Centre, Cambridge, England, 1997.
24. **Book Award** given by College of Engineering for the book entitled, Entropy-Based Parameter Estimation in Hydrology, 380 pp., Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, 1998.
25. **Book Award** given by College of Engineering for the book entitled, Water Quality Monitoring Network Design, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 290 pp., Boston, 1999.

26. **Distinguished Faculty Award** given by Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, April 1999.
27. **The Brij Mohan Distinguished Professor Award** given by School of Social Work, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, May 1999.
28. **Achievement in Academia Award** given by Colorado State University Dean's Council, College of Engineering, October, 1999.
29. **James M. Todd Technological Medal** given by Louisiana Engineering Society, February, 2000.
30. **The 2001 Honor Alumnus Colorado State University College of Engineering Award**, April 2001.
31. **Certificate of Appreciation for Dedicated and Outstanding Service**, American Institute of Hydrology, 2001.
32. **Book Award** given by College of Engineering for the book entitled, Snow and Glacier Hydrology, 742 pp., Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, 2001.
33. **Arid Lands Hydraulic Engineering Award**, given by American Society of Civil Engineers, 2002.
34. **Certificate of Appreciation**, given by American Institute of Hydrology, Minneapolis, 2002.
35. **Diamond Jubilee Lecture Award**, National Geophysical Research Institute, Hyderabad, India, 2002.
36. **Distinguished Research Master Award**, given by Louisiana State University, 2003.
37. **Book Award** given by College of Engineering for the book entitled, Water Resources Systems Planning and Management, 858 pp., Elsevier, New York, 2003.
38. **Book Award** given by College of Engineering for the book entitled, Soil Conservation Service Curve Number (SCS-CN) Methodology, 513 pp., Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, 2003.
39. **Inaugural Silver Jubilee Lecture Award**, National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, India, 2004.
40. **Inaugural Lecture**, Short Term Course on System Analysis Techniques and Computer Applications in Water Resources Management, January 5-20, 2004, Indian institute of Technology, Roorkee, India.
41. **Certificate of Appreciation**, for Keynote Lecture at National Congress on Professional Education and Practice, University of the Americas, Cholula, Puebla, Mexico, March, 2004.
42. **Outstanding Faculty Service Award**, given by College of Engineering, LSU, 2004.
43. **Visiting Distinguished Professorship Award**, Mexican Academy of Science, Mexico, 2004.
44. **Sir Mokshagundam Visvesvaraya Memorial Lecture Award**, November 2004, G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar, India.
45. **Advisory Professorship**, Hohai University, Nanjing, China, 2005
46. **2004 Faculty Achievement Award**, given by Department of Civil & Environ. Engineering.
47. **Ven Te Chow Award**, given by American Society of Civil Engineers, 2005.
48. **Beyer Distinguished Lecture**, University of Houston, Houston, Texas, 2005.
49. **William A. and Joyce R. Bell Excellence Fund for Civil Engineering Lecture Award**, Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, Kentucky, May 2006.
50. **Ray K. Linsley Award**, given by American Institute of Hydrology, Atlanta, 2006.
51. **Inaugural Sigma Xi Distinguished Lecture**, University of Texas at Brownsville, Texas, September, 2006.

52. **Dale D. Meredith Lecture**, Department of Civil, Structural and Environmental Engineering, State University of New York-University at Buffalo, November, 2006.
53. **Honorary Diplomat**, American Academy of Water Resources Engineers, Reston, Virginia, October 2008.
54. **Bharat Gaurav Award**, given by India International Fellowship Society, New Delhi, India, January 2009.
55. **Gold Medal**, given by Korean Society of Civil Engineers, 2009.
56. **Founder's Award**, American Institute of Hydrology, October 2009.
57. **Richard R. Torrens Award**, American Society of Civil Engineers, October 2009.
58. **Certificate of Appreciation**, Delta Phi Omega Sorority, Inc., Texas A & M University, College Station, Texas, April, 2010.
59. **Norman Medal**, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 2010.
60. **Convocation Speaker**, 100<sup>th</sup> Convocation, University of Waterloo, June 19, 2010.
61. **Honorary Member**, American Water Resources Association, July 2010.
62. **Honorary Professor**, Sichuan University, Sichuan, China, April 2010.
63. **14th Indian Geological Congress Lecture Award**, Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, India, February 15, 2011.
64. **2012 Texas A&M University Bush Excellence Award for Faculty in International Research**, April 18, 2012.
65. **Hydrology Days Lecture Award-2013**, Colorado State University and AGU, Fort Collins, Colorado, March 2013.
66. **University Distinguished Professor Award**, September 2013, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas.
67. **2013 Lifetime Achievement Award**, Environmental and Water Resources Institute, American Society of Civil Engineers, May 2013.
68. **Guest Professor**, Wuhan University, Wuhan, China, 2013.
69. **Certificate of Appreciation for Outstanding Editorial Leadership as Editor-in-Chief**, Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, American Society of Civil Engineers, 2013.
70. **Convocation Speaker**, 50<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Convocation, University of Guelph, June 10, 2014.
71. **Professor R.J. Garde Lifetime Achievement Award**, The Indian Society for Hydraulics, December 2014.
72. **Best Forum Article Award**, given by ASCE-EWRI's Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, 2015.
73. **Distinguished Achievement Award in Research**, Texas A&M University, 2015.
74. **G.V. Loganathan Distinguished Lecture**, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, Virginia, April 10, 2015.
75. **Distinguished Member**, American Society of Civil Engineers, 2015.
76. **Crystal Drop Award**, International Water Resources Association, 2015
77. **IASWC Lifetime Achievement Award**, Indian Association of Soil and Water Conservationists, 2016.
78. **Sigma Xi Outstanding Distinguished Scientist Award**, 2016.
79. **USCID/Merriam Improved Irrigation Award**, 2016.
80. **Jiangsu Provincial Friendship Award**, China, 2016.
81. **Outstanding Alumnus of College of Technology Award**, G.B. Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Pantnagar, India, November 2016.

82. **Outstanding Alumnus Award**, G.B. Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Pantnagar, India, November 2016.
83. **Distinguished Scientist Award**, Chinese Academy of Science President's International Fellowship Initiative (PIFI), Beijing, China, 2017.
84. **ADS/Hancor Soil and Water Engineering Award**, American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers, 2017.
85. **Ven Te Chow Memorial Lecture and Award**, International Water Resources Association, 2017.
86. **Medal of Achievement**, University of Guelph, Guelph, Canada, 2017.
87. **Lifetime Achievement Award**, G.B. Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Pantnagar, India, November 2017.
88. **A 2017 Clarivate Analytics Highly Cited Researcher**, Web of Science, 2017.
89. **Best Paper Award (or Jalavigyan Puruskar)**, given by Indian Society of Hydraulics (IHS) for a paper published in IHS Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, 2018.
90. **Distinguished Professor**, China Three Gorges University, Yichang, China, 2019.
91. **Honorary Professor**, Beijing Normal University, Beijing, China, 2019.
92. **Distinguished Fellow**, Association of Global Groundwater Scientists, 2019.
93. **Bharat Singh Endowment Lecture in Hydrology Award**, given by Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India, 2020.
94. **Royce J. Tipton Award**, given by American Society of Civil Engineers, 2020.
95. **A 2020 Clarivate Analytics Highly Cited Researcher**, Web of Science, 2020.
96. **OPAL Leadership Award** for Education, ASCE, 2021.
97. **Best Technical Note Award**, Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE, 2021.
98. **Honorary Member Award**, International Water Resources Association, 2021.
99. **Lifetime Achievement Award-2019**, Indian Water Resources Society, Roorkee, India, 2021.
100. **Dr. K.G. Tejwani Memorial Lecture Award**, Indian Association of Soil and Water Conservationists, Dehradun, Uttarakhand, September, 2021.
101. **A 2021 Clarivate Analytics Highly Cited Researcher**, Web of Science, 2021.
102. **Professor Gajendra Singh Education Gold Medal**, Indian Society of Agricultural Engineers, 2021.
103. **Fulbright-Nehru Academic & Professional Excellence Award** (Teaching and Research), 2022-2023.
104. **AAWRE Outstanding Research & Innovation Award**, ASCE, 2022
105. **Robert G. Wetzel Award for Water Quality**, American Institute of Hydrology, 2022.
106. **AGGS Lifetime Achievement Award**, Association of Global Groundwater Scientists, 2022.
107. **A 2021 Clarivate Analytics Highly Cited Researcher**, Web of Science, 2022.
108. **ICWRER Lifetime Achievement Award**, given by International Conference on Water Resources and Environmental Research (IC WRER), 2022.
109. **Best Paper Award for "A Unified Framework for Governing Equations of Hydrologic Flows,"** Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE, 2023.
110. **Lalit and Aruna Verma Award for Excellence in Global Engagement**, American Society of Biological & Agricultural Engineers, 2023.
111. **Earth Science Leader Award for 2023**, Research.com.
112. **Normal Medal**, ASCE, 2023.
113. **Service Award**, American Academy of Water Resources Engineers, 2023.

114. **Convocation Address**, Macdonald Campus, McGill University, Montreal, Canada, June 2, 2023.
115. **U.P. Regional Public Service General Committee Honor**, June 2023.
116. **Rockwell Distinguished Lecture**, University of Houston, Cullen College of Engineering, October 6, 2023.
117. **ISH Jal Vigyan Puraskar**, Best Paper in ISH Journal): Scour Protection around Bridge Pier and Two-Piers-in-Tandem Arrangement, **ISH Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, 28:3, 251-263, DOI: 10.1080/09715010.2021, 1874550, 2023.
118. **A 2022 Clarivate Analytics Highly Cited Researcher**, Web of Science, 2023.
119. **Honorary Diplomate**, European Academy of Water Resources Engineers & Scientists (EAWRES), 2023.
120. **Earth Science Leader Award-2024**, given by Research.com.
121. **2024 50 Year Club Career Achievement Award**, given by Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado, 2024.
122. **Fulbright Specialist Award**, Fulbright Commission, 2024.
123. **Best Paper Award**, Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE, 2025.
124. **Outstanding Service Award**, American Academy of Water Resources Engineers, 2025.
125. **Charles V. Theis Award for Groundwater**, American Institute of Hydrology, 2025.

### **6.3 Membership in International/National Science Academies: [15 Memberships]**

1. **Member**, National Academy of Engineering, 2022-present.
2. **Fellow**, Canadian Academy of Engineering, 2025-present.
3. **Academician (Honorary)**, Georgian Academy of Ecological Sciences, Republic of Georgia, 2025-present.
4. **Academician**, Georgia Fazisi Academy, Republic of Georgia, 1997-present.
5. **Member**, European Academy of Science and Arts, 2021-present.
6. **Member**, Russian Academy of Water Management, 2002-present.
7. **Fellow**, Georgian Academy of Sciences, Republic of Georgia, 2002-present.
8. **Member (Foreign)**, Mexican Academy of Engineering, Mexico, 2003-present.
9. **Member (Foreign)**, Mexican Academy of Sciences, Mexico, 2003-present.
10. **Member**, Engineering Academy of the Czech Republic, 2004-present.
11. **Member**, Polish Academy of Sciences, 2005-present.
12. **Member**, Russian Academy of Ecological Sciences, 2006-present.
13. **Member**, Portuguese Academy of Engineering, 2007-present.
14. **Fellow**, National Academy of Agricultural Sciences (India), 2008-present.
15. **Member**, EU Academy of Science, 2019-present.

### **6.4 Professional Memberships**

#### **Distinguished/Honorary Membership: [5 distinguished memberships]**

1. **Distinguished Member**, American Society of Civil Engineers, 2015-present.
2. **Honorary Member**, American Water Resources Association, 2010-present.

3. **Distinguished Fellow**, Association of Global Groundwater Scientists, 2019-present
4. **Distinguished Honorary Member**, International Water Resources Association, 2021-present
5. **Honorary Member**, Watershed Management Society of Iran, January 2017-present

### **Fellowship: [10 Fellowships]**

1. **Fellow**, American Geophysical Union, 2023-present
2. **Fellow**, American Society of Civil Engineers, 1994-present.
3. **Fellow**, Environmental & Water Resources Institute, ASCE, 2013-present.
4. **Fellow**, American Water Resources Association, 1986-present.
5. **Fellow**, International Association of Hydraulic Research, 2025-present.
6. **Fellow**, Indian Association of Hydrologists, 1990-present.
7. **Fellow**, Institution of Engineers (India), 1986-present.
8. **Fellow**, Indian Water Resources Society, 1995- present.
9. **Fellow**, Indian Society of Agricultural Engineers, 1999-present.
10. **Fellow**, Indian Association of Soil and Water Conservationists, 2007-present.

### **Member: [19 Societies or Associations]**

1. **Member (Life)**, American Geophysical Union, 1972-present
2. **Member**, American Society of Agricultural Engineers, 1970-1974, 2012-present
3. **Member**, American Society of Civil Engineers, 1976-1994
4. **Member**, Canadian Society of Agricultural Engineers, 1968-1977
5. **Member (Life)**, Colorado State University Alumni Association, 1974-present
6. **Member (Life)**, Indian Society of Agricultural Engineers, 1976-1999
7. **Member (Life)**, Indian Association of Soil and Water Conservationists, 1986-2007
8. **Member (Life)**, Indian Water Resources Society, 1980-present
9. **Member**, International Association for Hydraulic Research, 1980-present
10. **Member**, International Association of Hydrological Sciences, 1974-present
11. **Member (Life)**, Sigma Xi, 1974-present
12. **Member (Life)**, The University of Guelph Alumni Association, 1974-present
13. **Member (Life)**, U.S. Committee of the International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage, 1985-present
14. **Member**, British Hydrological Society, 1999-present
15. **Member**, Hazard Forum, The Institution of Engineers, Great Britain, 1999-present
16. **Member**, World Association for Sedimentation and Erosion Research, 2005-present
17. **Member**, International Water Resources Association, 2012-present
18. **Member (Life)**, 4A (Alumni Almamater Advancement Association), G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar, India, 2016-present.
19. **Member (Life)**, Asian Association of Agricultural Engineers, 2023-present.

## **6.5 Biographical Citations: [20 Citations]**

1. Included in **Who's Who in the South and Southwest**, Vol. 17, 1981-82.



2. Included in **Who's Who in Technology Today**, 1981-82.
3. Included in **Personalities of South**, 1981-82.
4. Included in **Directory of Distinguished Americans**, 1985-86.
5. Included in **2,000 Notable Americans**, 1984-85.
6. Included in **International Directory of Distinguished Leaders**, 1987-88.
7. Included in **Personalities of America**, 1998.
8. Included in **Who's Who in Asian Americans**, 1995
9. Included in **American Men and Women of Science**, 1997.
10. Included in **Who's Who in Science and Technology**, 4th edition, 1998-99.
11. Included in **International Who's Who of Professionals**, 1997.
12. Included in **Who's Who in Science and Engineering**, 1998.
13. Included in **26th Edition of Directory of International Biography**, 1998.
14. Included in **Five Thousand Personalities of the World**, 1998.
15. Included in **America's Registry of Outstanding Professionals**, 2002.
16. Included in **WHO'S WHO in Engineering Education**, 2002.
17. Included in **WHO'S WHO**, 2002.
18. Included in **WHO'S WHO in the World**, 2002.
19. Included in **WHO'S WHO in Computational Science and Engineering**, 2005.
20. Included in **WHO'S WHO in Finance and Business**, 2005-07.

## **7. EDITORSHIPS AND REFEREESHIPS: [43 journal editorial boards and 6 book editorial boards]**

### **7.1 Appointment to Editorial Boards of Journals: [43 Journal editorial boards]**

1. Editor-in-Chief, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, July 2004 - 2012.
2. Editor-in-Chief, **Water Science and Engineering**, 2008-2013.
3. Editor-in-Chief, **Journal of Ground Water Research**, 2012-present.
4. Editor-in-Chief, **Open Agriculture**, 2015-present.
5. Editor-in-Chief, **Journal of Agricultural Research**, 2016-present.
6. Academic Editor, **International Journal of Sedimentation Engineering of sedimentation Engineering**, 2025-present
7. Member of the Editorial Board, **Hydrology**, Journal of the IAHR, from January 1980 to present.
8. Advisory Editor, **Irrigation Science**, from January 1988 to present.
9. Member of the Editorial Board, **Hydrological Processes**, from June 1994 to present.

10. Member, Editorial Board, **International Journal of Sediment Research**, January 2001-present.
11. Member, Editorial Board, **Acta Geophysica**, 2001- present.
12. Member, Editorial Board, **Jacobs Journal of Hydrology**, 2105-present.
13. Member, Editorial Board, **Austin Journal of Hydrology**, 2105-present.
14. Member, Editorial Board, **Hydrology**, 2015-present.
15. Member, Editorial Board, **Austin Journal of Irrigation**, 2015-present.
16. Member, Editorial Board, **Environmental and Social Psychology**, 2015-present.
17. Member, Editorial Board, **Korean Journal of Civil Engineering**, 2006-present.
18. Member, International Advisory Board, **Emirates Journal for Engineering Research**, 2007-present.
19. Member, Editorial Board, **The Open Civil Engineering Journal**, 2007-present.
20. Member, Editorial Board, **Journal on Environmental Exposure and Health**, 2007-present.
21. Member, International Advisory Board, **Journal of Hydro-environment Research**, Elsevier, 2008-present.
22. Member, Editorial Board, **International Journal of Hydrology Science and Technology**, Elsevier, 2009-present.
23. Member, Editorial Board, **International Journal of Natural Resources and Marine Sciences**, AICTC, 2009-present.
24. Member, Editorial Board, **Central European Journal of Engineering**, 2010-present.
25. Member, Editorial Board, **Journal of Flood Engineering**, 2009-present.
26. Member, International Advisory Board, **ISH Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, 2010-present.
27. Member, Advisory Editorial Board, **E-Journal on Water, Wastewater and Isotope Hydrology**, 2012-present.
28. Associate Editor, **Research Journal of Environmental Sciences**, 2017-present

29. Member, Editorial Board, **e-Journal of Land and Water**, 2005-2104.
30. Honorary Member of the Editorial Board, **Hydroelectric Energy**, from January 1986 to December 1992.
31. Member of the Editorial Board, **Water Resources Management**, from January 1986 to present.
32. Member of the Editorial Board, **Natural Hazards**, from January 1987 to December 1991.
33. Member of the Editorial Board, **Stochastic Environmental and Risk Analysis** (Formerly **Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics**), from January 1987 to 2014.
34. Member of the Editorial Board, **Agricultural Water Management**, from January 1988 to 1992.
35. Associate Editor, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, July 1995 - 2004.
36. Associate Editor, **Water Engineering and Research**, International Journal of KWRA, 2000-2008.
37. Member, Editorial Board, **Environmental Fluid Mechanics**, 2000-2010.
38. Advisory Editor, **New Global Development: International Journal of Comparative Social Welfare**, 2001-2104.
39. Member, Editorial Board, **Frontiers in Engineering and Built Environment (FEBE)**, 2021-present.
40. Member of Advisory Board, Journal **Water**, 2022-present.
41. Member of Editorial Board, **International Journal of Water Resources Development**, 2022-present.
42. Member, Editorial Board, **Atmosphere**, 2021-present.
43. Member, Editorial Board, **Drought and Climate Change Research Journal**, 2022-present.

## 7.2 Appointment to Editorial Boards of Books: [6 Boards]

1. **Editor-in-Chief**, Water Science and Technology Library Book Series, **Springer** (Previously **Kluwer Academic Publishers**), Dordrecht, The Netherlands, from March 1991 to present.
2. **Editor-in-Chief**, Global Water Resources, **Springer**, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 2016-present.
3. **Member**, National Board of Advisors, **American Biographical Institute**, Raleigh, North Carolina, from January 1982 to 2005.

4. **Member** of the Advisory Editorial Board, Water Science and Technology Library Book Series, **Kluwer Academic Publishers Group**, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, from January 1988 to March 1991.
5. **Member**, Editorial Board, Geophysical and Environmental Mechanics, **Springer**, Bonn, Germany, 2006-present.
6. **Member**, Editorial Board, Advances in Water Security, **Springer**, Bonn, Germany, 2014-present.

**8. PUBLICATIONS: [Authored/Co-authored Text Books: 44; Solutions Manuals: 3; Handbook and Encyclopedia: 2; Edited Books: 106; Book Chapters: 128; Journal Articles: 1718; Conference Proceedings Papers: 334; Special Edited Journal Issues 14; Book Reviews: 54; and Technical Publications and Reports: 72]**

**8.1 Authored/Co-authored Textbooks: [44 Books]**

1. Singh, V.P., **Hydrologic Systems: Vol. I: Rainfall-Runoff Modeling**. 480 pp., Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 1988.
2. Singh, V.P., **Hydrologic Systems: Vol. 2: Watershed Modeling**. 320 pp., Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 1989.
3. Singh, V.P., **Elementary Hydrology**. Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 973 pp., 1992.
4. Singh, V.P., **Kinematic-Wave Modeling in Water Resources: Surface-Water Hydrology**. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1399 pp., 1996.
5. Singh, V.P., **Dam-Breach Modeling Technology**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 242 pp., 1996.
6. Singh, V.P., **Kinematic-Wave Modeling in Water Resources: Environmental Hydrology**. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 830 pp., 1997.
7. Singh, V.P., **Entropy Based Parameter Estimation in Hydrology**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, 365 pp., 1998.
8. Harmancioglu, N. B., Alpaslan, M. N., Singh, V.P., Fistikoglu, O. and Ozkul, S.D., **Water Quality Monitoring Network Design**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston, 290 pp., 1999.
9. Singh, P. and Singh, V.P., **Snow and Glacier Hydrology**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, 742 pp., 2000.
10. Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., **Soil Conservation Service Curve Number (SCS-CN) Methodology**. 513 pp., Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 2003.

11. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., **Water Resources Systems Planning and Management**. 890 pp., Elsevier, New York, 2003.
12. Cruise, J.F., Sherif, M.M. and Singh, V.P., **Elementary Hydraulics**. 560 pp., Thomson Engineering, Belmont, California, 2007.
13. Jain, S.K., Agarwal, P.K. and Singh, V.P., **Hydrology and Water Resources of India**. 1258 pp., Springer, Dordrecht, 2007.
14. Singh, V.P., Jain, S.K. and Tyagi, A.K., **Risk and Reliability Analysis**. 783 pp., ASCE Press, Reston, Virginia, 2007.
15. Rakhecha, P.R. and Singh, V.P., **Applied Hydrometeorology**. 384 pp., Capital Publishing Company-Springer, New Delhi, India, 2009.
16. Mogheir, Y., de Lima, J.M.P. and Singh, V.P., **Groundwater Quality Monitoring Networks Redesign Using Entropy Theory: Gaza Strip Case Study**. 260 pp., VDM Verlag Dr. Muller Aktiengesellschaft & Co. KG, Saarbrucken, Germany, 2009.
17. Premlata Singh, P., Singh, M.K. and Singh, V.P., **Contaminant Transport in Unsteady Groundwater Flow**. VDM Verlag Dr. Muller Aktiengesellschaft & Co. KG, Saarbrucken, Germany, 2011.
18. Rai, R.K., Upadhyay, A., Ojha, C.S.P. and Singh, V.P., **The Yamuna River Basin: Water Resources & Environment**. 476 pp., Springer, 2011.
19. Zhang, J. and Singh, V.P., **Information Entropy: Theory and Practice**. 171 pp., China Waterpub Press, Beijing, China, 2012. [in Chinese]
20. Singh, V.P., **Entropy Theory and its Applications in Environmental and Water Engineering**. 642 pp., John Wiley, New York, 2013.
21. Singh, V.P., **Introduction to Entropy Theory in Hydraulic Engineering**. 784 pp., ASCE Press, Reston, Virginia, 2014.
22. Singh, V.P., **Entropy Theory in Hydrologic Science and Engineering**. McGraw-Hill Education, New York, 824 pp., 2015.
23. Bondyrev, I.V., Davitashvili, Z.V. and Singh, V.P., **Geography of Georgia: Problems and Perspectives**. 228 pp., Springer, 2015.
24. Singh, V.P., **Introduction to Tsallis Entropy in Water Engineering**. CRC Press/Taylor and Francis, Boca Raton, Florida, 434 pp., 2016.

25. Rai, R.K., Singh, V.P., Bhatnagar, R. and Upadhyay, A., **Planning and Evaluation of Irrigation Projects**. Elsevier, Amsterdam, 759 pp., 2017.
26. Lee, T. and Singh, V.P., **Statistical Downscaling for Hydrological and Environmental Applications**. CRC Press/Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, Florida, 161 pp., 2018.
27. Bhattacharya, K. and Singh, V.P., **Reservoir Sedimentation: Assessment and Environmental Controls**. CRC Press/Taylor & Francis, Boca Raton, Florida, 322 pp., 2019.
28. Zhang, L. and Singh, V.P., **Copulas and their Applications in Water Resources Engineering**, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, the U.K., 603 pp., 2019.
29. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., **Engineering Hydrology: An Introduction to Processes, Analysis, and Modeling**. McGraw-Hill Education, Hoboken, New Jersey, 598 pp., 2019.
30. Singh, V.P. and Zhang, L., **Systems of Frequency Distributions for Water and Environmental Engineering**. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, the U.K., 296 pp., 2020.
31. Lee, T., Singh, V. P. and Cho, K.H., **Deep Learning for Hydrometeorology and Environmental Science**. 204 pp., Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 2021.
32. Singh, V.P. and Zhang, L., **Generalized Frequency Distributions for Water and Environmental Engineering**. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, the U.K., 315 pp., 2022.
33. Singh, V.P. and Su, Q., **Irrigation Engineering: Principles, Processes, Procedures, Design, and Management**. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, the U.K., 604 pp., 2022.
34. Kumar, R. and Singh, V.P., **Plasticulture Engineering and Technology**. CRC Press/Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, 407 pp., 2022.
35. Singh, V.P., **Handbook of Hydraulic Geometry: Theories and Advances**. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, the U.K., Doi: <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781009222136>, 550 pp., 2022.
36. Kumbhakar, M. and Singh, V.P., **Homotopy Analysis Method in Water Engineering**. CRC Press/Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, ISBN: 9781003368984, 470 pp., <https://doi.org/10.1201/9781003368984>, 2023.
37. Kumar, R., Singh, V.P. and Maryam M., **Laboratory Manual for Groundwater, Wells and Pumps**. 234 PP., ISBN 9781032334332, <https://doi.org/10.1201/9781003319757>, CRC Press/Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, 2023.

38. Chaube, U.C., Pandey, A. and Singh, V.P., **Canal Irrigation Systems in India: Operation, Maintenance and Management**. 599 pp., DOI:10.1007/978-3-031-42812-8. ISBN: 978-3-031-42811-1, Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 2023.
39. Mukhopadhyay, B. and Singh, V.P., **Applied Hydrology**. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, the U.K., <https://doi.org/10.1017/9781009222136>, 550 pp., 2024.
40. Singh, V.P., Singh, R., Paul, P., Bisht, D.S. and Gaur, S., **Hydrological Modeling and Data Analysis**. Springer, <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-97-1316-5>, 285 pp., 2024.
41. Rai, R.K., Ojha, C.S.P. and Singh, V.P., **Handbook of Applied Hydrologic and Water Resources Engineering**. CRC Press, 1466 pp., 2025.
42. Chaube, U.C., Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., **Industrial Hydrology**. In press, CRC Press/Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, 2026.
43. Singh, V.P. and Su, Q., **Irrigation Systems: Operation, Maintenance and Management**. In press, CRC Press/Taylor and Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, 2026.
44. Kumar, R., Singh, V.P. and Parvaze, S., **Watershed Planning and Management**. CRC Press/Taylor-Frnacis, Boca Raton, Florida, in press, 2026.

## 8.2 Solutions Manuals: [3 Solutions Manual]

1. Cruise, J.F., Sherif, M.M. and Singh, V.P., **Solution Manual to “Elementary Hydraulics.”** Thomson Engineering, Belmont, California, 2007.
2. Singh, V.P., **Solutions Manual to "Elementary Hydrology."** Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 540 pp., 1993.
3. Singh, V.P. and Su, Q., **Solutions Manual to “Irrigation Engineering: Principles, Processes, Procedures, Design, and Management.”** Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, the U.K., 2022.

## 8.3 Handbook and Encyclopedia: [2]

1. Singh, V.P., Singh, P. and Haritashya, U.K., editors, **Encyclopedia of Snow, Ice and Glaciers**. 1400 pp., Springer, Dordrecht, 2011.
2. Singh, V.P., editor, **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, 1440 pp., 2017.

#### 8.4 Edited Books: [106 Books]

1. Singh, V.P., editor, **Modeling Components of Hydrologic Cycle**, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 590 pp., 1982.
2. Singh, V.P., editor, **Statistical Analysis of Rainfall and Runoff**, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 700 pp., 1982.
3. Singh, V.P., editor, **Rainfall-Runoff Relationship**, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 582 pp., 1982.
4. Singh, V.P., editor, **Applied Modeling in Catchment Hydrology**, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 563 pp., 1982.
5. Singh, V. P., editor, **Application of Frequency and Risk in Water Resources**, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Boston, 502 pp., 1987.
6. Singh, V.P., editor, **Regional Flood Frequency Analysis**, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Boston, 400 pp., 1987.
7. Singh, V.P. editor, **Hydrologic Frequency Modeling**, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Boston, 645 pp., 1987.
8. Singh, V.P., editor, **Flood Hydrology**, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Boston, 429 pp., 1987.
9. Singh, V.P. and Fiorentino, M., editors, **Entropy and Energy Dissipation in Hydrology**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 595 p., 1992.
10. Hipel, K. W., McLeod, A.I., Panu, U.S., and Singh, V.P., editors, 1994. **Time Series Analysis in Hydrology and Environmental Engineering**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 474 pp., 1994.
11. Singh, V.P., editor, **Environmental Hydrology**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 479 pp., 1995.
12. Singh, V.P., editor, **Computer Models of Watershed Hydrology**, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1130 pp., 1995.
13. Singh, V.P. and Kumar, B., editors, **Water Resources Planning and Management**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands, 386 pp., 1996.



14. Singh, V.P. and Kumar, B., editors, **Water Quality Hydrology**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands, 285 pp., 1996.
15. Singh, V.P. and Kumar, B., editors, **Subsurface Water Hydrology**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands, 608 pp., 1996.
16. Singh, V.P. and Kumar, B., editors, **Surface Water Hydrology**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, The Netherlands, 275 pp., 1996.
17. Singh, V.P. and Fiorentino, M., editors, **Geographical Information Systems in Hydrology**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 443, 1996.
18. Singh, V.P., editor, **Hydrology of Disasters**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 442 pp., 1996.
19. Singh, V.P. and Hager, W., editors, **Environmental Hydraulics**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 415 pp., 1996.
20. Harmancioglu, N.B., Alpaslan, N., Ozkul, S. D. and Singh, V.P., editors, **Integrated Approach to Environmental Data Management Systems**. NATO ASI Series, Vol. 31, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 546 pp., 1997.
21. Harmancioglu, N. B., Singh, V.P. and Alpaslan, N., editors, **Environmental Data Maagement**. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1997, 298 pp.
22. Sonu, J.H., Seo, I. W. and Singh, V.P., editors, **Hydrosystems Modeling**. Seoul National University, Seoul, South Korea, 1999, 70 pp.
23. Singh, V.P., Seo, I. L. and Sonu, J.H., editors, **Water Resources Planning and Management**. Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1999, 443 pp.
24. Singh, V.P., Seo, I. L. and Sonu, J.H., editors, **Environmental Modeling**. Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1999, 274 pp.
25. Singh, V.P., Seo, I. L. and Sonu, J.H., editors, **Hydraulic Modeling**. Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1999, 271 pp.
26. Singh, V.P., Seo, I. L. and Sonu, J.H., editors, **Hydrologic Modeling**. Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1999, 442 pp.
27. M. Al-Rashed, Singh, V.P. and Sherif, M.M., **Water Resources Development and Management**. A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 627 pp., 2002.

28. Sherif, M.M., Singh, V.P. and Al-Rashed, M., editors, **Environmental and Groundwater Pollution**. A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 421 pp., 2002.
29. Sherif, M.M., Singh, V.P. and Al-Rashed, M., editors, **Groundwater Hydrology**. A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 435 pp., 2002.
30. Singh, V.P., Sherif, M.M. and Al-Rashed, M., editors, **Surface Water Hydrology**. A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 687 pp., 2002.
31. Singh, V.P. and Frevert, D.K., editors, **Mathematical Modeling of Small Watershed Hydrology and Applications**. Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 950 pp., 2002.
32. Singh, V.P., and Frevert, D.K., editors, **Mathematical Modeling of Large Watershed Hydrology**. Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 891 pp., 2002.
33. Sherif, M.M., Singh, V.P. and Al-Rashed, M., editors, **Hydrology and Water Resources**. A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 371 pp., 2003.
34. Singh, V.P. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Water Resources System Operation**. 572 pp., Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
35. Singh, V.P. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Watershed Management**. 436 pp., Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
36. Singh, V.P. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Wastewater Treatment and Management**. 424 pp., Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
37. Singh, V.P. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Environmental Pollution**. 408 pp., Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
38. Singh, V.P. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Ground Water Pollution**. 514 pp., Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
39. Singh, V.P. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Watershed Hydrology**. 560 pp., Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
40. Singh, V.P. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Advances in Hydrology**. 496 pp., Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
41. Singh, V.P., Sharma, N. and Ojha, C.S.P., editors, **The Brahmaputra Basin Water Resources**. 610 p., Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 2004.

42. Singh, V.P. and Frevert, D.K., editors, **Watershed Models**. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, 2006.
43. Y.J. Xu and Singh, V.P., editors, **Coastal Environment and Water Quality**. 519 pp., Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2006.
44. Singh, V.P. and Y.J. Xu, editors, **Coastal Hydrology and Processes**. 509 pp., Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2006.
45. Singh, V.P., editor, **Hydrology and Hydraulics**. 1050 pp., Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.
46. Jain, S.K., Singh, V.P., Kumar, V., Kumar, R., Singh, R.D. and Sharma, K.D., editors. **Water, Environment, Energy and Society: Vol. 1: Hydrologic and Hydraulic Modeling**. Proceedings of WEES-09, 653 p., Allied Publishers PVT. LTD., New Delhi, India, 2009.
47. Jain, S.K., Singh, V.P., Kumar, V., Kumar, R., Singh, R.D. and Sharma, K.D., editors. **Water, Environment, Energy and Society: Vol. 2: Statistical and Systems Analysis Techniques**. Proceedings of WEES-09, pp. 557-1086, Allied Publishers PVT. LTD., New Delhi, India, 2009.
48. Jain, S.K., Singh, V.P., Kumar, V., Kumar, R., Singh, R.D. and Sharma, K.D., editors. **Water, Environment, Energy and Society: Vol. 3: Water Quality and Environmental Considerations**. Proceedings of WEES-09, pp. 1091-1528, Allied Publishers PVT. LTD., New Delhi, India, 2009.
49. Jain, S.K., Singh, V.P., Kumar, V., Kumar, R., Singh, R.D. and Sharma, K.D., editors. **Water, Environment, Energy and Society: Vol. 4: Water Resources Planning and Management**. Proceedings of WEES-09, pp. 1535-2065, Allied Publishers PVT. LTD., New Delhi, India, 2009.
50. Thangarajan, M., Mayilswami, C., Kulkarni, P.S., and Singh, V.P., editors, **The Assessment and Management of Groundwater Resources in hard Rock Systems with Special Reference to Basaltic Terrain: Vol. 1. Resources Assessment and Aquifer Characterization, Agricultural Stress and Water Management**. 612 pp., Proceedings of the Fifth International Groundwater Conference. 1221 pp., Department of Geology, Maulana Azad College, Aurangabad, India, 2012.
51. Kulkarni, P.S., Mayilswami, C., Thangarajan, M., and Singh, V.P., editors, **The Assessment and Management of Groundwater Resources in hard Rock Systems with Special Reference to Basaltic Terrain: Vol. 2. Recharge Estimation Process, Agricultural Stress and Water Management**. 612 pp., Proceedings of the Fifth International Groundwater Conference. 581 pp., Department of Geology, Maulana Azad College, Aurangabad, India, 2012.

52. Mayilswami, C., Thangarajan, M., Kulkarni, P.S. and Singh, V.P., editors, **The Assessment and Management of Groundwater Resources in hard Rock Systems with Special Reference to Basaltic Terrain: Vol. 3. Water and Environment**. Proceedings of the Fifth International Groundwater Conference. 581 pp., Department of Geology, Maulana Azad College, Aurangabad, India, 2012.
53. Singh, V.P., Thangarajan, M., Mayilswami, C. and Kulkarni, P.S., editors, **The Assessment and Management of Groundwater Resources in Hard Rock Systems with Special Reference to Basaltic Terrain: Vol. 4. Modeling and Management Aspects of Groundwater**. Proceedings of the Fifth International Groundwater Conference. 581 pp., Department of Geology, Maulana Azad College, Aurangabad, India, 2012.
54. Maheshwari, B., Purohit, R., Malano, H.M., Singh, V.P. and Amersinghe, P., editors, **The Security of Water, Food, Energy and Liveability of Cities: Challenges and Opportunities for Peri-Urban Futures**. Springer Science, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 489 pp., 2014.
55. Thangarajan, M. and Singh, V.P., editor, **Groundwater Assessment, Modeling and Management**. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, 511 pp., 2016.
56. Maheshwari, B.L., Singh, V.P. and Thoradeniya, B., editors, **Balanced Urban Development: Options and Strategies for Liveable Cities**. Springer Science, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 601 pp., 2016.
57. Sarma, A.K., Singh, V.P., Kartha, S.A. and Bhattacharya, R.K., editors, **Urban Hydrology. Watershed Management and Socio-Economic Aspects**. Springer Science, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 370 pp., 2016.
58. Garg, V., Singh, V.P. and Raj, V., editors, **Development of Water Resources and Hydropower in India**, Springer Science, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 537 pp., 2017.
59. Singh, V.P., Yadav, S. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Climate Change Impacts** (Selected Proceedings of ICWEES-2016). Springer Science, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 317 pp., 2018.
60. Singh, V.P., Yadav, S. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Energy and Environment** (Selected Proceedings of ICWEES-2016). Springer Science, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 262 pp., 2018.
61. Singh, V.P., Yadav, S. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Environmental Pollution** (Selected Proceedings of ICWEES-2016). Springer Science, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 571 pp., 2018.
62. Singh, V.P., Yadav, S. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Water Quality Management** (Selected Proceedings of ICWEES-2016). Springer Science, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 492 pp., 2018.

63. Singh, V.P., Yadav, S. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Water Resources Management** (Selected Proceedings of ICWEES-2016). Springer Science, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 349 pp., 2018.
64. Singh, V.P., Yadav, S. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Hydrologic Modeling** (Selected Proceedings of ICWEES-2016). Springer Science, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 731 pp., 2018.
65. Singh, V.P., Yadav, S. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Development of Water Resources in India** (Selected Proceedings of ICWEES-2016). Springer Science, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 533 pp., 2018.
66. Singh, V.P., Yadav, S. and Yadava, R.N., editors, **Groundwater** (Selected Proceedings of ICWEES-2016). Springer Science, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 247 pp., 2018.
67. Sarma, A.K., Singh, V.P., Bhattacharya, R. and Kartha, S.A., editors, **Urban Ecology, Water Quality and Climate Change**. Springer Science, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 440 pp., 2018.
68. Cui, H., Sivakumar, B. and Singh, V.P., editors, **Entropy Applications in Environmental and Water Engineering**. MDPI, St. Alban-Anlage 66, Basel, Switzerland, 500 pp., 2019.
69. Kumar, R., Singh, V.P., Jhajharia, D. and Mirabbasi, R., editors, **Agricultural Impacts of Climate Change**. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, 303 pp., 2020.
70. Kumar, R., Singh, V.P., Jhajharia, D. and Mirabbasi, R., editors, **Applied Agricultural Practices for Mitigating Climate Change**. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, 303 pp., 2020.
71. Otazo-Sánchez, E.M, Navarro-Frómata, E. and Singh, V.P., **Water Availability and Management in Mexico**. Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 516 pp., 2020.
72. Pandey, A., Mishra, S.K., Kansal, M.L., Singh, R.D. and Singh, V.P., **Water Management and Water Governance**, Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 550 pp., 2020.
73. Pandey, A., Mishra, S.K., Kansal, M.L., Singh, R.D. and Singh, V.P., **Hydrological Extremes**, Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 446 pp., 2020.
74. Pandey, A., Mishra, S.K., Kansal, M.L., Singh, R.D. and Singh, V.P., **Climate Impacts on Water Resources in India**. Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 392 pp., 2020.
75. Jha, R., Singh, V.P., Singh, V., Roy, L.B., and Thendiyath, R., **Climate Change Impacts on Water Resources**. Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 551 pp., 2021.
76. Jha, R., Singh, V.P., Singh, V., Roy, L.B., and Thendiyath, R., **Water Resources Management and Reservoir Operation**. Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 288 pp., 2021.

77. Jha, R., Singh, V.P., Singh, V., Roy, L. B., and Thendiyath, R., **River Hydraulics: Hydraulics, Water Resources and Coastal Engineering**, Vol. 2, Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 471 pp., 2021.
78. Pandey, A., Chowdhary, V.M., Behera, M.D. and Singh, V.P., **Geospatial Technologies for Land and Water Resources Management**. Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 631 pp., 2021.
79. Singh, V.P., Li, Z., Siddiqui, N.A. and Patil, H., **Sustainable Infrastructure Development**. Select Proceedings of ICSIDIA 2020, 229 pp., Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 279 pp., 2022.
80. Singh, V.P., Yadav, S., Yadav, K.K. and Yadava, R.N., **Environmental Degradation: Challenges and Strategies for Mitigation**. 544 pp., Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 2022.
81. Pandey, A., Chowdary, V.M., Behera, M.D. and Singh, V.P., **Geospatial Technologies for Resource Planning and Management**. Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 750 pp., 2022.
82. Jha, R., Singh, V.P., Singh, V., Roy, L. B., and Thendiyath, R., **River and Coastal Engineering Hydraulics, Water Resources and Coastal Engineering**. 412 pp., Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 2022.
83. Jha, R., Singh, V.P., Singh, V., Roy, L. B., and Thendiyath, R., **Groundwater and Water Quality**. 408 pp., Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 2022.
84. Yadav, B., Mohanty, M.P., Pandey, A., Singh, V.P. and Singh, R.D., **Sustainability of Water Resources: Impacts and Management**. 263 pp., Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 2022.
85. Singh, V.P., Yadav, S., Yadav, K.K., Corzo Perez, G.A., Muñoz-Arriola, F. and Yadava, R.N., **Application of Remote Sensing and GIS in Natural Resources and Built Infrastructure Management**. 423 pp., Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 2022.
86. Sherif, M.M., Singh, V.P., Sefelnasr, A. and Abrar, M., **Water Resources Management and Sustainability**. 446 pp., <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-24506-0>, ISBN: 9783031245053, Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 2023.
87. Timbadiaya, P.V., Singh, V.P. and Sharna, P.J., **Climate Change and Impact on Water Resources**. Proceedings of 26th International Conference on Hydraulics, Water Resources and Coastal Engineering (HYDRO 2021), 456 pp., ISBN: 9789811985232, <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-8524-9>: Springer, 2023.
88. Timbadiaya, P.V., Patel, P.L., Singh, V.P. and Sharna, P.J., **Hydrology and Hydrologic Modeling**. Proceedings of 26th International Conference on Hydraulics, Water Resources

and Coastal Engineering (HYDRO 2021), 554 pp., ISBN: 978-981-19-9146-2, <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-9147-9>, Springer, 2023.

89. Timbadiaya, P.V., Patel, P.L., Singh, V.P. and Barman, B., **Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulics**. Proceedings of 26th International Conference on Hydraulics, Water Resources and Coastal Engineering (HYDRO 2021), 612 pp., ISBN: 978-981-19-9150-9, <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-9151-0>, Springer, 2023.
90. Timbadiaya, P.V., Patel, P.L., Singh, V.P. and Sharna, P.J., **Coastal, Harbor and Ocean Engineering**. Proceedings of 26th International Conference on Hydraulics, Water Resources and Coastal Engineering (HYDRO 2021), 453 pp., ISBN: 978-981-19-9912-3, <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-9913-0>, Springer, 2023.
91. Singh, V.P., Jhajharia, D., Kumar, R. and Mirabassi, R., **Integrated Drought Management, Vol.1**. Taylor & Francis/CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, 641 pp., ISBN: 9781032231709, <https://doi.org/10.1200/9781003276555>, 2023.
92. Singh, V.P., Jhajharia, D., Kumar, R. and Mirabassi, R., **Integrated Drought Management, Vol. 2**. Taylor & Francis/CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, 771 pp., ISBN: 9781032231686, <https://doi.org/10.1201/9781003276548>, 2023.
93. Timbadiaya, P.V., Patel, P.L., Singh, V.P. and Miraijkar, A.B., **Geospatial and Soft Computing Techniques**. Proceedings of 26th International Conference on Hydraulics, Water Resources and Coastal Engineering (HYDRO 2021), Vol. 339, 607 pp., ISBN: 978-981-99-1900-0, <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-99-1901-7>, Springer, 2023.
94. Timbadiya, P.V., Patel P.L., Singh, V.P., Manekar, V.L., **Flood Forecasting and, Hydraulic Structures**. Proceedings of 26th International Conference on Hydraulics, Water Resources and Coastal Engineering (HYDRO 2021), Vol. 340, 653 pp., ISBN: 978-981-99-1889-8, <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-9081-99-1890-4>, Springer, 2023.
95. Yadav, A.L., Sarin, S. and Singh, V.P., **Advanced Treatment Technologies for Fluoride Removal in Water-Water Purification**. 385 pp., ISBN: 9783031388446, 3031388445, Springer, 2024.
96. Yadav, A.L., Yadava, K. and Singh, V.P., **Integrated Management of Water Resources in India: A Computational Approach**. 511 pp., ISBN: 978-3-031-62078-2; ISBN 978-3-031-62079-9 (eBook), Springer, 2024.
97. Sharma, C., Shukla, A.K., Pathak, S. and Singh, V. P., **Sustainable Development and Geospatial Technology, Volume 1: Foundations and Innovations**. 291 pp., DOI: 10.1007/978-3-031-65863-5, ISBN: 978-3-031-65682-83; ISBN 978-3-031-65683-5 (eBook), Springer, 2024.

98. Sharma, C., Shukla, A.K., Pathak, S. and Singh, V.P., **Sustainable Development and Geospatial Technology. Vol. 2: Applications and Future Directions**. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-031-65703-0, ISBN: 978-3-031-65702-3; ISBN 978-3-031-65703-0 (eBook), Springer, 2024.
99. Kumar, R., Moharir, K.N., Singh, V.P., Pande, C.B., and Varade, A.M., **Sustainability of Natural Resources: Planning, Development, and Management**, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, 376 pp., ISBN:978-1-022-29532-2 (hbk), ISBN: 978-10-03-30323-7 (ebook), 2024.
100. Pandey, M., Jayakumar, K.V., Pal, M. and V.P., Singh, **Soft Computing and Geospatial Techniques in Water Resources Engineering (Select Proceedings of HYDRO 2023)**, Springer, 676 pp., 2024.
101. Sefelnasr, A., Sherif, M. and Singh, V.P., **Water Resources Management and Sustainability: Solutions for Arid Regions**. Springer, 582 pp., 2025.
102. Souabi, S., Anouzla, A., Yadav, S., Singh, and Yadava, R.N., **Wastewater Treatment Plants: Processes, Assessment, Design and Operation**. 675 pp., Springer, 2025.
103. Shray, P., Shukla, A.K., Pathak, Sharma, S. and Singh, V.P., **Intelligent Infrastructure and Smart Materials**. ISBN 978-3-031-92420-0 ISBN 978-3-031-92421-7 (eBook) <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-92421-7>, Springer, 361 pp., 2025.
104. Molla, A., Frisbie, S.H., Sherif, M.M. and Singh, V.P. **Climate Change, Drinking Water Security, and Public Health**. DOI : 10.1007/978-3-032-12074-8, Springer, in press, 2026.
105. Majumder, M., Srivastava, R.K., Singh, V.P., and Kale, G.D., **Advanced Hydroinformatics in Vulnerability Assessments and Mitigative Interventions**, Elsevier, in press, 2026.
106. Kumar, M., Agarwal, V. and Singh, V.P., **Water Sustainability and Predictive Modelling: Insights for Sustainable Water Management**. Elsevier, in press, 2026.

## 8.5 Book Chapters: [128 Chapters]

1. Singh, V.P., Krstanovic, P. F. and Lane, L.J., Stochastic Models of Sediment Yield. Chapter 9 in **Modeling Geomorphological Systems**, pp. 259-285, edited by M. Anderson, John Wiley and Sons, 1988.
2. Lane, L.J., Shirley, E.D. and Singh, V.P., Modeling Erosion on Hillslopes. Chapter 10 in **Modeling Geomorphological Systems**, pp. 287-308, edited by M. Anderson, John Wiley and Sons, 1988.



3. Singh, V.P., Dam Breach Modeling. **Encyclopedia of Fluid Mechanics**, Vol. 10, Surface, Subsurface and Groundwater Flow Phenomena, pp. 453-498, edited by N. P. Cheremisinoff, Gulf Publishing, New Jersey, 1990.
4. Singh, V.P. and Li, Z., Modeling Deformation of Concrete Dams. Chapter 5, pp. 169-194, in **Geomechanics and Water Engineering in Environmental Management**, edited by R. N. Chowdhury, A. A. Balkema Publishers, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 1992.
5. Harmancioglu, N.B., Singh, V.P. and Alpaslan, N., Design of Water Quality Monitoring Networks. Chapter 8, pp. 267-296, in **Geomechanics and Water Engineering in Environmental Management**, edited by R. N. Chowdhury, A. A. Balkema Publishers, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 1992.
6. Seemanapalli, S.V. and Singh, V.P., Variational Method for Earth Dam Breach Analysis. Chapter 3, pp. 71-102, in **Geomechanics and Water Engineering in Environmental Management**, edited by R. N. Chowdhury, A. A. Balkema Publishers, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 1992.
7. Singh, V.P., Entropy-Based Probability Distributions for Modeling of Environmental and Biological Systems. Chapter 6, pp. 167-208, in **Structuring Biological Systems: A Computer Modeling Approach**, edited by S. S. Iyengar, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida, 1992.
8. Singh, V.P., Watershed Modeling. Chapter 1, pp. 1-22, in **Computer Models of Watershed Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1995.
9. Singh, V.P., What is Environmental Hydrology? Chapter 1, pp. 1-12, in **Environmental Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1995.
10. Bobba, A.G., Jeffries, D.S., Booty, W.G. and Singh, V.P., Watershed Acidification Modelling. Chapter 2, pp. 13-68, in **Environmental Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1995.
11. Bobba, A.G. and Singh, V.P., Groundwater Contamination Modeling. Chapter 8, pp. 225-320, in **Environmental Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1995.
12. Singh, V.P., Disasters: Natural or man-made. Chapter 1, pp. 1-18, in **Hydrology of Disasters**, edited by V.P. Singh, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1996.
13. Sherif, M.M. and Singh, V.P., Saltwater Intrusion. Chapter 10, pp. 264-316, in **Hydrology of Disasters**, edited by V.P. Singh, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1996.

14. Singh, V.P. and Hager, W., What is Environmental Hydraulics? Chapter 1, pp. 1-5, in **Environmental Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1996.
15. Singh, V.P. and Fiorentino, M., Hydrologic Modeling with GIS. Chapter 1, pp. 1-13, in **Geographical Information Systems in Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and M. Fiorentino, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1996.
16. Quiroga, C.A., Iyengar, S. S. and Singh, V.P., Spatial Data Characteristics. Chapter 4, pp. 65-90, in **Geographical Information Systems in Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and M. Fiorentino, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1996.
17. Quiroga, C.A., Singh, V.P. and Lam, N., Land Use Hydrology with GIS. Chapter 15, pp. 389-414, in **Geographical Information Systems in Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and M. Fiorentino, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1996.
18. Singh, V.P., Hydrology. Chapter 20 in **The Engineering Handbook**, edited by R. C. Dorf, CRC Press, pp. 1003-1019, 1996.
19. Harmancioglu, N.B., Alpaslan, N. M. and Singh, V.P., 1998. Needs for Environmental Data Management. Chapter 1, pp. 1-12, in **Environmental Data Management**, edited by Harmancioglu, N.B., Singh, V.P. and M.N. Alpaslan, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1998.
20. Harmancioglu, N.B., Fistikoglu, O. and Singh, V.P., 1998. Modeling of Environmental Processes. Chapter IX, pp. 213-242, in **Environmental Data Management**, edited by Harmancioglu, N.B., Singh, V.P. and M.N. Alpaslan, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1998.
21. Singh, V.P., Accuracy of Hydrodynamic Approximations in Hydrology: Unsteady, Uniform Flow. pp. 26-34, in **Encyclopedia of Hydrology and Water Resources**, edited by D.R. Herschy, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, 1998.
22. Singh, V.P. and Aravamuthan, V., Accuracy of Hydrodynamic Approximations in Hydrology: Nonuniform, Steady Flow. pp. 11-26, in **Encyclopedia of Hydrology and Water Resources**, edited by D.R. Herschy, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, 1998.
23. Harmancioglu, N.B. and Singh, V.P., Entropy in Environmental and Water Resources. pp. 225-241, Chapter in **Encyclopedia of Hydrology and Water Resources**, edited by D.R. Herschy, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Dordrecht, 1998.
24. Singh, V.P., Bengtsson, L., and Westerstrom, G., Kinematic Wave Modelling of Vertical Movement of Snowmelt Water through a Snowpack. pp. 263-282 in **High Resolution Flow**

- Modeling in Hydrology and Geomorphology**, edited by P.D. Bates and S.N. Lane, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 2000,
25. Singh, V.P., Bengtsson, L., and Westerstrom, G., 2000, Kinematic Wave Modelling of Saturated Basal Flow in a Snowpack. pp. 283-294 in **High Resolution Flow Modeling in Hydrology and Geomorphology**, edited by P. D. Bates and S. N. Lane, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 2000.
  26. Singh, V.P., Wang, G.-T., and Adrian, D.D., Flood Routing Based on Diffusion Wave Equation Using Mixing Cell Method. pp. 167-180 in **High Resolution Flow Modeling in Hydrology and Geomorphology**, edited by P. D. Bates and S. N. Lane, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 2000.
  27. Singh, V.P., and Frevert, D.K., Mathematical Modeling of Watershed Hydrology. Chapter 1 in **Mathematical Models of Large Watershed Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and D. K. Frevert, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, pp. 1-22, 2002.
  28. Singh, V.P. and Frevert, D.K., Mathematical Modeling of Watershed Hydrology. Chapter 1 in **Mathematical Models of Small Watershed Hydrology and Applications**, edited by V.P. Singh and D.K. Frevert, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, pp. 1-3, 2002.
  29. Mishra, S. K. and Singh, V.P., SCS-CN Based Hydrologic Simulation Package. Chapter 13 in **Mathematical Models of Small Watershed Hydrology and Applications**, edited by V.P. Singh and D.K. Frevert, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, pp. 391-464, 2002.
  30. Ojha, C.S.P. and Singh, V.P., Models of Water Balance in a Small Watershed. Chapter 14 in **Mathematical Models of Small Watershed Hydrology and Applications**, edited by V.P. Singh and D.K. Frevert, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, pp. 483-510, 2002.
  31. Ojha, C.S.P. and Singh, V.P., ANN Modeling in Watershed Hydrology. Chapter 3 in **Mathematical Models of Large Watershed Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and D.K. Frevert, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, pp. 67-88, 2002.
  32. Singh, V.P., Statistical Analyses Design. in **Encyclopedia of Life Support Systems**, edited by A. Sydow, EOLSS Publishers Co., Ltd., Oxford, U. K., 2002.
  33. Ojha, C.S.P. and Singh, V.P., Storm Water Drainage and Effluent Disposal. in **Encyclopedia of Life Support Systems**, edited by A. Sydow, EOLSS Publishers Co., Ltd., Oxford, U. K., 2002.
  34. Harmancioglu, N.B. and Singh, V.P., Data Accuracy and Validation. in **Encyclopedia of Life Support Systems**, edited by A. Sydow, EOLSS Publishers Co., Ltd., Oxford, U. K., 2002.

35. Singh, V.P., The Entropy Theory as a Decision Making Tool in Environmental and Water Resources. in **Entropy Measures, maximum Entropy and Emerging Applications**, edited by Karmeshu, Springer-Verlag, Bonn, Germany, pp. 261-297, 2003.
36. Ojha, C. S. P. and Singh, V.P., Introduction, Chapter 1 in **The Brahmaputra Basin Water Resources**, edited by V.P. Singh, N. Sharma and C.S.P. Ojha, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, pp. 1-16, 2004.
37. Datta, B. and Singh, V.P., Hydrology, Chapter 8 in **The Brahmaputra Basin Water Resources**, edited by V.P. Singh, N. Sharma and C. S. P. Ojha, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, pp. 139-195, 2004.
38. Singh, V.P., Hydrology. Chapter 20 in **The Engineering Handbook**, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, edited by R. C. Dorf, CRC Press, pp. 96-1 to 96-18, 2004.
39. Singh, V.P., Unit Hydrograph. in: **Encyclopedia of Water: Surface and Agricultural Water**, edited by J. H. Lehr, Jack Keeley, Janet Lehr and Thomas B. Kingery, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, New Jersey, pp. 355-360, 2005.
40. Singh, V.P., Kinematic Shock. in: **Water Encyclopedia: Surface and Agricultural Water**, edited by J. H. Lehr, Jack Keeley, Janet Lehr and Thomas B. Kingery, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, New Jersey, pp. 239-242, 2005.
41. Singh, V.P., Kinematic Wave Flow Routing. in: **Water Encyclopedia: Surface and Agricultural Water**, edited by J. H. Lehr, Jack Keeley, Janet Lehr and Thomas B. Kingery, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, New Jersey, pp. 253-259, 2005.
42. Singh, V.P., Kinematic Wave and Diffusion Wave Theories. in: **Water Encyclopedia: Surface and Agricultural Water**, edited by J. H. Lehr, Jack Keeley, Janet Lehr and Thomas B. Kingery, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, pp. 246-253, 2005.
43. Singh, V.P., Entropy Theory for Hydrologic Modeling. in: **Water Encyclopedia: Oceanography; Meteorology; Physics and Chemistry; Water Law; and Water History, Art, and Culture**, edited by J. H. Lehr, Jack Keeley, Janet Lehr and Thomas B. Kingery, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, New Jersey, pp. 217-223, 2005.
44. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Hydrologic Cycle. in: **Water Encyclopedia: Surface and Agricultural Water**, edited by J. H. Lehr, Jack Keeley, Janet Lehr and Thomas B. Kingery, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, New Jersey, pp. 275-283, 2005.
45. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Isohyetal Method. in: **Water Encyclopedia: Surface and Agricultural Water**, edited by J. H. Lehr, Jack Keeley, Janet Lehr and Thomas B. Kingery, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, New Jersey, pp. 290-292, 2005.

46. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Baseflow. in: **Water Encyclopedia: Surface and Agricultural Water**, edited by J. H. Lehr, Jack Keeley, Janet Lehr and Thomas B. Kingery, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, New Jersey, pp. 22-28, 2005.
47. Jha, R., Singh, V.P., Ojha, C.S.P. and Bhatia, K.K., Surface Water Pollution. in: **Water Encyclopedia: Surface and Agricultural Water**, edited by J. H. Lehr, Jack Keeley, Janet Lehr and Thomas B. Kingery, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, New Jersey, pp. 444-451, 2005.
48. Jha, R., Sharma, K.D. and Singh, V. P., Hydrological Processes and Measured Pollutant Loads. in: **Water Encyclopedia: Surface and Agricultural Water**, edited by J. H. Lehr, Jack Keeley, Janet Lehr and Thomas B. Kingery, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, New Jersey, pp. 222-229, 2005.
49. Rai, S. and Singh, V. P., Artificial Recharge of Unconfined Aquifer. in: **Water Encyclopedia: Surface and Agricultural Water**, edited by J. H. Lehr, Jack Keeley, Janet Lehr and Thomas B. Kingery, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, New Jersey, pp. 11-17, 2005.
50. Bobba, A.G. and Singh, V.P., Water Pollution and its Numerical Modeling in Coastal Watersheds. Chapter 13 in **Advances in Water Science Methodologies**, edited by U. Aswathanarayana, pp. 201-219, A.A. Balkema Publishers, 2005, New York.
51. Singh, V.P. and Frevert, D.K., Introduction. Chapter 1 in **Watershed Models**, edited by V.P. Singh and D.K. Frevert, pp. 3-20, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, 2006.
52. Howari, F.M., Sherif, M.M., Singh, V.P. and Al-Asam, M.S., Application of GIS and Remote Sensing Techniques in Identification, Assessment and Development of Groundwater Resources. Chapter 1 in **Groundwater Resource Evaluation, Augmentation, Contamination, Restoration, and Modeling and Management**, edited by M. Thangarajan, pp. 1-25, Capital Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2006.
53. Singh, V.P., Mathematical Modeling of Flow in Watersheds and Rivers. in **Encyclopedia of Life Support Systems: Mathematical Models**, edited by J.A. Filar and J.B. Krawczyk, UNESCO, EOLSS Publishers, Oxford, 2006.
54. Singh, V.P. and Jain, S.K., Brahmaputra Basin. in: **Encyclopedia of Water Science**, edited by W. Trimble, Marcel and Dekker, New York, 2008.
55. Singh, V.P., A.R. Rao: A Short Biography. Chapter 1, pp.3-58, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.
56. Agarwal, A., Mishra, S.K., Pandey, R.P. and Singh, V.P., Training of Artificial Neural Network Models. Chapter 4, pp.145-188, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.

57. Xu, C.Y., Singh, V.P., Chen, Y.D. and Chen, D., Evaporation and Evapotranspiration. Chapter 6, pp. 229-276, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.
58. Mishra, S.K., Suresh Babu, P. and Singh, V.P., SCS-CN Method. Chapter 7, pp. 277-330, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.
59. de Lima, João L.M.P. and Singh, V. P., Investigating of the influence of moving rainstorms on surface runoff and water erosion. Chapter 8, pp. 331-364, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.
60. Zhang, L., Singh, V.P. and Cruise, J.F., SAC-SMA Model Incorporating Kalman Filter. Chapter 10, pp. 385-414, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.
61. Howari, F.M., Sherif, M.M., Singh, V. P. and Azam, A. A., Climate Change: Causes, Evidence and Impacts on Groundwater Resources. Chapter 12, pp. 451-478, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.
62. Mishra, A. and Singh, V.P., Effects of Land Use Land Cover on Hydrology and Aquatic Ecosystems. Chapter 13, pp. 479-502, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.
63. Strupczweski, W.G., Markiewicz, I., Kochanek, K. and Singh, V.P., Short Walk into Two-Shape-Parameter Flood Frequency Distributions. Chapter 19, pp. 669-716, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.
64. Mishra, A.K., Singh, V.P. and Desai, V.R., Bivariate Drought Characterization. Chapter 22, pp. 793-810, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.
65. Mishra, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Development of Drought SAF Curves. Chapter 23, pp. 811-834, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.
66. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Stage-Discharge and Sediment Rating Curves. Chapter 25, pp. 869-898, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.

67. Moramarco, T. and Singh, V.P., Streamflow Measurements and Discharge Assessment During High Flood events. Chapter 26, pp. 899-942, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.
68. Fan, P. and Singh, V.P., Mathematical Modeling for Flow Routing in Open Channels. Chapter 27, pp. 943-982, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.
69. Kothyari, U.C. and Singh, V. P., Soil Erosion and Sediment Yield Modeling. Chapter 28, pp. 983-1010, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.
70. Patil, S. and Singh, V.P., Hydrodynamic Transport in Flow with Vegetation Subject to Waves and Currents. Chapter 30, pp. 1051-1080, in **Hydrology and Hydraulics**, edited by V.P. Singh, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2008.
71. Patil, S., Singh, V.P. and Rastogi, A.K., Analysis of Monami Waves in Aquatic Vegetation. Chapter 14 in: **Advances in Geosciences**, Vol. 11: Hydrological Science, editors: Namsik Park et al., pp 161-170, World Scientific Company, 2008.
72. Uddameri, V. and Singh, V. P., 2009. The U.S. Experience on Water Supply and Sanitation: the Interaction between Public Policy and Management. in **Water and Sanitation Services: Public Policy and Management**, Chapter 16, pp. 261-274, edited by José Esteban Castro and Léo Heller, Earthscan, U.K., 2009.
73. Mukhopadhyay, B. and Singh, V.P., Hydrologic Modeling at Mesoscopic Scales Using Global Datasets on Topography, Cartography, Climate, Land Cover, and Soil Types to Derive Stream Water Availability Models of River Basins. Chapter in: **Soil Hydrology, Land use and Agriculture**, edited by M.K. Shukla, CABI Publishers, pp. 24-74, 2011.
74. Zhang, J., Wang, H. and Singh, V.P., Information Entropy of a Rainfall Network in China. Chapter 2 in **Modelling Risk Management for Resources and Development**, edited by D.D. Wu and Y. Zhu, pp. 11-20, Springer, Berlin, 2011.
75. Kyoung, M., Kwak, J., Kim, D., Kim, H. and Singh, V.P., Drought Analysis Based on SPI and SAD Curve for the Korean Peninsula Considering Climate Change. Chapter 10 in: **Climate Change-Geophysical Foundations and Ecological Effects**, ISBN 978-953-307-419-1, edited by J. Blanco and H. Kheradmand, pp. 194-214, InTech-Open Access Publisher, Rijeka, Croatia, 2011.
76. Rai, R.K. and Singh, V.P., Global Water Balance and Food Security. Chapter 1 in: **Soil Water and Agronomic Productivity**, edited by R. Lall, pp. 3-41, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, 2012.

77. Uddameri, V. and Singh, V.P., The Competition between Environmental, Urban and Rural Groundwater Demands and the Impacts on Agriculture in Edwards Aquifer Area, Texas. Chapter 5 in: **Soil Water and Agronomic Productivity**, edited by R. Lall, pp. 117-129, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, 2012.
78. Talatahari, S., Singh, V.P. and Hassanzadeh, Y., Ant Colony Optimization for Estimating Parameters of Flood Frequency Distributions. Chapter 6 in: **Computational Intelligence in Civil and Hydraulic Engineering**, edited by Fei Kang, Siamak Talatahari, Sunghwan Kim and Dogan Aydin, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 2013.
79. Singh, V.P. Mishra, A. K. and Chowdhary, H., Climate Change and its Impact on Water Resources Engineering. Chapter in: **Modern Water Resources Engineering**: Handbook of Environmental Engineering series, Volume 15, edited by L.K. Wang and C.T. Yang, pp. 525-570, Humana Press-Springer Science, New York, 2014.
80. Singh, V.P. and Zhang, Q., Water Resources and Climate Change. Chapter in **Encyclopedia of Estuaries**, pp. 731-733, Springer, 2015.
81. Mishra, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Trend Analysis of Spatio-Temporal Precipitation in Texas. Chapter in: **Water in the Mediterranean Basin**, edited by H. Gokcekus, U. Turker and J.W. LaMoreaux, Springer, 2015.
82. Singh, V.P., Outsourcing of Corruption: A Case of Counter-Development. Chapter 16 in: **Global Frontiers of Social Development in Theory and Practice**, edited by B. Mohan, Palgrave Macmillan, New York, 2015.
83. Singh, V.P., Maheshwari, B.L. and Bhadrani, Options and Strategies for Balanced Development for Livable Cities: An Epilogue. Chapter 35 in: **Balanced Urban Development: Options and Strategies for Livable Cities**, edited by B.L. Maheshwari, V.P. Singh and B. Thoradeniya, Springer, pp. 589-601, 2016.
84. Maheshwari, B., Singh, V.P. and Thoradeniya, B., Balanced Urban Development: Is it a Myth or Reality? Chapter 1 in **Balanced Urban Development: Options and Strategies for Livable Cities**, edited by B.L. Maheshwari, V.P. Singh and B. Thoradeniya, Springer, pp. 3-13, 2016.
85. Valipour, M. and Singh, V.P., Global Experiences on Wastewater Irrigation. Chapter 18 in: **Balanced Urban Development: Options and Strategies for Livable Cities**, edited by B.L. Maheshwari, V.P. Singh and B. Thoradeniya, Springer, pp. 289-328, 2016.
86. Hao, Z., Hong, Y., Tang, Q., Xia, Y., Singh, V.P., Hao, F., Cheng, H., Ouyang, W., and Shen, X., Satellite Remote Sensing Drought Monitoring and 1 Prediction Over the Globe. In: **Environmental Remote Sensing for Hydrological Capacity Building and Sustainability**, edited by Y.H. Yu, Y. Zhang and S.I. Khan, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, 2016.



87. Singh, M.K., Singh, V.P. and Ahamad, S., Transform Techniques for Solute Transport in Groundwater. Chapter 15 in: **Groundwater Assessment, Modeling and Management**. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, pp. 231-250, 2017.
88. Singh, V.P., The Hydrologic Cycle. Chapter 1 in: **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, pp. 1-11 to 1-9, 2017.
89. Khedun, C.P. and Singh, V.P., Water Balance. Chapter 3 in: **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, pp. 3-1 to 3-11, 2017.
90. Mishra, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Design of Hydrologic Networks. Chapter 10 in: **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, pp. 10-1 to 10-5, 2017.
91. Tayfur, G. and Singh, V.P., Artificial Neural Networks. Chapter 11 in: **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, pp. 11-1 to 11-6, 2017.
92. Singh, V.P. and Zhang, L., Frequency Distributions. Chapter 21 in: **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, pp. 21-1 to 21-11, 2017.
93. Singh, V.P., Entropy Theory. Chapter 31 in: **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, pp. 31-1 to 31-8, 2017.
94. Sivakumar, B., Woldemeskel, F.M. and Singh, V.P., Network Theory. Chapter 35 in: **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, pp. 35-1 to 35-9, 2017.
95. Singh, V.P. and Jain, S.K., Rainfall-Runoff Modeling. Chapter 59 in: **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, McGraw-Hill Education, edited by V.P. Singh, New York, pp. 59-1 to 59-8, 2017.
96. Mishra, A.K, Singh, V.P. and Konapala, G., Low Flow and Drought Analysis. Chapter 80 in: **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, pp. 80-1 to 80-10, 2017.
97. Sarma, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Brahmaputra River Basin. Chapter 105 in: **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, pp. 105-1 to 105-6, 2017.
98. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Ganga River Basin. Chapter 106 in: **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, pp. 106-1 to 106-4, 2017.

99. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Narmada River Basin. Chapter 107 in: **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, pp. 107 to 107-6, 2017.
100. Ojha, C.S.P. Prasad, K.S., Singh V.P. and Thakur, A.K., Riverbank Filtration. Chapter 147 in: **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, pp. 147-1 to 147-8, 2017.
101. Zhang, Q. and Singh, V.P. Climate Change and its Impacts on Hydrologic Cycle. Chapter 150 in: **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, pp. 150-1 to 150-150-7, 2017.
102. Mohtar, R. and Singh, V.P., Water Security. Chapter 154 in: **Handbook of Applied Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, McGraw-Hill Education, New York, pp. 154-1 to 154-155, 2017.
103. Imre, E., Lorincz, J., Trang, P. and Singh, V.P., The Grading-Based Criteria for Structural Stability of Granular Materials and Filters. Chapter in: **Granular Materials**, edited by Michael Sakellariou, ISBN 978-953-51-3506-7, INTECH, pp. 161-182, 2017.
104. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Hydrologic Cycles, Models and Applications to Forecasting. In: **Handbook of Hydrometeorological Ensemble Forecasting**, Q. Duan et al. (eds.), [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-40457-3\\_20-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-40457-3_20-1), Springer-Verlag GmbH Germany 2017.
105. Xu, C.-Y, Xion, L. and Singh, V.P., Black-Box hydrological models. In: **Handbook of Hydrometeorological Ensemble Forecasting**, Q. Duan et al. (eds.), [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-40457-3\\_20-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-40457-3_20-1), Springer-Verlag GmbH Germany 2017.
106. Hao, Z., Singh, V.P. and Gong, W., Fundamentals of Probability and Statistics for Hydrometeorological Forecasting. In: **Handbook of Hydrometeorological Ensemble Forecasting**, Q. Duan et al. (eds.), [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-40457-3\\_20-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-40457-3_20-1), Springer-Verlag GmbH Germany 2017.
107. Singh, V.P., Eslamian, S., Fatolahzadeh-Attar, N., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Hydrology. in: **Encyclopedia of Engineering Geology**, edited by Peter T. Bobrowsky and Brian R. Marker, Springer, 2018.
108. Choudhary, H. and Singh, V.P., Multivariate Frequency Distributions in Hydrology. in: **Flood Frequency Distributions Manual**, edited by R. Teegavarapu, J.D. Salas and J. Stedinger, ASCE Press, Reston, Virginia, 2018.
109. Singh, V.P., Eslamian, S., Fatolahzadeh-Attar, N., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Drought Management: Current Challenges and Future Outlook. in: **Handbook of Drought and Water Scarcity**, edited by S. Eslamian, CRC Press, 2018.

110. Barrocu, G., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K. and Singh, V.P., Wells. in: **Encyclopedia of Engineering Geology**, edited by Peter Bobrowsky and Brian Marker, Springer International Publishing AG 2018., 2018.
111. Parvizi, S., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Yazdani, A. and Singh, V.P., Percolation. in: **Encyclopedia of Engineering Geology**, edited by Peter Bobrowsky and Brian Marker, Springer International Publishing AG 2018, 2018.
112. Choubin, B., Roshan, H., Sajedi-Hosseini, F., Rahmati, O., Melesse, A.M. and Singh, V.P., Effects of Large-scale Climate Signals on Snow Cover in Khersan Watershed, Iran. Chapter 1 in: **Extreme Hydrology and Climate Variability**, edited by A.M. Melesse, W. Abtew, G. Senay, doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-815998-9.00001-4, 2019.
113. Piscoya, V.C., Singh, V.P., Cantalice, J.R.B., Guerra, S.M.S., Filho, M.C., Ribeiro, C.d.S., de Araújo Filho, R.N. and da Luz, E.L.P., Riparian Buffer Strip Width Design in Semiarid Watershed Brazilia. Chapter 9 in: **Advances and Trends in Agricultural Sciences**, Vol. 1, edited by Ahmed Medhat Mohamed Al-Naggar, Book Publisher International, 2019.
114. Lorincz, J., Imre, E.M., and Singh, V.P., The Grading Entropy-Based Criteria for Structural Stability of Granular Materials and Filters. Chapter in: **Granular Materials**, edited by M. Sakellariou, IntechOpen, London, England, 2019.
115. Choudhary, H. and Singh, V.P., Multivariate Frequency Distributions in Hydrology. in: **Frequency Distributions in Hydrology**, edited by R. Teegavarapu, J.D. Salas and J. Stedinger, ASCE Press, Reston, Virginia, 2020.
116. Singh, V.P., Challenges in Flood Management. Chapter in: **Technology, Science and Culture - A Global Vision, Volume III**, IntechOpen, London, England, 2021.
117. Seifi, A., Ehtem, M., Singh, V.P. and Mosavi, A., Modeling and Uncertainty Analysis of Groundwater Level Using Six Evolutionary Optimization Algorithms Hybridized with ANFIS, SVM, and ANN. In: **Sustainability: Machine Learning with Metaheuristic Algorithms for Sustainable Water Resources Management**, edited by O. Kisi, Vol. 12, 4023, pp. 85-126, 2021.
118. Valipour, M., Bateni, S.M., Sefidkouhi, M.A.G., Raeini-Sarjaz, M. and Singh, V.P., Complexity of Forces Driving Trend of Reference Evapotranspiration and Signals of Climate Change. **Hydrometeorological Extremes and its Local Impacts on Human-Environmental Systems**, edited by Jong-Suk Kim, Nirajan Dhakal, Changhyun Jun and Taesam Lee, pp. 105-130, MPDI, 2022.
119. Tehrani, M.J., Bozorg-Haddad, O., Pingal, S.M., Achite, M. and Singh, V.P., Introduction to Key Features of Climate Models. **Climate Change in Sustainable Water Resources Management**, edited by O. Bozorg-Haddad, Springer, [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-1898-8\\_6](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-1898-8_6), 2022.

120. Yaghoubzadeh-Bavandpour, A. , Bozorg-Haddad, O. , Zolghadr-Asli, B. and V.P. Singh, Computational Intelligence: An Introduction. In: Bozorg-Haddad, O., Zolghadr-Asli, B. (eds) **Computational Intelligence for Water and Environmental Sciences. Studies in Computational Intelligence**, Vol 1043. Springer, Singapore. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-2519-1\\_19](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-2519-1_19), 2022.
121. Singh, V.P., Maurya, S.P., Singh, R. and Yadav, A.K., An Interdisciplinary Modeling Approach for Dynamic Adaptive Policy Pathways. In: **Modeling and Simulation of Environmental Systems**, edited by S.P. Maurya, A.K. Yadav and R. Singh, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, [doi.org/10.120/9781003203445](https://doi.org/10.120/9781003203445), 2022.
122. Oliazadeh, A., Bozorg-Haddad, O., Loáiciga, H.A., Ahmad, S., and Singh, V.P., The Effect of Climate Change on Water Resources, Chapter 4, pp. 95-122, in **Climate Change in Sustainable Water Resources Management**, edited by O. Bozorg-Haddad, <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-19-1898-8> Springer, 2022.
123. Lee, T. and Singh, V.P., Deep Learning: Long short Memory in Hydrological Time Series. Chapter 7 in: **Handbook of Hydro-Informatics**, edited by S. Eslamian, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, 2022.
124. Singh, V.P., and Su, Q., Irrigated Agriculture under Climate Change. Chapter 3 In: **Case Studies: Insights on Agriculture Innovation 2021 (IAAS Series)**, edited by Lee, T.R. Vital Wellspring Education Pte. Ltd, 2022.
125. Singh, V.P., and Su, Q., Water: How Secure are We under Climate Change? Chapter 1 In: **Sustainability of Water Resources: Impacts and Management**, edited by Yadav, B., Mohanty, M.P., Pandey, A., Singh, V.P., and Singh R. D. (Eds.). Water Science and Technology Library, vol 116. Springer International Publishing, 2022.
126. Loodin, N., Eckstein, G., Singh, V.P. and Sanchez, R., The Role of Data Sharing in Transboundary Waterways: The Case of the Helmand River Basin. Chapter 10 in: Szálkai, K., Szalai, M. (eds), **Theorizing Transboundary Waters in International Relations**, Springer Water. Springer, Cham. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-43376-4\\_10](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-031-43376-4_10), 2023.
127. Salar-Khorasani, S.-M, and Singh, V.P., The Role of Remote Sensing in Water Resources Management under Climate Change. Chapter 12 in **Planning and Management for Sustainable Water Resources and Infrastructure under Climate Change**, edited by Kourosh Behzadian, Ahmad Ferdowsi, Babak Zolghadr-Asli, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 2025.
128. Loodin, N., Gabriel Eckstein; Vijay Singh; Rosario Sanchez & Robert E. Mace, , "Conceptualizing Trust Using the Helmand River as an Example: A Cost–Benefit Decision-Making Framework. Chapter in **Decision Support Models to Assist International and Transboundary Water Negotiations: Methodologies and Applications**, edited by

## 8.6 Refereed Journal Papers: [1718 papers]

1. Singh, V.P., University of Cincinnati Urban Runoff Model, Discussion. **Journal of Hydraulics Division, Proceedings of American Society of Civil Engineers**, Vol. 99, No. HY7, pp. 1194-1196, July 1973.
2. Singh, V.P., Predicting Sediment Yield in Western United States, Discussion. **Journal of the Hydraulics Division, Proceedings of American Society of Civil Engineers**, Vol. 99, No. HY10, pp. 1891-1894, 1973.
3. Singh, V.P., Laboratory Experiments with Surface Runoff, Discussion. **Journal of Hydraulics Division, Proceedings of American Society of Civil Engineers**, Vol. 101, No. HY3, pp. 555-558, March 1975.
4. Singh, V.P., A Laboratory Investigation of Surface Runoff. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 25, pp. 187-200, doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694(75)90020-7, May 1975.
5. Singh, V.P., Derivation of Surface Water Lag Time for Converging Overland Flow. **Water Resources Bulletin**, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 505-513, doi.org/10.1111/j.1752-1688.1975.tb00703.x, June 1975.
6. Singh, V.P., Estimation and Optimization of Kinematic Wave Parameters. **Water Resources Bulletin**, Vol. 11, No. 6, pp. 1091-1102, doi.org/10.1111/j.1752-1688.1975.tb01832.x, December 1975.
7. Singh, V.P., Hybrid Formulation of Kinematic Wave Models of Watershed Runoff. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 27, pp. 33-50, doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694(75)90097-9, 1975.
8. Singh, V.P., Comparison of Two Mathematical Models of Surface Runoff. **International Association of Hydrological Sciences Bulletin**, Vol. 21, No. 2, pp. 285-299, 1976.
9. Singh, V.P. and Birsoy, Y. K., Comparison of the Methods of Estimating Mean Areal Rainfall. **Nordic Hydrology**, Vol. 6, No. 4, pp. 222-241, doi.org/10.2166/nh.1975.0015, 1975.
10. Singh, V.P., Derivation of Time of Concentration. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 30, pp. 147-165, doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694(76)90095-0, 1976.
11. Singh, V.P., A Rapid Method of Estimating Mean Areal Rainfall. **Water Resources Bulletin**, Vol. 12, No. 2, pp. 307-315, doi.org/10.1111/j.1752-1688.1976.tb02681.x, 1976.

12. Singh, V.P. and Woolhiser, D. A., Sensitivity of Linear and Non-Linear Models of Surface Runoff to Input Errors. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 29, pp. 243-249, doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694(76)90039-1, 1976.
13. Singh, V.P., A Note on the Step Error of Some Finite Difference Schemes Used to Solve Kinematic Wave Equations. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 30, pp. 247-255, doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694(76)90103-7, 1976.
14. Singh, V.P. and Woolhiser, D.A., Non-linear Kinematic Wave Model for Watershed Surface Runoff. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 13, pp. 221-243, doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694(76)90126-8, 1976.
15. Sherman, B. and Singh, V.P., A Distributed Converging Overland Flow Model: 1. Mathematical Solutions. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 12, No. 5, pp. 889-896, doi.org/10.1029/WR012i005p00889, October 1976.
16. Sherman, B. and Singh, V.P., A Distributed Converging Overland Flow Model: 2. Effect of Infiltration. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 12, No. 5, pp. 898-901, doi.org/10.1029/WR012i005p00897, October 1976.
17. Singh, V.P., A Distributed Converging Overland Flow Model: 3. Application to Natural Watersheds. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 12, No. 5, pp. 902-906, doi.org/10.1029/WR012i005p00902, October 1976.
18. Singh, V.P., Estimation of Parameters of a Uniformly Non-linear Surface Runoff Model. **Nordic Hydrology**, Vol. 8, pp. 33-45, doi.org/10.2166/nh.1977.0003, 1977.
19. Singh, V.P., Criterion to Choose Step Length for Some Numerical Methods Used in Hydrology. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 33, pp. 287-299, doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694(77)90040-3, 1977.
20. Singh, V.P., Sensitivity of Some Runoff Models to Errors in Rainfall-Excess. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 33, pp. 301-388, doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694(77)90041-5, 1977.
21. Singh, V.P. and Buapeng, S., Effect of Rainfall-Excess Determination on Runoff Computation. **Water Resources Bulletin**, Vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 499-514, doi.org/10.1111/j.1752-1688.1977.tb05562.x, 1977.
22. Singh, V.P. and Birsoy, Y.K. Some Statistical Relationships Between Rainfall and Runoff – A Reply. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 34, pp. 251-268, doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694(77)90134-2, 1977.
23. Singh, V.P. and Shelburne, K.L., Estimation of Parameters of Converging Overland Flow Model. **Nordic Hydrology**, Vol. 8, pp. 193-210, doi.org/10.2166/nh.1977.0015, 1977.

24. Sherman, B. and Singh, V.P., A Kinematic Model for Surface Irrigation. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 357-363, doi.org/10.1029/WR014i002p00357, 1978.
25. Singh, V.P. and Birsoy, Y.K., Some Statistical Relationships Between Rainfall and Runoff-A Reply. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 38, pp. 383-386, doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694(77)90134-2, 1978.
26. Singh, V.P., Linear Kinematic Converging Flow. **Journal of the IAH**, Vol. II, No. 3/4, pp. 35-47, 1978.
27. Singh, V.P., A Uniformly Non-linear Hydrologic Cascade. **Irrigation and Power**, Vol. 36, pp. 301-318, 1979.
28. Singh, V.P. and Shelburne, K.L., Use of Watershed Topography to Determine Converging Overland Flow Parameters. **Civil Engineering Division, Journal of the Institution of Engineers**, Vol. 59, pt. C1 6, pp. 388-393, 1979.
29. Singh, V.P., An Improved Numerical Procedure for Runoff Computation. **Journal of the IAH**, Vol. III, No. 3 & 4, pp. 42-46, 1979.
30. Singh, V.P., Derivation of Shape Factors for Border Irrigation Advance. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 2, pp. 271-288, doi.org/10.1016/0378-3774(80)90028-1, 1980.
31. Singh, V.P. and McCann, R.C., Use of Cumulants to Estimate Coefficients in Chow-Kulandaiswamy's GHS Model. **Nordic Hydrology**, Vol. 1, pp. 83-92, doi.org/10.2166/nh.1980.0007, 1980.
32. Singh, V.P. and Chowdhury, P.K., Determining Parameters of Muskingum Method of Flood Routing. **Civil Engineering Division, Journal of the Institution of Engineers**, Vol. 60, Pt. CL. 6, pp. 319-325, 1980.
33. Singh, V.P. and McCann, R.C., Some Notes on Muskingum Method of Flood Routing. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 48, pp. 343-361, doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694(80)90125-0, 1980.
34. McCann, R.C. and Singh, V.P., An Analysis of the Chow-Kulandaiswamy GHS Model. **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 13, pp. 173-180, doi.org/10.1016/0309-1708(80)90043-3, 1980.
35. Agiralioglu, N. and Singh, V.P., Time of Concentration for Diverging Overland Flow. **Hydrology**, Vol. IV, No.3&4, pp. 1-7, 1980.
36. Singh, V.P. and Buapeng, S., A Nonlinear Hydrologic Cascade. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 51, pp. 283-253, doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694(81)90136-0, 1981.

37. Agiralioglu, N. and Singh, V.P., Overland Flow on a Diverging Surface. **Hydrological Sciences Bulletin**, Vol. 26, No. 2, pp. 137-147, 1981.
38. Singh, V.P. and Agiralioglu, N., Diverging Overland Flow: 1. Analytical Solution with Rainfall-Excess. **Nordic Hydrology**, Vol. 12, No. 2, pp. 81-98, doi.org/10.2166/nh.1981.0007, 1981.
39. Singh, V.P. and Agiralioglu, N., Diverging Overland Flow: 2. Application to Natural Watersheds. **Nordic Hydrology**, Vol. 12, No. 2, pp. 99-110, doi.org/10.2166/nh.1981.0008, 1981.
40. Singh, V.P. and Agiralioglu, N., Diverging Overland Flow. **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 117-124, 10.1016/0309-1708(81)90042-7, 1981.
41. McCann, R. C. and Singh, V.P., The General Hydrologic System Model. **Journal of the Hydraulics Division, Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers**, Vol. 107, No. HY12, pp. 1581-1592, 1981.
42. Agiralioglu, N. and Singh, V.P., Kinematic Wave Nomograph for Time of Concentration and Lag Time. **Irrigation and Power**, Vol. 38, No. 4, pp. 351-358, 1981.
43. Singh, V.P., Comparing Urban Runoff Models. **Environmental Engineering Division, Journal of the Institution of Engineers**, Vol. 61, Pt. EN2, pp. 53-59, 1981.
44. Anselmo, V., Galmacci, G., Singh, V.P. and Ubertini, L., Rainfall-Runoff-Sediment Yield Modeling by Stochastic Models: Preliminary Results. **Annali Della Facolta Di Agraria, Universita Delgi Studi Di Perugia, Italy**, Vol. XXXV, pp. 507-516, 1981.
45. Ram, R. S. and Singh, V.P., A Design Procedure for Closed End Irrigation Borders. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 5, pp. 1-14, doi.org/10.1016/0378-3774(82)90034-8, 1982.
46. Ram, R. S. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Models of Border Irrigation Recession. **Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research**, Vol. 27, pp. 235-252, doi.org/10.1016/0021-8634(82)90065-8, 1982.
47. Singh, V.P. and Agiralioglu, N., Lag Time for Diverging Overland Flow. **Nordic Hydrology**, Vol. 13, pp. 39-48, doi.org/10.2166/nh.1982.0004, 1982.
48. Sherman, B. and Singh, V.P., A Kinematic Model of Surface Irrigation: An Extension. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 18, No. 3, pp. 659-667, doi.org/10.1029/WR018i003p00659, 1982.



49. Singh, V.P. and Regl, R. R., Analytical Solutions of Kinematic Equations for Erosion on a Plane: 1. Rainfall of Infinite Duration. **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 6, pp. 2-10, doi.org/10.1016/0309-1708(83)90073-8, 1983.
50. Singh, V.P., Analytical Solutions of Kinematic Equations for Erosion on a Plane: 2. Rainfall of Finite Duration. **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 6, pp. 88-95, doi.org/10.1016/0309-1708(83)90045-3, 1983.
51. Singh, V.P. and McCann, R.C., Meixner Functions for Derivation of the Unit Hydrograph. **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 6, pp. 157-164, doi.org/10.1016/0309-1708(83)90028-3, 1983.
52. Singh, V.P. and Ram, R.S., A Kinematic Model for Surface Irrigation: Verification by Experimental Data. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 19, No. 6, pp. 1599-1612, doi.org/10.1029/WR019i006p01599, 1983.
53. Caroni, E., Singh, V.P. and Ubertini, L., Rainfall-Runoff-Sediment Yield Relation by Stochastic Modeling. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 29, No. 2/6, pp. 203-218, doi.org/10.1080/02626668409490934, 1984.
54. Singh, V.P. and Ram, R.S., Solution of the Kinematic Wave Equations for Border Irrigation. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 9, pp. 127-138, doi.org/10.1016/0378-3774(84)90029-5, 1984.
55. Singh, V.P., Corradini, C. and Melone, F., A Comparison of Some Methods of Deriving the Instantaneous Unit Hydrograph. **Nordic Hydrology**, Vol. 16, pp. 1-10, doi.org/10.2166/nh.1985.0001, 1985.
56. Ram, R.S. and Singh, V.P., Application of Kinematic Wave Equations to Border Irrigation Design. **Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research**, Vol. 32, pp. 57-71, doi.org/10.1016/0021-8634(85)90119-2, 1985.
57. Singh, V.P. and Chowdhury, P.K., On Fitting Gamma Distribution to Synthetic Runoff Hydrographs. **Nordic Hydrology**, Vol. 16, pp. 177-192, doi.org/10.2166/nh.1985.0014, 1985.
58. Singh, V.P. and Singh, K., Derivation of the Gamma Distribution by Using the Principle of Maximum Entropy (POME). **Water Resources Bulletin**, Vol. 21, No. 6, pp. 941-952, doi.org/10.1111/j.1752-1688.1985.tb00189.x, 1985.
59. Singh, V.P. and Singh, K., Derivation of the Pearson Type (PT) III Distribution by Using the Principle of Maximum Entropy (POME). **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 80, pp. 197-214, doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694(85)90117-9, 1985.

60. Corradini, C. and Singh, V.P., Effect of Spatial Variability of Effective Rainfall on Direct Runoff by a Geomorphologic Approach. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 81, pp. 27-43, doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694(85)90165-9, 1985.
61. Singh, V.P. and Chowdhury, P.K., Comparing Some Methods of Estimating Mean Areal Rainfall. **Water Resources Bulletin**, Vol. 22, No. 2, pp. 275-282, doi.org/10.1111/j.1752-1688.1986.tb01884.x, 1986.
62. Ram, R.S., Singh, V.P. and Prasad, S.N., A Quasi-Steady State Integral Model for Closed-End Border Irrigation. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 11, pp. 39-57, doi.org/10.1016/0378-3774(86)90035-1, 1986.
63. Singh, V.P., Rajagopal, A. K. and Singh, K., Derivation of Some Frequency Distributions Using the Principle of Maximum Entropy (POME). **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 9, No. 2, pp. 91-106, doi.org/10.1016/0309-1708(86)90015-1, 1986.
64. Ram, R.S., Singh, V.P. and Prasad, S.N., A Quasi-Steady State Integral Model for Border Irrigation. **Irrigation Science**, Vol. 7, pp. 113-141, doi.org/10.1007/BF00259428, 1986.
65. Rogers, W.F. and Singh, V.P., Evaluating Flood Retarding Structures. **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 9, No. 4, pp. 236-244, doi.org/10.1016/0309-1708(86)90027-8, 1986.
66. Singh, V.P. and Prasad, S.N., Streamflow Modeling. **Hydrology**, Vol. IX, No. 1, pp. 1-18, 1986.
67. Singh, V.P. and Aminian, H., An Empirical Relation between Volume and Peak of Direct Runoff. **Water Resources Bulletin**, Vol. 22, No. 5, pp. 725-730, doi.org/10.1111/j.1752-1688.1986.tb00745.x, 1986.
68. Jain, D. and Singh, V.P., A Comparison of Transformation Methods for Flood Frequency Analysis. **Water Resources Bulletin**, Vol. 22, No. 6, pp. 903-912, doi.org/10.1111/j.1752-1688.1986.tb00762.x, 1986.
69. Singh, V.P., On the Log-Gumbel (LG) Distribution. **Hydrology**, Vol. VIII, No. 4, pp. 34-42, 1986.
70. Rogers, W.F. and Singh, V.P., Some Geomorphic Relationships and Hydrograph Analysis. **Water Resources Bulletin**, Vol. 22, No. 5, pp. 777-784, doi.org/10.1111/j.1752-1688.1986.tb00751.x, 1986.
71. Jain, D. and Singh, V.P., Estimating Parameters of EVI Distribution for Flood Frequency Analysis. **Water Resources Bulletin**, Vol. 23, No. 1, pp. 59-72, doi.org/10.1111/j.1752-1688.1987.tb00784.x, 1986.

72. Chen, S.J. and Singh, V.P., Derivation of a New Variable Instantaneous Unit Hydrograph. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 86, pp. 25-42, doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694(86)90195-2, 1986.
73. Hill, J.M., Singh, V.P. and Aminian, H., A Computerized Data Base for Flood Prediction Modeling. **Water Resources Bulletin**, Vol. 23, No. 1, pp. 21-28, doi.org/10.1111/j.1752-1688.1987.tb00780.x, 1987.
74. Singh, V.P. and Ram, R.S., A Note on Parameter Sensitivity of a Quasi-Steady State Integral (QSSI) Model for Border Irrigation. **Agricultural Engineering Division, Journal of the Institution of Engineers**, Vol. 67, No. AG1, pp. 102-104, 1987.
75. Singh, V.P., Reply to Comments by H.N. Phien and V.T.V. Nguyen, Derivation of the Pearson Type III Distribution by Using the Principle of Maximum Entropy (POME). **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 90, pp. 355-357, doi.org/10.1016/0022-1694(85)90117-9, 1987.
76. Singh, V.P. and Scarlatos, P.D., Analysis of the Nonlinear Muskingum Flood Routing. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 113, No. 1, pp. 61-79, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1987)113:1(61), 1987.
77. Singh, V.P. and Yu, F.X., A Mathematical Model for Border Irrigation: I. Advance and Storage Phases. **Irrigation Science**, Vol. 8, pp. 151-174, doi.org/10.1007/BF00259379, 1987.
78. Singh, V.P. and Yu, F.X., A Mathematical Model for Border Irrigation: II. Vertical and Horizontal Recession Phases. **Irrigation Science**, Vol. 8, pp. 175-190, doi.org/10.1007/BF00259380, 1987.
79. Singh, V.P. and Yu, F.X., A Mathematical Model for Border Irrigation: III. Evaluation of Models. **Irrigation Science**, Vol. 8, pp. 191-213, doi.org/10.1007/BF00259381, 1987.
80. Singh, V.P., On Application of the Weibull Distribution in Hydrology. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 33-43, doi.org/10.1007/BF00421796, 1987.
81. Yu, F.X. and Singh, V.P., Dynamic Equations for Steady Spatial Flow with Multiple Inlets and Outlets. **Journal of the Institution of Engineers, Civil Engineering Division**, Vol. 87, No. CI4, pp. 183-190, 1987.
82. Singh, V.P., He, Y.C. and Yu, F.X., 1-D, 2-D and 3-D Infiltration for Irrigation. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 113, No. 2, pp. 266-278, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9437(1987)113:2(266), 1987.
83. Scarlatos, P.D. and Singh, V.P., Estimating Harmonic Parameters for Damped Co-Oscillating Tides. **Journal of Waterway, Port, Coastal and Ocean Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 113, No. 2, pp. 156-170, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)0733-950X(1987)113:2(156), 1987.

84. Singh, V.P. and Singh, K., Parameter Estimation for TPLN Distribution for Flood Frequency Analysis. **Water Resources Bulletin**, Vol. 23, No. 6, pp. 1185-1192, doi.org/10.1111/j.1752-1688.1987.tb00871.x, 1987.
85. Arora, K. and Singh, V.P., On Statistical Intercomparison of EVI Estimators by Monte Carlo Simulation. **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 87-107, doi.org/10.1016/0309-1708(87)90013-3 1987.
86. Corradini, C., Melone, F. and Singh, V.P., On the Structure of a Semi-Distributed Adaptive Model for Flood Forecasting. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 32, No. 2, pp. 227-242, doi.org/10.1080/02626668709491180 1987.
87. Scarlatos, P.D. and Singh, V.P., Long Wave Transmission through Porous Breakwaters. **Coastal Engineering**, Vol. 11, pp. 141-157, doi.org/10.1016/0378-3839(87)90004-4, 1987.
88. Singh, V.P. and Krstanovic, P.F., A Stochastic Model for Sediment Yield Using the Principle of Maximum Entropy. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 23, No. 5, pp. 781-793, doi.org/10.1029/WR023i005p00781, 1987.
89. Singh, V.P. and Quiroga, C.A., A Dam-Breach Erosion Model: I. Formulation. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 1, pp. 177-197, doi.org/10.1007/BF00429942, 1987.
90. Quiroga, C. A. and Singh, V.P., A Dam-Breach Erosion Model: II. Application. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 1, pp. 199-221, doi.org/10.1007/BF00429943, 1987.
91. Singh, V.P., On the Extreme Value (EV) Type III Distribution for Low Flows. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 32, No. 4/12, pp. 521-533, doi.org/ 10.1080/02626668709491209, 1987.
92. Singh, V.P. and Rajagopal, A.K., A New Method of Parameter Estimation for Hydrologic Frequency Analysis. **Hydrological Science and Technology**, Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 33-40, 1987.
93. Fiorentino, M., Arora, K. and Singh, V.P., The Two-Component Extreme Value Distribution for Flood Frequency Analysis: Another Look and Derivation of a New Estimation Method. **Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics**, Vol. 1, pp. 199-208, doi.org/10.1007/BF01543891, 1987.
94. Singh, V.P. and Scarlatos, P.D., Analysis of Gradual Earth Dam Failure. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 114, No. 1, pp. 21-42, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1988)114:1(21), 1987.
95. Singh, V.P. and Singh, K., Parameter Estimation for Log-Pearson Type III Distribution by POME. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 114, No. 1, pp. 112-122, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1988)114:1(112), 1988.

96. Singh, V.P., Scarlatos, P.D. and Raudales, S.A., A Muskingum Model for Border Irrigation. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 114, No. 2, pp. 266-280, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9437(1988)114:2(266), 1988.
97. Singh, V.P. and He, Y.C., A Muskingum Model for Furrow Irrigation. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 114, No. 1, pp. 89-103, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9437(1988)114:1(89), 1988.
98. Singh, V.P. and Quiroga, C.A., Dimensionless Analytical Solutions for Dam Breach Erosion. **Journal of Hydraulic Research**, Vol. 26, No. 2, pp. 179-197, doi.org/10.1080/00221688809499224, 1988.
99. Rogers, W.F. and Singh, V.P., Evaluating Flood Retarding Structures - A Reply. **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 48-49, 1988.
100. Rogers, W.F. and Singh, V.P., Drainage Basin Peak Discharge Rating Curve. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 2, pp. 245-253, doi.org/10.1002/hyp.3360020305, 1988.
101. Cruise, J.F. and Singh, V.P., Design of Sewage Lagoons Using Stochastic Streamflow Sequences. **Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management, ASCE**, Vol. 114, No. 3, pp. 353-364, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9496(1988)114:3(353), 1988.
102. Sherif, M.M.A., Singh, V.P. and Amer, A.M., A Two-Dimensional Finite Element Model for Dispersion (2D-FED) in Coastal Aquifers. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 103, No. 1/2, pp. 11-36, doi:10.1016/0022-1694(88)90003-0, 1988.
103. Singh, V.P., Scarlatos, P. D., Collins, J.G. and Jourdan, M.R., Breach Erosion of Earthfill Dams (BEED) Model. **Natural Hazards**, Vol. 1, pp. 161-180, doi:10.1007/BF00126613, 1988.
104. Singh, V.P. and Yu, F.X., A Farm Irrigation System (FIS) Model. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 2, pp. 173-181, doi: 10.1007/BF00429899, 1988.
105. Bhaskar, N.R. and Singh, V.P., Planning Flood Control Projects in Urban Areas. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 2, pp. 123-140, doi: 10.1007/BF00577064, 1988.
106. Arora, K. and Singh, V.P., On the Method of Maximum Likelihood Estimation for Log-Pearson Type 3 Distribution. **Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics**, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 156-160, doi:10.1007/BF01543458, 1988.
107. Singh, V.P. and Yu, F.X., A Model for Simulating Closed Border Irrigation. **Journal of the Institution of Engineers, Agricultural Engineering Division**, Vol. 69, Part AG1, pp. 34-41, 1988.
108. Singh, V.P., Reible, D. and Thibodeaux, L.J., Mathematical Modeling of Fine Sediment Transport. **Hydrology**, Vol. XI, No. 4, pp. 1-24, 1988.

109. Arora, K. and Singh, V.P., A Note on the Mixed Moment Estimation for the Log-Pearson Type 3 Distribution. **Journal of the Institution of Engineers, Civil Engineering Division**, Vol. 69, Part CI5, pp. 298-301, 1989.
110. Singh, V.P. and Yu, F.X., An Analytical Closed Border Irrigation Model: 1. Theory. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 15, pp. 223-241, 1989.
111. Singh, V.P. and Yu, F.X., An Analytical Closed Border Irrigation Model: 2. Experimental Verification. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 15, pp. 243-252, doi:10.1016/0378-3774(89)90018-8, 1989.
112. Arora, K. and Singh, V.P., A Comparative Evaluation of the Estimators of Log-Pearson Type (LP) 3 Distribution. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 105, pp. 19-37, doi:10.1016/0022-1694(89)90094-, 1989.
113. Singh, V.P., Hydrologic Modeling Using Entropy, **Journal of the Institution of Engineers, Civil Engineering Division**, Vol. 70, Part CV2, pp. 55-60, 1989.
114. Chen, S. J. and Singh, V.P., A Nonlinear Cascade for Basin Runoff. **Journal of the Institution of Engineers, Civil Engineering Division**, Vol. 69, Part CI5, pp. 292-297, 1989.
115. Singh, V.P., Dimensionless Analytical Solutions - Reply. **Journal of Hydraulic Research**, Vol. 27, No. 3, pp. 452-454, 1989.
116. Singh, V.P., Water Power. **The World Book Encyclopedia**, Vol. 21, pp. 319-140, 1989.
117. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., A Numerical Kinematic Wave Model for Border Irrigation. **Irrigation Science**, Vol. 10, pp. 253-263, doi: 10.1007/bf00257491, 1989.
118. Yu, F.X. and Singh, V.P., An Analytical Model for Border Irrigation. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 115, No. 6, pp. 982-999, doi:10.1016/0378-3774(89)90017-6, 1989.
119. Corradini, C., Melone, F. and Singh, V.P., A Simple Approximation of the Hydrograph Downstream of a Flooded Area. **Nordic Hydrology**, Vol. 10, pp. 179-190, doi:10.2166/nh.1989.0014, 1989.
120. Singh, V.P., Scarlatos, P.D. and Prasad, S.N., An Improved Lewis-Milne Equation for the Advance Phase of Border Irrigation. **Irrigation Science**, Vol. 11, No. pp. 1-6, doi:10.1007/bf00189988, 1990.
121. Yu, F.X. and Singh, V.P., An Analytical Model for Furrow Irrigation. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 116, No. 2, pp. 154-171, doi:10.1061/(asce)0733-9437(1990)116:2(154), 1990.

122. Sherif, M. M., Singh, V.P., and Amer, A. M., A Sensitivity Analysis of 2D-FED Model for Seawater Encroachment in Leaky Coastal Aquifers. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 118, pp. 343-356, doi:10.1016/0022-1694(90)90267-2, 1990.
123. Singh, V.P., Cruise, J.F. and Ma, M.A., A Comparative Evaluation of the Estimators of the Three-Parameter Lognormal Distribution by Monte Carlo Simulation. **Computational Statistics and Data Analysis**, Vol. 10, pp. 71-85, doi:10.1016/0167-9473(90)90104-P, 1990.
124. Sherif, M.M., Singh, V.P. and Amer, A.M., A Note on Saltwater Intrusion in Coastal Aquifers. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 4, pp. 123-134, doi:10.1007/BF00429801, 1990.
125. Arora, K. and Singh, V.P., A Comparative Evaluation of the Estimators of the Log Pearson Type (LP) 3 Distribution - A Reply. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 117, pp. 375-376, doi:10.1016/0022-1694(90)90102-4, 1990.
126. Singh, V.P., Cruise, J.F. and Ma, M., A Comparative Evaluation of the Estimators of the Weibull Distribution by Monte Carlo Simulation. **Journal of Statistical Computation and Simulation**, Vol. 36, pp. 229-241, doi:10.1080/00949659008811285, 1990.
127. Singh, V.P. and Yu, F.X., Derivation of Infiltration Equations Using Systems Approach. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 116, No. 6, pp. 837-858, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9437(1990)116:6(837), 1990.
128. Singh, V.P. and Cruise, J.F., Stochastic Streamflow Modeling for Reservoir Planning and Management. **IAHS Publication**, No. 194, pp. 11-28, 1990.
129. Singh, V.P., Editorial to Risk and Reliability Analysis in Water Resources. **Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics**, Vol. 4, No. 4, pp. 253-254, doi:10.1007/BF01544079, 1990.
130. Singh, V.P., Water Wheel. **The World Book Encyclopedia**, Vol. 21, p. 141, 1991.
131. Krstanovic, P.F. and Singh, V.P., A. Univariate Model for Long-Term Streamflow Forecasting: I. Development. **Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics**, Vol. 5, pp. 173-188. doi:10.1007/BF01544056, 1991.
132. Krstanovic, P.F. and Singh, V.P., A Univariate Model for Long-Term Streamflow Forecasting: II. Application. **Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics**, Vol. 5, pp. 189-205, doi:10.1007/BF01544057, 1991.
133. Wang, G.T., Singh, V.P., Guo, C. and Huang, K.X., Discrete Linear Models for Runoff and Sediment Discharge for Loess Plateau of China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 172, pp. 153-171, doi:10.1016/0022-1694(91)90113-V, 1991.

134. Singh, K. and Singh, V.P., Derivation of Bivariate Probability Density Functions with Exponential Marginals. **Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics**, Vol. 5, pp.55-68, doi:10.1007/BF01544178, 1991.
135. Sherif, M.M., Singh, V.P. and Amer, A.M., A Finite Element Solution for Aquifer-Ocean Interaction. **Journal of Institution of Engineers, Civil Engineering Division**, Vol. 71 (CV6), pp. 193-196, 1991.
136. Barbe, D. E., Cruise, J.F. and Singh, V.P., Derivation of a Velocity Distribution Using the Principle of Maximum Entropy. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 117, No. 10, pp. 1389-1396, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1991)117:10(1389), 1991.
137. Singh, V.P., Prasad, S.N. and Valsaraj, K.T., A Mathematical Model for Sediment and Chemical Transport in Agricultural Watersheds. **Hydrology**, Vol. XIV, No. 2, pp. 83-108, 1991.
138. Yu, F.X., Adrian, D.D. and Singh, V.P., Modeling River Water Quality by the Superposition Method. **Journal of Environmental Systems**, Vol. 20, No. 4, pp. 359-374, doi:10.2190/BUG1-BWC2-BA5Q-3RKY, 1991.
139. Wang, G. T. and Singh, V.P., Muskingum Method with Variable Parameters for Flood Routing in Channels. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 134, pp. 57-76, doi:10.1016/0022-1694(92)90028-T, 1992.
140. Wang, G.T., Singh, V.P. and Yu, F.X., A Rainfall-Runoff Model for Small Watersheds. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 138, pp. 97-117, doi:10.1016/0022-1694(92)90158-R, 1992.
141. Harmancioglu, N.B., Alpaslan, N. and Singh, V.P., Assessment of Hydrometric Data Collection Practices in Mountainous Areas. **Journal of Environmental Hydrology**, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 3-8, 1992.
142. Barbe, D., Cruise, J.F. and Singh, V.P., Probabilistic Approach to Local Bridge Pier Scour. **Transportation Research Record**, No. 1350, pp. 28-33, 1992.
143. Krstanovic, P.F. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Rainfall Networks Using Entropy: I. Theoretical Development. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 6, pp. 279-293, doi:10.1007/BF00872281, 1992.
144. Krstanovic, P.F. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Rainfall Networks Using Entropy: II. Application. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 6, pp. 295-314, doi:10.1007/BF00872282, 1992.
145. Alpaslan, N., Harmancioglu, N. B. and Singh, V.P., Cisterns as a Water Supply Alternative for Sparse Establishments. **Hydrology**, Vol. XV, No. 1 and 2, pp. 1-13, 1992.



146. Cruise, J.F., Singh, V.P. and Molfino, M. E., Some Aspects of the Log-Linear Relationship between Runoff Peaks and Volumes. **Hydrology**, Vol. XV, No. 3 and 4, pp. 1-12, 1992.
147. Singh, V.P. and Yu, F.X., Derivation of Infiltration Equation Using Systems Approach - Closure. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 118, No. 6, pp. 999-1001, 1992.
148. Yu, F.X. and Singh, V.P., An Efficient and Derivative-Free Algorithm for Finding the Minimum of a 1-D User-Defined Function. **Advances in Engineering Software**, Vol. 16, pp. 161-169, doi:10.1016/0965-9978(93)90013-J, 1993.
149. Yu, F.X., Li, W.Q., Singh, V.P. and Naghavi, B., 1993. Estimating LP3 Parameters Using a Combination of the Method of Moments and Least Squares. **Journal of Environmental Hydrology**, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 9-19, 1993.
150. Naghavi, N., Singh, V.P. and Yu, F.X., Development of 24-Hour Rainfall Frequency Maps for Louisiana. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 119, No. 6, pp.1066-1080, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9437(1993)119:6(1066), 1993.
151. Krstanovic, P.F. and Singh, V.P., A Real-Time Flood Forecasting Model Based on Maximum Entropy Spectral Analysis: I. Development. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 7, pp. 109-129, doi:10.1007/BF00872477, 1993.
152. Krstanovic, P.F. and Singh, V.P., A Real-Time Flood Forecasting Model Based on Maximum Entropy Spectral Analysis: II. Application. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 7, pp. 131-151, doi:10.1007/BF00872478, 1993.
153. Fiorentino, M., Claps, P. and Singh, V.P., An Entropy-Based Morphological Analysis of River-Basin Networks. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 29, No. 4, pp. 1215-1224, doi:10.1029/92WR02332, 1993.
154. Singh, V.P. and Li, J., Identification of Reservoir Flood-Wave Models. **Journal of Hydraulic Research**, Vol. 31, No. 6, pp. 811-824, doi:10.1080/00221689309498820, 1993.
155. Singh, V.P., Guo, H. and Yu, F.X., Parameter Estimation for 3-Parameter Log-Logistic Distribution. **Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics**, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 163-178, doi:10.1007/BF01585596, 1993.
156. Kothyari, U.C., Aravamuthan, V. and Singh, V.P., Monthly Runoff Generation Using the Linear Perturbation Model. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 144, pp. 371-379, doi:10.1016/0022-1694(93)90180-H, 1993.
157. Naghavi, B., Yu, F.X. and Singh, V.P., Comparative Evaluation of Frequency Distributions for Louisiana Extreme Rainfall. **Water Resources Bulletin**, Vol. 29, No. 2, pp. 211-219, doi:10.1111/j.1752-1688.1993.tb03202.x, 1993.

158. Li, J.Z. and Singh, V.P., Celerity Analysis of Reservoir Flood Wave Propagation. **International Journal of Hydroelectric Energy**, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 152-164, 1993.
159. Singh, V.P., Quantifying the Accuracy of Hydrodynamic Approximations for Determination of Flood Discharges. **Journal of IWRS**, Vol. 13, No. 3 & 4, pp. 172-185, 1993.
160. Chen, S.J. and Singh, V.P., Improved SCS Models for Computing Runoff Volume. **Hydrology**, Vol. XVI, pp. 14-18, 1993.
161. Chen, S.J. and Singh, V.P., Convolution and Kernel Functions for Lumped Systems of Linear Time-Invariant and Time-Variant Reservoirs and Channels. **Hydrology**, Vol. XVI, No. 3&4, pp. 1-14, 1993.
162. Chen, S.J. and Singh, V.P., A Geomorphic Time-Invariant Unit Hydrograph Model. **Hydrology**, Vol. XVI, No. 3&4, pp. 15-29, 1993.
163. Singh, V.P., Accuracy of Kinematic-Wave and Diffusion-Wave Approximations for Space-Independent Flows. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 45-62, doi:10.1002/hyp.3360080104, 1994.
164. Singh, V.P., Accuracy of Kinematic-Wave and Diffusion-Wave Approximations for Space-Independent Flows with Lateral Inflow Neglected in the Momentum Equation. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 8, pp. 311-326, doi:10.1002/hyp.3360080404, 1994.
165. Yu, F.X., Naghavi, B., Singh, V.P. and Wang, G.T., MMO: An Improved Estimator for Log-Pearson Type 3 Distribution. **Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics**, Vol. 8, No. 3, pp. 219-232, doi:10.1007/BF01587236, 1994.
166. Wang, G.T. and Singh, V.P., An Autocorrelation Function Method for Estimation of Parameters of Autoregressive Models. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 8, pp. 33-56, doi:10.1007/BF00872278, 1994.
167. Singh, V.P., Derivation of Errors of Kinematic-Wave and Diffusion-Wave Approximations for Space-Independent Flows. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 8, pp. 57-82, doi:10.1007/BF00872279, 1994.
168. Singh, V.P. and Joseph, E.S., Kinematic-Wave Model for Soil Moisture Movement with Plant-Root Extraction. **Irrigation Science**, Vol. 14, No. 4, pp. 189-198, doi:10.1007/BF00190190, 1994.
169. Yu, F.X. and Singh, V.P., Modeling 3-D Groundwater Flow by the Modified Finite Element Method. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering, ASCE**, Vol 120, No. 5, pp. 892-909, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9437(1994)120:5(892), 1994.

170. Reddy, J.M. and Singh, V.P., Modeling and Error Analysis of Kinematic-Wave Equations of Furrow Irrigation. **Irrigation Science**, Vol. 15, pp. 113-122, doi:10.1007/BF00187197, 1994.
171. Singh, V.P., Aravamuthan, V., and Joseph, E.S., Errors of Kinematic-Wave and Diffusion-Wave Approximations for Time-Independent Flows in Infiltrating Channels. **Irrigation Science**, Vol. 15, pp. 137-146, doi:10.1007/BF00187199, 1994.
172. Singh, V.P., Editorial on Advances in Surface Irrigation. **Irrigation Science**, Vol. 15, pp. 55-56, doi:10.1007/BF00187193, 1994.
173. Wang, S.X. and Singh, V.P., Sampling Variance of a T-Year Flood Estimated by Curve Fitting. **Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics**, Vol. 8, No. 3, pp. 233-258, doi:10.1007/BF01587237, 1994.
174. Wang, S.X. and Singh, V.P., Frequency Estimation for Hydrological Samples with Zero Values. **Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management, ASCE**, Vol. 121, No. 1, pp. 98-108, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9496(1995)121:1(98), 1995.
175. Singh, V.P., Accuracy of Kinematic Wave and Diffusion Wave Approximations for Space-Independent Flows on Infiltrating Surfaces. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 9, pp. 1-18, doi:10.1002/hyp.3360090102, 1995.
176. Singh, V.P. and Aravamuthan, V., Accuracy of Kinematic Wave and Diffusion Wave Approximations for Time-Independent Flows. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 9, No. 7, pp. 755-782, doi:10.1002/hyp.3360090704, 1995.
177. Sherif, M. M., Hassan, A.E., and Singh, V.P., Simulation of Leachate Migration in Leaky Aquifers. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 8, pp. 264-284, doi:10.1007/BF00872401, 1994.
178. Singh, V.P., Accuracy of Kinematic-Wave and Diffusion Wave Approximations for Space-Independent Flows on Infiltrating Surfaces with Lateral Inflow Neglected in the Momentum Equation. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 9, No. 7, pp. 783-796, doi:10.1002/hyp.3360090705, 1995.
179. Yu, F.X. and Singh, V.P., An Improved Finite Element Method for Solute Transport. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 121, No. 2, pp. 145-158, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(1995)121:2(145), 1995.
180. Berod, D.D., Singh, V.P., Devred, D. and Musy, A., A Geomorphologic Nonlinear Cascade (GNC) Model for Estimation of Floods from Small Alpine Watersheds. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 166, pp. 147-170, doi:10.1016/0022-1694(94)02591-X, 1995.

181. Singh, V.P. and Guo, H., Parameter Estimation for 2-Parameter Pareto Distribution by POME. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 9, pp. 81-93, doi:10.1007/BF00872461, 1995.
182. Singh, V.P. and Guo, H., Parameter Estimation for 3-Parameter Generalized Pareto Distribution by POME. **Hydrological Science Journal**, Vol. 40, No. 2, pp. 165-181, doi:10.1080/02626669509491402, 1995.
183. Singh, V.P. and Guo, H., Parameter Estimation for 2-Parameter Log-Logistic Distribution (LLD) by POME. **Civil Engineering Systems**, Vol. 12, pp. 343-357, doi:10.1080/02630259508970181, 1995.
184. Singh, V.P. and Li, J., Reply to Discussion by V.M. Ponce of Identification of Reservoir Flood Wave Models. **Journal of Hydraulic Research**, Vol. 33, No.3, pp. 425, doi:10.1080/00221689509498584, 1995.
185. Singh, V.P. and Li, J., Reply to Discussion by C. Mendoza of Identification of Reservoir Flood-wave models. **Journal of Hydraulic Research**, Vol. 33, No. 3, pp. 422-423, doi:10.1080/00221689509498583, 1995.
186. Singh, V.P. and Aravamuthan, V., Errors of Kinematic - Wave and Diffusion - Wave Approximations for Time-Independent Flows. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 9 pp. 175-202, doi:10.1007/BF00872128, 1995.
187. Chen, S.J. and Singh, V.P., Flood Forecasting Models Based on Watershed Storage. **Hydrology**, Vol. XVIII, No. 1 & 2, pp. 1-12, 1995.
188. Bobba, A.G., Singh, V.P. and Bengtsson, L., Application of Uncertainty Analysis to Groundwater Pollution Modeling. **Environmental Geology**, Vol. 26, pp. 89-96, doi:10.1007/BF00768321, 1995.
189. Singh, V.P., Errors of Kinematic-Wave and Diffusion-Wave Approximations for Space-Independent Flows on Infiltrating Surfaces. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 10. pp. 955-969, doi:10.1002/(SICI)1099-1085(199607)10:7<955::AID-HYP350>3.0.CO;2-G, 1996.
190. Kothyari, U.C. and Singh, V.P., Rainfall and Temperature Trends in India. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol.10, No. 3, pp. 357-372, doi:10.1002/(SICI)1099-1085(199603)10:3<357:AID-HYP305>3.0.CO;2-Y, 1996.
191. Chengchun, K.E. and Singh, V.P., Chinese Experience on Plastic Membrane-Concrete Thin Slate Lining for Canals. **Irrigation and Drainage Systems**, Vol. 10, No. 1, pp. 77-94, doi:10.1007/BF01102765, 1996.
192. Corradini, C., Melone, F. and Singh, V.P., Some Remarks on the Use of GIUH in the Hydrological Practice. **Nordic Hydrology**, Vol. 26, pp. 297-312, doi:10.2166/nh.1995.0017, 1995.

193. Bobba, A.G., Ventresca, B., Singh, V.P. and Bengtsson, L., Computer Program (SHOCK) to Predict Acid Shocks in Watersheds Using Stochastic Analysis. **Computers and Geosciences**, Vol. 22, No. 4, pp. 399-408, doi:10.1016/0098-3004(95)00102-6, 1996.
194. Cruise, J.F. and Singh, V.P., A Stochastic Model for Reservoir Flood Operation. **Civil Engineering Systems**, Vol. 13, pp. 141-155, doi:10.1080/02630259608970192, 1995.
195. Park, J.I. and Singh, V.P., Temporal and Spatial Characteristics of Rainfall in the Nam River Dam Basin of Korea. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 10, pp. 1155-1171, doi:10.1002/(SICI)1099-1085(199609)10:9<1155::AID-HYP367>3.0.CO;2-U, 1996.
196. Bobba, A.G., Singh, V.P. and Bengtsson, L., Application of First Order and Monte Carlo Analysis in Watershed Water Quality Models. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 10, pp. 219-240, doi:10.1007/BF00424204, 1996.
197. Bobba, A.G., Singh, V.P. and Bengtsson, L., A microcomputer Model of Contaminant Transport in an Aquatic System. **Environmental Monitoring and Assessment**, Vol., 42, pp. 265-283, doi:10.1007/BF00414373, 1996.
198. Bobba, A.G., Singh, V.P. and Bengtsson, L., Numerical Simulation of Fatty Acids in Lake Sediments. *Water, Air and Soil Pollution*, Vol. 89, pp. 77-90, doi:10.1007/BF00300423, 1996.
199. Singh, V.P. and Aravamuthan, V., Accuracy of Hydrodynamic Approximations in Hydrology: Nonuniform, Steady Flow. **Hydrology Journal**, Vol. XIX, No. 2, pp. 1-46, doi:10.1007/1-4020-4513-1\_3, 1996.
200. Singh, V.P. and Quiroga, C.A., Effect of Highway Alignment on Flooding - A Case study. **Journal of Environmental Hydrology**, Vol. 4, pp., 1-17, 1996.
201. Singh, V.P. and Aravamuthan, V., Errors of Kinematic - Wave and Diffusion - Wave Approximations for Steady-State Overland Flows. **Catena**, Vol. 27, pp.209-227, doi:10.1016/0341-8162(96)00021-, 1996.
202. Singh, V.P., Accuracy of Hydrodynamic Approximations in Hydrology: Unsteady, Uniform Flow. **Hydrology Journal**, Vol. XIX, No. 3, pp. 1-30, 1996.
203. Singh, V.P., Bengtsson, L. and Westerstrom, G., Kinematic-Wave Modeling of Vertical Movement of Snowmelt Water through a Snowpack. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol.11, N0. 2, pp. 149-168, doi:10.1002/(SICI)1099-1085(199702)11:2<149::AID-HYP427>3.0.CO;2-O, 1997.
204. Singh, V.P., Bengtsson, L. and Westerstrom, G., Kinematic-Wave Modeling of Saturated Basal Flow in a Snowpack. **Hydrologic Processes**, Vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 177-188, doi:10.1002/(SICI)1099-1085(199702)11:2<177::AID-HYP429>3.0.CO;2-L, 1997.

205. Singh, V.P. and Xu, C.Y., Evaluation and Generalization of 13 Mass-Transfer Equations for Determining Free-Water Evaporation. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 11, pp. 311-323, doi:10.1002/(SICI)1099-1085(19970315)11:3<311::AID-HYP446>3.0.CO;2-Y, 1997.
206. Singh, V.P. and Aravamuthan, V., Accuracy of Kinematic-Wave and Diffusion-Wave Approximations for Time-Independent Flow with Momentum Exchange Included. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 11, pp. 511-532, doi:10.1002/(SICI)1099-1085(199704)11:5<511::AID-HYP444>3.0.CO;2-Z, 1997.
207. Bobba, A.G., Singh, V.P., Jeffries, D.S. and Bengtsson, L., Application of Watershed Runoff Model to Northeast Pond River, Newfoundland, to Study Water Balance and Hydrological Characteristics due to Atmospheric Change. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 11, pp. 1573-1593, 1997.
208. Singh, V.P. and Xu, C.Y., Sensitivity of Mass-Transfer Based Evaporation Equations to Errors in Daily and Monthly Input Data. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 11, pp. 1465-1473, 1997.
209. Bobba, A.G., Singh, V.P. and Bengtsson, L., Sustainable Development of Water Resources in India. **Environmental Geology**, Vol. 21, No. 3, pp. 367-393, doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1099-1085(19971015)11:12<1573::AID-HYP491>3.0.CO;2-V, 1997.
210. Kothyari, U.C., Singh, V.P. and Aravamuthan, V., An Investigation of Changes in Rainfall and Temperature Regimes of the Ganga Basin in India. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 11, pp. 17-34, doi: 10.1023/A:1017936123283, 1997.
211. Singh, V.P. and Guo, H., Parameter Estimation for 2 - Parameter Generalized Pareto Distribution by POME. **Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics**, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 211-228, doi: 10.1007/BF02427916, 1997.
212. Singh, V.P., Effect of Spatial and Temporal Variability in Rainfall and Watershed Characteristics on Streamflow Hydrograph. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 11, pp. 1649-1669, doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1099-1085(19971015)11:12<1649::AID-HYP495>3.0.CO;2-1, 1997.
213. Singh, V.P., The Use of Entropy in Hydrology and Water Resources. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 11, pp. 587-626, doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1099-1085(199705)11:6<587::AID-HYP479>3.0.CO;2-P, 1997.
214. Singh, V.P., Wang, G.T. and Adrian, D.D., Flood Routing Based on Diffusion Wave Equation Using Mixing Cell Method. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 11, pp. 1881-1894, doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1099-1085(199711)11:14<1881::AID-HYP536>3.0.CO;2-K, 1997.
215. Singh, V.P., Water Resources: Perspectives and Issues. **Himganga**, Vol. 1, pp. 20-22, 1997.

216. Singh, V.P., Effect of Class Interval Size on Entropy. **Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics**, Vol. 11, pp. 423-431, doi: 10.1007/BF02427927, 1997.
217. Bendz, D., Singh, V.P. and Bengtsson, L., Accumulation of Water and Generation of Leachate in a Young Landfill. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 203, pp. 1-10, doi: 10.1016/S0022-1694(97)00080-2, 1997.
218. Singh, V.P., Effect of the Direction of Storm Movement on Planar Flow. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 12, pp. 147-170, doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1099-1085(199801)12:1<147::AID-HYP568>3.0.CO;2-K, 1998.
219. Singh, V.P., Li, J.Z. and Wang, G.T., Flood Peak Attenuation and Forecast. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 20-25, doi: 10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(1998)3:1(20), 1998.
220. Singh, V.P., An Engineering Approach to Analysis and Synthesis of Social Systems. **New Global Developemnt: Journal of International & Comparative Social Welfare**, Vol. XIV, pp. 76-89, doi: 10.1080/17486839808412605, 1998.
221. Kang, I.S., Park, J.I. and Singh, Effect of Urbanization on Runoff Characteristics of the On-Cheon Stream Watershed in Pusan, Korea. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 12, pp. 351-363, doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1099-1085(199802)12:2<351::AID-HYP569>3.0.CO;2-O, 1998.
222. Singh, V.P. and Aravamuthan, V., Accuracy of Kinematic-Wave and Diffusion-Wave Approximations for Time-Independent Flows with Infiltration Included. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol.12, pp. 1951-1979, doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1099-1085(19981015)12:12<1951::AID-HYP627>3.0.CO;2-6, 1998.
223. Xu, C.Y. and Singh, V.P., A Review of Monthly Water Balance Models for Water Resources Investigation and Climatic Impact Assessment. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 12, pp. 31-50, doi: 10.1023/A:1007916816469, 1998.
224. Xu, C.Y. and Singh, V.P., Dependence of Evaporation on Meteorological Variables at Different Time Scales and Intercomparison of Estimation Methods. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 12, pp. 429-442, doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1099-1085(19980315)12:3<429::AID-HYP581>3.0.CO;2-A, 1998.
225. Wang, G.T., Singh, V.P. and Chen, S., Mixing-Cell Method for Solving Solute Transport Equation with Spatially Variable Coefficients. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol.12, pp. 781-795, doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1099-1085(19980430)12:5<781::AID-HYP625>3.0.CO;2-2, 1998.
226. Germann, P., DiPietro, L. and Singh, V.P., Local Momentum Dispersion during Flow in Structured Soils Assessed from TDR Moisture Readings. **Geoderma**, Vol. 80, pp. 153-168, doi: 10.1016/S0016-7061(97)00074-8, 1998.

227. Singh, V.P. and Prasana, M., Generalized Flux Law, with an Application. **Hydrological Processes**. Vol. 13, pp. 73-87, doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1099-1085(199901)13:1<73::AID-HYP628>3.0.CO;2-D, 1998.
228. Melone, F., Corrado, C. and Singh, V.P., Simulation of Direct Runoff Hydrograph at Basin Outlet. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 12, pp. 769-779, doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1099-1085(19980430)12:5<769::AID-HYP624>3.0.CO;2-K, 1998.
229. Thiam, E.I. and Singh, V.P., Spatial and Temporal Variability of Salinity in Casamance River Basin, Southern Senegal, West Africa. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 12, No. 7, pp. 1095-1110, doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1099-1085(19980615)12:7<1095::AID-HYP626>3.0.CO;2-E, 1998.
230. Lee, Y.H. and Singh, V.P., Application of Kalman Filter to Nash Model. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 12, No. 5, pp. 755-768, doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1099-1085(19980430)12:5<755::AID-HYP623>3.0.CO;2-%23, 1998.
231. Bendz, D., Singh, V.P., Rosqvist, H. and Bengtsson, L., 1998. Kinematic Wave Model for Water Movement in Municipal Solid Waste. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 34, No.11, pp. 2963-2970, doi: 10.1029/98WR01109, 1998.
232. Singh, V.P., Penkova, N. V., Zaletaev, V.S., Novikova, N.M. and Khaydarova, Identification of the Hydrological Parameters within Ecosystems of Dry Regions. **Arid Ecosystems**. Vol. 4, No. 8, pp. 58-73, 1998.
233. Singh, V.P., Entropy as a Decision Tool in Environmental and Water Resources. **Hydrology Journal**, Vol. XXI, No. 1-4, pp. 1-12, doi: 10.1007/978-3-540-36212-8\_15, 1998.
234. Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Another Look at the SCS-CN Method. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 257-264, doi: 10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(1999)4:3(257), 1999.
235. Sherif, M.M. and Singh, V.P., Effect of Climate Change on Seawater Intrusion in Coastal Aquifers. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 13, No. 8, pp. 1274-1284, doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1099-1085(19990615)13:8<1277::AID-HYP765>3.0.CO;2-W, 1999.
236. Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Hysteresis-Based Flood Wave Analysis. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 4, No. 4, pp. 358-365, doi:10.1002/hyp.225, 1999.
237. Berod, D.D., Singh, V.P. and Musy, A., A Geomorphologic Kinematic-Wave (GKW) Model for Estimation of Floods from Small Alpine Watersheds. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 13, pp. 1391-1416, doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1099-1085(19990630)13:9<1391::AID-HYP809>3.0.CO;2-B, 1999.



238. Lee, Y.H. and Singh, V.P., Tank Model Using Kalman Filter. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 4, No. 4, pp. 344-349, doi: 10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(1999)4:4(344), 1999.
239. Lee, Y.H. and Singh, V.P., Prediction of Sediment Yield by Coupling Kalman Filter with Instantaneous Unit Sediment Graph. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 13, pp. 2861-2875, doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1099-1085(19991215)13:17<2861::AID-HYP805>3.0.CO;2-Z, 1999.
240. Park, J., Kang, I.S. and Singh, V.P., Comparison of Simple Runoff Models Used in Korea for Small Watersheds. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol.13, No. 10, pp. 1527-1540, doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1099-1085(199907)13:10<1527::AID-HYP804>3.0.CO;2-A, 1999.
241. Mishra, S.K., Kumar, S.R. and Singh, V.P., Calibration and Validation of a Generalized Infiltration Model. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 13, No. 11, pp. 1691-1718, doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1099-1085(19990815)13:11<1691::AID-HYP818>3.0.CO;2-W, 1999.
242. Singh, V.P., On Social Development and its Quantification. **New Global Development: Journal of International & Comparative Social Welfare**, Vol. XV, pp. 62-73, doi: 10.1080/17486839908415653, 1999.
243. Deng, Z.Q. and Singh, V.P., Mechanism and Conditions for Change in Channel Pattern. **Journal of Hydraulic Research**, Vol. 37, No. 4, pp. 465-478, doi: 10.1080/00221686.1999.9628263, 1999.
244. Olsson, J., Singh, V.P. and Jinno, K., Variation of Temporal Statistical and Scaling Properties with Spatial Scale in Daily Rainfall. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 104, No. D16, pp. 19-31, doi: 10.1029/1999JD900271, 1999.
245. Bendz, D. and Singh, V.P., Solute Transport under Steady and Transient Conditions in Biodegraded Municipal Solid Waste. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 35, No. 8, pp. 2333-2345, doi: 10.1029/1999WR900132, 1999.
246. Bobba, A.G., Jeffries, D. S. and Singh, V.P., Sensitivity of Hydrological Variables in the Northeast Pond River Basin, Newfoundland, Canada, Due to Atmospheric Change. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 13, pp. 171-188, doi: 10.1023/A:1008194330621, 1999.
247. Kothyari, U.C. and Singh, V.P., A Multiple-Input Single-Output Model for Flow Forecasting. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 220, pp. 12-26, doi: 10.1016/S0022-1694(99)00055-4, 1999.
248. Xu, C.-Y. And Singh, V.P., Evaluation and Generalization of Radiation-Based Methods for calculating evaporation. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 339-351, doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1099-1085(20000215)14:2<339::AID-HYP928>3.0.CO;2-O, 2000.
249. Moramarco, T. and Singh, V.P., A Practical Method for Analysis of River Waves and for Kinematic Wave Routing in Natural Channel Networks. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 14,

- pp. 51-62, doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1099-1085(200001)14:1<51::AID-HYP909>3.0.CO;2-Z, 2000.
250. Singh, V.P., The Entropy Theory as Tool for Modeling and Decision Making in Environmental and Water Resources. **Water SA**, Vol. 26, No. 1, pp. 1-11, 2000.
  251. Ozkul, S., Harmancioglu, N.B. and Singh, V.P., Entropy-Based Assessment of Water Quality Monitoring Networks in Space/Time Dimensions. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 90-100, doi: 10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2000)5:1(90), 2000.
  252. Bobba, A. G., Singh, V.P. and Bengtsson, L., Application of Environmental Models to Different Hydrological Systems. **Ecological Modelling**, Vol. 125, pp. 15-49, 2000.
  253. Westerstrom, G. and Singh, V.P., An Investigation of Snowmelt Runoff on Experimental Plots in Lulea, Sweden. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol.14, pp.1869-1885, 2000.
  254. Bobba, A.G., Singh, V.P., Berndtsson, R. and Bengtsson, L., Numerical Simulation of Saltwater Intrusion into Laccadive Island Aquifers due to Climate Change. **Indian Journal of Geophysics**, Vol.55, pp. 589-612, doi: 10.1016/S0304-3800(99)00175-1, 2000.
  255. Singh, V.P., Water Power. **The World Book Encyclopedia**, pp., Chicago, Illinois, 2000.
  256. Moramarco, T. and Singh, V.P., Simple Method for Relating Local Stage and Remote Discharge. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 6, No.1, pp.78-81, 2001.
  257. Singh, V.P., Kinematic Wave Modeling in Water Resources: A Historical Perspective. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 15, pp. 671-706, doi:10.1002/hyp.99, 2001.
  258. Bengtsson, L. and Singh, V.P., Model sophistication in relation to scales in Snowmelt Runoff Modeling. **Nordic Hydrology**, Vol. 31, pp. 267-286, doi: 10.2166/nh.2000.0016, 2001.
  259. Xu, C.Y. and Singh, Evaluation and Generalization of Temperature-Based Methods for Calculating Evaporation. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 15, pp. 305-319, doi:10.1002/hyp.119, 2001.
  260. Mishra, S. K. and Singh, V.P., On the Seddon Speed Formula. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 46, No. 2, pp. 1-14, doi: 10.1080/02626660109492830, 2001.
  261. Mishra, S. K. and Singh, V.P., Reply to Discussions on “Another Look at SCS-CN Method.” **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol.6, No.5, pp.451, doi: 10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2001)6:5(451), 2001.

262. Mishra, S. K. and Singh, V.P., Hysteresis-Based Flood Wave Analysis Using the Concept of Strain. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 15, pp. 671-706, doi: <https://doi.org/10.1002/hyp.225>, 2001.
263. Kawachi, T., Maruyama, T. and Singh, V.P., Rainfall Entropy for Delineation of Water Resources Zones in Japan. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 246, pp. 36-44, doi: 10.1016/S0022-1694(01)00355-9, 2001.
264. Tsai, C.N., Adrian, D.D. and Singh, V.P., Finite Fourier Probability Distribution and Applications. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol.6, No. 6, pp. 460-471, doi: 10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2001)6:6(460), 2001.
265. Strupczewski, W.G., Singh, V.P. and Feluch, W., Non-stationary Approach to At-site Flood Frequency Modeling: 1. Maximum Likelihood Estimation. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 248, pp. 123-142, doi:10.1016/S0022-1694(01)00397-3, 2001.
266. Strupczewski, W.G., Singh, V.P. and Mitosek, H. T., Non-stationary Approach to At-site Flood Frequency Modeling: 3. Flood Analysis of Polish Rivers. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 248, pp. 152-167, doi: 10.1016/S0022-1694(01)00399-7, 2001.
267. Strupczewski, W.G., Singh, V.P. and Weglarczyk, S., Impulse Response of a linear diffusion analogy model as a flood frequency probability density function. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 46, No. 5, pp. 761-780, doi: 10.1080/02626660109492869, 2001.
268. Deng, Zhi-Qiang, Singh, V.P. and Bengtsson, L., Longitudinal Dispersion Coefficient in Straight Rivers. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 127, No. 11, pp. 919-927, doi: 10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2001)127:11(919), 2001.
269. Ojha, C.S.P., Singh, V.P. and Adrian, D.D., Influence of Porosity on Piping Models of Levee Failure. **Journal of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 127, No. 12, pp. 1071-1074, doi: 10.1061/(ASCE)1090-0241(2001)127:12(1071), 2001.
270. Singh, V.P., Is Hydrology Kinematic? **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 16, pp. 667-716, doi:10.1002/hyp.306, 2001.
271. Melone, F., Corradini, C. and Singh, V.P., Lag Prediction in Ungauged Basin: An Investigation through Actual Data of the Upper Tiber River valley. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol.16, pp. 1085-1094, doi:10.1002/hyp.313, 2002.
272. Singh, V.P., Effect of the Duration and Direction of Storm Movement on Infiltrating Planar Flow with Full Areal Coverage. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 16, pp. 1479-1511, doi:10.1002/hyp.358, 2002.
273. Rowinski, P., Strupczewski, W.G. and Singh, V.P., A Note on the Applicability of Log-Gumbel and Log-Logistic Probability Distributions in Hydrological Analyses: I. Known pdf.

- Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 47, No. 1, pp. 107-122, doi: 10.1080/02626660209492911, 2002.
274. Weglarczyk, S., Strupczewski, W.G. and Singh, V.P., A note on the Applicability of Log-Gumbel and Log-Logistic Probability Distributions in Hydrological Analyses: II. Assumed pdf. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 47, No. 1, pp. 123-137, doi: 10.1080/02626660209492912, 2002.
275. de Lima, J.L.M. P., Torfs, P.J.J.F. and Singh, V.P., A Mathematical Model for Evaluating the Effect of Wind on Downward-Spraying Rainfall Simulators. **CATENA**, Vol. 46, pp. 221-241, doi:10.1016/S0341-8162(01)00171-0, 2002.
276. Singh, V.P., Kinematic Wave Solutions for Pollutant Transport by Runoff over an Impervious Plane, with Instantaneous or Finite-Period Mixing. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 16, pp. 1831-1863, doi:10.1002/hyp.359, 2002.
277. Singh, V.P., Kinematic Wave Solutions for Pollutant Transport over an Infiltrating Plane with Finite-Period Mixing and Mixing Zone. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 16, pp. 2441-2477, doi:10.1002/hyp.1011, 2002.
278. de Lima, J.L.M.P. and Singh, V.P., The Influence of the Pattern of Moving Rainstorms on Overland Flow. **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 25, pp. 817-828, doi:10.1016/S0309-1708(02)00067-2, 2002.
279. Yilmaz, L., Singh, V.P., Mishra, S.K., Adrian, D.D. and Sansalone, J.J., Investigation of the Meander Planform Development in a Laboratory Channel. **Water Engineering and Research**, Vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 177-193, 2002.
280. Yilmaz, L., Singh, V.P., Mishra, S.K., Adrian, D.D. and Sansalone, J.J., Experimental Study of Bed Shear Stress and Sediment Transport in a Meandering Laboratory Channel. **International Journal of Sedimentation Research**, Vol. 17, No. 1, pp. 1-19, doi: 10.1007/s11269-007-9156-1, 2002.
281. Adrian, D.D., Singh, V.P. and Deng, Z.Q., Diffusion-Based Semi-Infinite Fourier Probability Distribution. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 7, No. 2, pp. 154-167, doi: 10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2002)7:2(154), 2002.
282. Strupczewski, W.G., Singh, V.P. and Weglarczyk, S., Asymptotic Bias Estimation Methods Caused by the Assumption of False Probability Distribution. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 258, pp. 122-148, doi:10.1016/S0022-1694(01)00563-7, 2002.
283. Mogheir, Y. and Singh, V.P., Application of Information Theory to Ground Water Quality Monitoring Networks. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 16, pp. 37-49, doi:10.1023/A:1015511811686, 2002.

284. Singh, V.P. and Woolhiser, D. A., Mathematical Modeling of Watershed Hydrology. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 7, No. 4, pp. 270-292, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2002)7:4(270), 2002.
285. Singh, V.P., Effect of the Duration and Direction of Storm Movement on Planar Flow with Full and Partial Areal Coverage. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 16, pp. 3437-3466, doi:10.1002/hyp.1109, 2002.
286. Deng, Z.Q. and Singh, V.P., Optimal Channel Pattern for Environmentally Sound Training and Management of Alluvial Rivers. **Ecological Modelling**, Vol. 154, pp. 61-74, doi:10.1016/S0304-3800(02)00053-4, 2002.
287. Strupczweski, W., Weglarczyk, S. and Singh, V.P., Model Error in Flood Frequency Estimation. **Acta Geophysica Polonica**, Vol. 50, No. 2, pp. 279-319, 2002.
288. Strupczewski, W., Singh, V.P. and Weglarczyk, S., Physics of Flood Frequency Analysis, I. Linear Convective Diffusion Wave Model. **Acta Geophysica Polonica**, Vol. 50, No. 3, pp. 433-455, 2002.
289. Mishra, S. K. and Singh, V.P., SCS-CN Method: Part-I. Derivation of SCS-CN-Based Models. **Acta Geophysica Polonica**, Vol. 50, No. 3, pp. 457-477, 2002.
290. Deng, Z.Q., Bengtsson, L., Singh, V.P. and Adrian, D.D., Longitudinal Dispersion Coefficient in Single-Channel Streams. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 128, No. 10, pp. 901-916, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2002)128:10(901), 2002.
291. Singh, V.P., A Physical Theory of Frequency Analysis in Environmental and Water Resources. **NTU Civil Engineering Research**, No.17, 108-109, 2002.
292. Thiam, E.I. and Singh, V.P., Space-Time-Frequency Analysis of Rainfall, Runoff and Temperature in the Casamance River Basin, Southern Senegal, West Africa. **Water S. A.**, Vol. 28, No. 3, pp. 259-270, doi:10.4314/wsa.v28i3.4893, 2002.
293. Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., An SCS-CN Based Time Distributed Runoff Model. **Water and Energy international Journal**, Vol. 59, No. 2, pp., 34-51, 2002.
294. Xu, C.-Y. and Singh, Cross Comparison of Empirical equations for calculating Potential Evapotranspiration with Data from Switzerland. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 16, pp. 197-219, doi:10.1023/A:1020282515975, 2002.
295. Singh, V.P. and Strupczweski, W.G., On the Status of Flood Frequency Analysis. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 16, pp. 3737-3740, doi:10.1002/hyp.5083, 2002.

296. Moramarco, T. and Singh, V.P., Accuracy of Kinematic Wave and Diffusion Wave for Spatially-Varying Rainfall Excess over a Plane. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 16, pp. 3419-3435, doi:10.1002/hyp.1108, 2002.
297. Sherif, M.M. and Singh, V.P., Effect of Groundwater Pumping on Seawater Intrusion in Coastal Aquifers. **Agricultural Sciences**, Vol. 7, No. 2, pp. 61-67, doi:10.24200/jams.vol7iss2pp61-67, 2002.
298. Singh, V.P. and Jain, S.K., Watershed Management: New Approaches and Paradigms. **Annals of Arid Zone**, Vol. 41, No. 3&4, pp. 233-262, 2002.
299. Strupczewski, W., Singh, V.P., Weglarczyk, S. and Mitosek, H.T., Physics of Flood Frequency Analysis, II. Linear Diffusion Model Versus Lognormal Model. **Acta Geophysica Polonica**, Vol. 51, pp. 85-106, 2003.
300. Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Role of Dimensionless Numbers in Wave Analysis. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 17, pp. 651-669, doi:10.1002/hyp.1159, 2003.
301. Strupczewski, W., Weglarczyk, S. and Singh, V.P., Impulse Response of the Kinematic Diffusion Model as a Probability Distribution of Hydrologic Samples with Zero Values. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 270, pp. 328-351, doi:10.1016/S0022-1694(02)00309-8, 2003.
302. Singh, V.P. and Deng, Z.Q., Entropy-Based Parameter Estimation for Kappa Distribution. Journal of **Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 8, No. 2, pp. 81-92, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2003)8:2(81), 2003.
303. Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Derivation of the SCS-CN Parameter 'S' from Linearized Fokker-Planck Equation. **Acta Geophysica Polonica**, Vol. 51, No. 1, pp. 107-123, 2003.
304. Mishra, S.K., Sansalone, J.J. and Singh, V.P., Hysteresis-Based Analysis of Overland Metal Transport. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 17, pp. 1579-1606, doi:10.1002/hyp.1200, 2003.
305. Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., SCS-CN Method: Part-II. Analytical Treatment. **Acta Geophysica Polonica**, Vol. 51, No. 1, pp. 107-123, 2003.
306. Singh, V.P., Toward a Theory of Bureaucracy for Social Development and its Relation to Thermodynamics. **New Global Development: International Journal of Comparative Social Welfare**, Vol. XIX, pp. 75-94, doi:10.1080/17486830308415658, 2003.
307. de Lima, J.L.M.P., Singh, V.P. and de Lima, M.I.P., Influence of Storm Movement on Water Erosion: Storm Direction and Velocity Effects. **Catena**, Vol. 52, pp. 39-52, doi:10.1016/S0341-8162(02)00149-2, 2003.

308. Bobba, A.G. and Singh, V.P., Simulation of Soil Moisture Variability due to Climate Change in Northeast Pond River Watershed, Newfoundland, Canada. **Water Engineering and Research**, Vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 31-42, 2003.
309. Wang, G.T., Chen, S., Boll, J. and Singh, V.P., Non-linear Convective Diffusion Equation with Mixing Cell Method for Channel Flood Routing. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 8, No. 5, pp. 259-265, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2003)8:5(259), 2003.
310. de Lima, J.L.M.P. and Singh, V.P., Laboratory Experiments on the Influence of Storm Movement on Overland Flow, **Physics and Chemistry of Earth**, Vol. 28, pp. 277-282, doi:10.1016/S1474-7065(03)00038-X, 2003.
311. Ojha, C.S.P., Singh, V.P. and Adrian, D.D., Determination of Critical Head in Soil Piping. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol.129, No. 7, pp. 511-518, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2003)129:7(511), 2003.
312. Mishra, S. K., Tyagi, J.V. and Singh, V.P., Comparison of Infiltration Models. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol.17, pp. 2629-2652, doi:10.1002/hyp.1257, 2003.
313. Tsai, C.N., Adrian, D.D. and Singh, V.P., Closure to “Finite Fourier Probability Distribution and Applications” by C.N. Tsai, D.D. Adrian and V.P. Singh. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 8, No. 4, p. 232, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2003)8:4(232), 2003.
314. Singh, V.P., On the Theories of Hydraulic Geometry. **International Journal of Sediment Research**, Vol. 18, No. 3, pp. 196-218, 2003.
315. Mishra, S.K., Jain, M.K., Pandey, R.P. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of the AMC-Dependent SCS-CN Based Models Using Large Data of Small Watersheds. **Water and Energy International**, Vol. 60, No. 3, pp. 13-23, 2003.
316. Singh, V.P. and Ahmad, M., A Comparative Evaluation of the Estimators of the 2-Parameter Generalized Pareto Distribution. **Water Engineering and Research**, Vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 155-173, 2003.
317. Singh, V.P., Yang, C.T. and Deng, Z.Q., Downstream Hydraulic Geometry Relations: 1. Theoretical Development. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 39, No. 12, pp. SWC2- 1 to SWC2- 15, doi:10.1029/2003WR002484, 2003.
318. Singh, V.P., Yang, C.T. and Deng, Z.Q., Downstream Hydraulic Geometry Relations: 2. Calibration and Testing. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 39, No. 12, pp. SWC3-1 to SWC3-10, doi:10.1029/2003WR002498, 2003.

319. Tayfur, G., Ozdemir, S. and Singh, V.P., Fuzzy Logic Algorithm for Runoff-Induced Sediment Transport from Bare Soil Surfaces. **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 26, pp. 1249-1256, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2003.08.005, 2003.
320. Mogheir, Y., de Lima, J.L.M.P. and Singh, V.P., Assessment of Spatial Structure of Groundwater Quality Variables Based on the Entropy Theory. **Hydrology and Earth System Sciences**, Vol. 7, No. 5, pp. 707-721, doi:10.5194/hess-7-707-2003, 2003.
321. Tayfur, G. and Singh, V.P., Numerical Model for Sediment Transport over Non-linear Non-homogeneous Surfaces. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 9, No. 1, pp. 35-41, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2004)9:1(35), 2004.
322. Singh, V.P. and Ahmad, M., A Comparative Evaluation of the Estimators of the Three-Parameter Generalized Pareto Distribution. **Statistical Computation and Simulation**, Vol. 74, No. 2, pp. 91-106, doi:10.1080/0094965031000110579, 2004.
323. Deng, Z.Q., Singh, V.P., and Bengtsson, L., Numerical Solution of Fractional Advection Dispersion Equation. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 130, No. 5, pp. 422-431, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2004)130:5(422), 2004.
324. Mishra, S.K., Sansalone, J.J. and Singh, V.P., Partitioning Analog for Metal Elements in Urban Rainfall-Runoff Overland Flow Using the Soil Conservation Service Curve Number Concept. **Journal of Environmental Engineering, ASCE**, Vol.130, No. 2, pp. 145-154, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9372(2004)130:2(145), 2004.
325. Moramarco, T., Saltalippi, C. and Singh, V.P., Estimating the Cross-Sectional Mean Velocity in Natural Channels Using Chiu's Velocity Distribution. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 9, No. 1, pp. 42-50, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2004)9:1(42), 2004.
326. Singh, V.P., Interdisciplinary Discussions of Hydrology and River Linking Take Place in India. EOS: **Transactions of American Geophysical Union**, Vol. 85, No.11, May, pp. 187, doi:10.1029/2004EO190007, 2004.
327. Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Long-Term Hydrologic Simulation Based on the Soil Conservation Service Curve Number. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 18, pp. 1291-1313, doi:10.1002/hyp.1344, 2004.
328. Bondyrev, I.V., Tatashidze, Z.K., Singh, V.P., Tsereteli, E.D. and Yilmaz, A., Impediments to Sustainable Development of the Caucasus-Pontdes Region. **New Global Development: International Journal of Comparative Social Welfare**, Vol. XX, No. 1, pp. 33-48, doi:10.1080/17486830408417009, 2004.



329. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., What have Lightning Paths in Sky in Common with Channel Networks on Earth? **EOS: Transactions of American Geophysical Union**, Vol.85, No. 26, pp. 249, 253-254, doi:10.1029/2004EO260001, 2004.
330. Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Validity and Extension of the SCS-CN Method for Computing Infiltration and Rainfall-Excess. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 18, pp. 3323-3345, doi:10.1002/hyp.1223, 2004.
331. Mogheir, Y., de Lima, J.L.M.P and Singh, V.P., Characterizing the Spatial Variability of Groundwater Quality Using the Entropy Theory: 1. Synthetic Data. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 18, pp. 2165-2179, doi:10.1002/hyp.1465, 2004.
332. Mogheir, Y., de Lima, J.L.M.P and Singh, V.P., Characterizing the Spatial Variability of Groundwater Quality Using the Entropy Theory: 2. Case Study from Gaza Strip. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 18, pp. 2579-2590, doi:10.1002/hyp.1466, 2004.
333. Liu, Q.Q., Li, J.C. and Singh, V.P., Two-Dimensional Kinematic Wave Model of Overland Flow. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 291, pp. 28-41, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2003.12.023, 2004.
334. Jain, S.K., Singh, V.P. and van Genuchten, M.T., Analysis of Soil Water Retention Data Using Artificial Neural Networks. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 9, No. 5, pp. 415-420, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2004)9:5(415), 2004.
335. Liu, Q.Q. and Singh, V.P., Effect of Micro-Topography, Slope Length and Gradient Vegetative Cover on Overland Flow through Simulation. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 9, No. 5, pp.375-382, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2004)9:5(375), 2004.
336. Yoo, D.H. and Singh, V.P., Explicit Design of Commercial Pipes with No Secondary Losses. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 130, No. 5, pp. 437-440, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9437(2004)130:5(437), 2004.
337. Singh, V.P., Editor's Page. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 9, No. 6, pp. 449, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2004)9:6(449), 2004.
338. Xu, C.-Y. and Singh, V.P., Review on Regional Water Resources Assessment under Stationary and Changing Climate. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 18, pp. 591-612, doi:10.1007/s11269-004-9130-0, 2004.
339. Liu, Q. Q. and Singh, V.P., On the Fluid-Solid Interaction in Particle-Laden Flows. **Journal of Engineering Mechanics, ASCE**, Vol. 130, No. 12, pp. 1476-1485, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9399(2004)130:12(1476), 2004.

340. Mishra, S.K., Jain, M.K. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of the SCS-CN-Based Model Incorporating Antecedent Moisture. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 18, pp. 567-589, doi:10.1007/s11269-004-8765-1, 2004.
341. Mishra, S.K., Sansalone, J.J., Glenn, D.W. and Singh, V.P., PCN-Based Metal Partitioning in Urban Snowmelt, Rainfall-Runoff, and River Flow Systems. **Journal of American Water Resources Association**, Vol. 40, No. 5, pp. 1315-1337, doi:10.1111/j.1752-1688.2004.tb01589.x, 2004.
342. Jain, M.K. and Singh, V.P., DEM-Based Modeling of Surface Runoff Using Diffusion Wave Equation. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 302, pp. 107-126, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2004.06.042, 2005.
343. Zhang, L. and Singh, V.P., Frequency Analysis of Flood Damage. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 100-109, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2005)10:2(100), 2005.
344. Liu, Q.Q., Li, J.C., Chen, L. and Singh, V.P., On Roll Waves in Overland Flows. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 110-117, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2005)10:2(110), 2005.
345. Moramarco, T., Barbetta, S., Melone, F. and Singh, V.P., Relating Local Stage and Remote Discharge with Significant Lateral Inflow. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 10, No. 1, pp. 58-69, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2005)10:1(58), 2005.
346. Deng, Z.Q., de Lima, J.L.M.P. and Singh, V.P., Fractional Kinetic Model for First Flush of Stormwater Pollutants. **Journal of Environmental Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 131, No. 2, pp. 232-241, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9372(2005)131:2(232), 2005.
347. Singh, V.P., Effect of Storm Direction and Duration on Infiltrating Planar Flow with Partial Coverage. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 19, pp. 969-992, doi:10.1002/hyp.5554, 2005.
348. Moramarco, T., Melone, F. and Singh, V.P., Assessment of Flooding in Urbanized Basins: A Case Study in the Upper Tiber Area-Italy. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 19, pp. 1909-1924, doi:10.1002/hyp.5634, 2005.
349. Singh, V.P., Jain, S.K. and Sherif, M.M., Errors of Kinematic Wave and Diffusion Wave Approximations for Time-Independent Flows with Infiltration and Momentum Exchange Included. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 19, pp. 1771-1790, doi:10.1002/hyp.5633, 2005.
350. Liu, Q.Q., Singh, V.P. and Xiang, H., A Plot Erosion Model Using Grey Relational Analysis Method. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 10, No. 4, pp. 288-294, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2005)10:4(288), 2005.

351. Singh, V.P., Wang, S.X. and Zhang, L., Frequency Analysis of Nonidentically Distributed Hydrologic Flood Data. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 307, pp. 175-195, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2004.10.029, 2005.
352. Tayfur, G., Swiatek, D., Wita, A. and Singh, V.P., Case Study: FEM and ANN models for Flow through Jeziorsko Earthfill Dam in Poland. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 131, pp. 431-440, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2005)131:6(431), 2005.
353. Maruyama, T., Kawachi, T. and Singh, V.P., Entropy-Based Assessment and Clustering of Potential Water Resources Availability. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 309, pp. 104-113, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2004.11.020, 2005.
354. Xu, C.-Y. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Three Evapotranspiration Models to Simulate Actual Regional Evapotranspiration. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 308, pp. 105-121, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2004.10.024, 2005.
355. Yoo, D.H. and Singh, V.P., Two Methods for Computation of Friction Factors of Commercial Pipes. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 131, No. 8, pp. 694-704, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2005)131:8(694), 2005.
356. Singh, V.P., Analytical Formulae for Deconstructing Diversity Discourse. **New Global Development: Journal of International and Comparative Social Welfare**, Vol. XXI, pp. 89-93, doi:10.1080/17486830508415763, 2005.
357. Mishra, S.K., Jain, M.K., Singh, V.P. and Hawkins, R.H., Investigation of the SCS-CN-Based General Mishra-Singh Model. **Journal of Indian Water Resources Society**, Vol. 28, No. 1, pp. 1-24, 2005.
358. Mitina, N.N. and Singh, V.P., Ecological Peculiarities of the Offshore Oil Platforms: Experience of USA and Russia. **Izvestia RAS (News of the Russian Academy of Sciences)**, No.2, pp. 71-83, 2005.
359. Mishra, S.K., Jain, M.K., Pandey, R.P. and Singh, V.P., Catchment Area-Based Evaluation of the AMC-Dependent SCS-CN Based Rainfall-Runoff Models. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 19, pp. 2701-2718, doi:10.1002/hyp.5736, 2005.
360. Strupczweski, W.G., Weglarczyk, S. And Singh, V.P., Three-Parameter Discontinuous Distributions for Hydrological Samples with Zero Values. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 19, pp. 2899-2914, doi:10.1002/hyp.5787, 2005.
361. Mishra, S.K., Tyagi, J., Singh, V.P., Singh, R. and Rastogi, A.K., A Study of the Variants of Singh-Yu Infiltration Model. **Water and Energy International**, Vol. 62, No. 3, pp. 11-27, 2005.

362. Deng, Z.Q., de Lima, J.L.M.P. and Singh, V.P., A Transport Rate-Based Model for Overland Flow and Solute Transport: Parameter Estimation and Process Simulation. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 315, pp. 220-235, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2005.03.042, 2005.
363. Lee, Y.H. and Singh, V.P., Tank Model for Sediment Yield. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 19, pp. 349-362, doi:10.1007/s11269-005-7998-y, 2005.
364. Tayfur, G. and Singh, V.P., Predicting Longitudinal Dispersion Coefficient in Natural Streams by Artificial Neural Network. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 131, No. 11, pp. 991-1000, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2005)131:11(991), 2005.
365. Strupczewski, W.G., Mitosek, H.T., Kochanek, K., Singh, V.P. and Weglarczyk, S., Probability of Correct Selection from Lognormal and Convective Diffusion Models based on Likelihood Ratio. **Stochastic Environmental and Risk Analysis**, Vol. 19, pp. 280-291, 2005.
366. Strupczewski, W.G., Kochanek, K., Singh, V.P. and Weglarczyk, S., Are Parsimonious FF Models More Reliable Than True Owners? I. Accuracy of Quantiles and Moments Estimation (AQME)-Method of Assessment. **Acta Geophysica Polonica**, Vol. 53, No. 4, pp. 419-436, 2005.
367. Kochanek, K., Strupczewski, W.G., Singh, V.P. and Weglarczyk, S., Are Parsimonious FF Models More Reliable than True Ones? II. Comparative Assessment of the Performance of Simple Models versus the Parent Distributions. **Acta Geophysica Polonica**, Vol. 53, No. 4, pp. 437-457, 2005.
368. de Lima, J.L.M.P., de Lima, J.L.M.P. and Singh, V.P., The Importance of the Direction, Speed, Intensity and Length of Moving Storms on Water Erosion. **Catena: Advances in Geocology**, edited by A.Faz Cano, R. Ortiz Silla and A.R. Mermut, Vol. 36, pp. 164-176, 2005.
369. Mogheir, Y., de Lima, J.L.M.P. and Singh, V.P., Assessment of Informativeness of Groundwater Monitoring in Developing Regions (Gaza Strip Case Study). **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 19, pp. 737-757, doi:10.1007/s11269-005-6107-6, 2005.
370. Mishra, S.K., Jain, M.K., Bhunya, P.K. and Singh, V.P., Field Applicability of the SCS-CN –Inspired Mishra-Singh General Model and its Variants. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 19, pp. 37-62, doi:10.1007/s11269-005-1076-3, 2005.
371. Strupczewski, W. G., Kochanek, K., Weglarczyk, S. and Singh, V. P., On the Robustness of Large Quantile Estimates of Log-Gumbel and Log-Logistic Distributions to Largest Element of the Observation Series: Monte Carlo Results vs. First Order Approximation. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 19, pp. 280-291, doi:10.1007/s00477-005-0232-x, 2005.

372. Singh, V.P., Frevert, D.K., Rieker, J.D., Levenson, V., Meyer, S., and Meyer, S., The Hydrologic Modeling Inventory-A Cooperative Research Effort. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 132, No. 2, pp. 98-103, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9437(2006)132:2(98), 2006.
373. Mitosek, H.T., Strupczweski, W.G. and Singh, V.P., Three Procedures for Selection of Annual Flood Peak Distribution. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 323, pp. 57-73, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2005.08.016, 2006.
374. Zhang, L. and Singh, V.P., Bivariate Flood Frequency Analysis Using the Copula Method. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 150-164, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2006)11:2(150), 2006.
375. Moramarco, T., Barbetta, S., Melone, F. and Singh, V.P., A Real Time Stage Muskingum Forecasting Model for Sites Without Rating Curve. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 51, No. 1, pp. 66-82, doi:10.1623/hysj.51.1.66, 2006.
376. Liu, Q.Q., Xiang, H. and Singh, V.P., A Simulation Model for Unified Interrill Erosion and Rill Erosion on Hillslopes. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 20, pp. 469-486, doi:10.1002/hyp.5915, 2006.
377. Mishra, S.K., Tyagi, J.V., Singh, V.P. and Singh, R., SCS-CN Based Modeling of Sediment Yield. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 324, pp. 301-322, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2005.10.006, 2006.
378. Strupczweski, W.G., Mitosek, H.T., Kochanek, K., Singh, V.P. and Weglarczyk, S, Probability of correct selection from lognormal and convective diffusion models based on the likelihood ratio. **Stochastic Environmental Research & Risk Assessment**, Vol. 20, pp. 152-163, doi:10.1007/s00477-005-0030-5, doi:10.1007/s00477-005-0030-5, 2006.
379. Deng, Z.Q., de Lima, J.L.M.P., de Lima, M.I.P. and Singh, V.P., A Fractional Dispersion Model for Overland Solute Transport. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 42, pp. W03416, pp.1-14, doi:10.1029/2005WR004146, 2006.
380. Tayfur, G. and Singh, V.P., ANN and Fuzzy Logic Models for Simulating Event-Based Rainfall-Runoff. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 132, No. 12, pp. 1321-1329, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2006)132:12(1321), 2006.
381. Tayfur, G. and Singh, V.P., Kinematic Wave Model of Bed Forms in Alluvial Channels. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 42, No.: W06414, pp.1-13, doi:10.1029/2005WR004089, 2006.
382. Jain, S.K., Singh, V.P. and Bhunya, P.K., Development of Optimal and Physically Realizable Unit Hydrograph. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 11, No. 6, pp. 612-616, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2006)11:6(612), 2006.

383. Strupczewski, W. G., Singh, V. P., Weglarczyk, S., Kochanek, K. and Mitosek, K.T., Complementary Aspects of Linear Flood Routing Modelling and Frequency Analysis. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 20, pp. 3535-3554, doi:10.1002/hyp.6149, 2006.
384. Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., A Relook at NEH-4 CN Data and AMC Criteria. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 20, pp. 2755-2768, doi:10.1002/hyp.6066, 2006.
385. Deng, Z.Q., Bengtsson, L. and Singh, V.P., Scaling Dispersion Model for Passive Scalars in Natural Streams. **Environmental Fluid Mechanics**, Vol. 6, pp. 451-475, doi:10.1007/s10652-006-9004-5, 2006.
386. Jain, M.K., Mishra, S.K., Suresh Babu, P., Venugopal, K. and Singh, V.P., Enhanced Runoff Curve Number Model Incorporating Storm Duration and a Non-linear Ia –S Relation. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 11, No. 6, pp. 631-635, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2006)11:6(631), 2006.
387. Markiewicz, I., Strupczewski, W.G., Kochanek, K. and Singh, V.P., Relationships between Three Dispersion Measures Used in Flood Frequency Analysis. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessments**, Vol. 20, No. 6, pp. 391-406, doi:10.1007/s00477-006-0033-x, 2006.
388. Strupczewski, W.G., Mitosek, H.T., Kochanek, K. and Singh, V.P., Probability of correct Selection from Lognormal and Convective Diffusion Models Based on the Likelihood Ratio Test. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessments**, Vol. 20, No. 3, pp. 152-163, 2006.
389. Xu, C.Y., Tunemaru, L., Chen, Y.D. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Seasonal and Spatial Variations of Lumped Water Balance Model Sensitivity to Precipitation Data Errors. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 324, pp. 80-93, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2005.09.019, 2006.
390. Xu, C.Y., Gong, L., Jiang, T., Chen, D. and Singh, V.P., Analysis of Spatial Distribution and temporal Trend of reference Evapotranspiration and Pan Evaporation in Changjiang (Yangtze River) Catchment. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 327, pp. 81-93, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2005.11.029, 2006.
391. Nunes, de Lima, J.L.M.P., Singh, V.P., de Lima, M.I.P. and Vieira, G.N., Numerical modeling of surface runoff and erosion due to moving storms at the drainage basin scale. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 330, pp. 709-720, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2006.04.037, 2006.
392. Mogheir, Y., Singh, V.P. and de Lima, J.L.M.P., Spatial Assessment and Redesign of Groundwater Quality Network Using the Entropy Theory. **Hydrogeology Journal**, Vol. 14, pp. 700-712, doi:10.1007/s10040-005-0464-3, 2006.

393. Markiewicz, I., Strupczewski, W.G., Kochanek, K. and Singh, V.P., Discussion of “Non-stationary Pooled Flood Frequency Analysis” by J.M. Cunderlik and D.H. Burn. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 330, pp. 382-385, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2006.02.029, 2006.
394. Liu, Q.Q. and Singh, V.P., Fluid-Solid Interaction in Particle-Laden Flows-Closure. **Journal of Engineering Mechanics, ASCE**, Vol. 132, No. 4, pp., doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9399(2006)132:4(464), 2006.
395. Jain, M.K., Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of AMC-Dependent SCS-CN-Based Models Using Watershed Characteristics. **Water Resources Management**, Vol., No. 4, pp. 531-555, doi:10.1007/s11269-006-3086-1, 2006.
396. Strupczewski, W.G., Kochanek, K., Weglarczyk, S., and Singh, V.P., On the Robustness of large Quantile Estimates to Largest Elements of the Observation Series. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 21, pp. 1328-1344, doi:10.1002/hyp.6342, 2007.
397. Zhang, L. and Singh, V.P., Bivariate Rainfall Frequency Distributions Using Archimedean Copulas. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 332, pp. 93-109, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2006.06.033, 2007.
398. Liu, Q.Q., Chen, L., Li, J.C. and Singh, V.P., A Non-equilibrium Sediment Transport Model for Rill Erosion. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 21, pp. 1074-1084, doi:10.1002/hyp.6288, 2007.
399. Du, J., Xie, S., Xu, Y., Xu, C.-Y., Singh, V.P., Development and Testing of a Simple Physically-Based Distributed Rainfall-Runoff Model for Storm Runoff Simulation in Humid Forested Basins. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 336, pp. 334-346, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2007.01.015, 2007.
400. Zhang, L. and Singh, V.P., Gumbel-Hougaard Copula for Trivariate Rainfall Frequency Analysis. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 12, No. 4, pp. 409-419, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2007)12:4(409), 2007.
401. Zhang, L. and Singh, V.P., Trivariate Flood Frequency Analysis Using the Gumbel-Hougaard Copula. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 12, No. 4, pp. 431-439, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2007)12:4(431), 2007.
402. Singh, V.P. and Strupczewski, W.G., Editorial on Copulas in Hydrology. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 12, no. 4, pp. 345, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2007)12:4(345), 2007.
403. Tayfur, G., Moramarco, T. and Singh, V.P., Predicting and Forecasting Flow Discharge at Sites receiving Significant Lateral Inflow. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 21, pp. 1838-1859, 2007.

404. Liu, Q.Q., Shu, A.P. and Singh, V.P., Analysis of the Vertical Profile of Concentration in Sediment-laden Flows. **Journal of Engineering Mechanics**, Vol. 133, No. 6, pp. 601-607, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9399(2007)133:6(601), 2007.
405. Wang, D., Singh, V.P. and Zhu, Y., Hybrid Fuzzy and Optimal Modeling for Water Quality Evaluation. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 43, No. W05415, pp. W05415-1 to W05415-10, doi:10.1029/2006WR005490, 2007.
406. Mishra, A.K., Desai, V.R. and Singh, V.P., Drought Forecasting Using a Hybrid Stochastic and Neural Network Model. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 626-738, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2007)12:6(626), 2007.
407. Singh, V.P. and Zhang, L., IDF Curves Using the Frank Archimedean Copula. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 12, No. 6, pp. 651-662, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2007)12:6(651), 2007.
408. Rai, R.K., Jain, M.K., Mishra, S.K., Ojha, C.S.P. and Singh, V.P., Another look at Z-Transform for Deriving the Unit Impulse Response Function. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 21, pp. 1829-1846, doi:10.1007/s11269-006-9132-1, 2007.
409. Strupczewski, W.G., Kochanek, K. and Singh, V.P., On the Informative Value of the Largest Sample Element of Log-Gumbel Distribution. **Acta Geophysica**, Vol. 55, No. 4, pp. 652-678, doi:10.2478/s11600-007-0027-1, 2007.
410. Mishra, A., Kar, S. and Singh, V.P., Determination of Runoff and sediment Yield from a Small Watershed in Subhumid Subtropics Using HSPF Model. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 21, pp. 3035-3045, doi:10.1002/hyp.6514, 2007.
411. Mishra, A., Kar, S. and Singh, V.P., Prioritizing Structural Management by Quantifying the Effect of Land use and land Cover on Watershed Runoff and sediment Yield. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 21, pp. 1899-1913, doi:10.1007/s11269-006-9136-x, 2007.
412. Chen, H., Guo, S., Xu, C.Y. and Singh, V.P., Historical Temporal Trends of Hydro-climatic Variables and Runoff Response to Climate Variability and their Relevance in Water Resources Management in the Hanjiang Basin. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 344, pp. 171-184, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2007.06.034, 2007.
413. Tayfur, G. and Singh, V. P., Kinematic Wave Model for Transient Bed Profiles in Alluvial Channels under Non-Equilibrium Conditions. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 43, No. W12412, pp. 1-11, doi:10.1029/2006WR005681, 2007.
414. Jiang, T., Chen, Y.D., Xu, C.-Y., Chen, X., Chen, X. and Singh, V.P., Comparison of Hydrological Impacts of Climate Change Simulated by Six Hydrological Models in the Dongjiang Basin, South China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 336, pp. 316-336, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2007.01.010, 2007.



415. Nourani, V., Monadjemi, P. and Singh, V.P., Liquid Analog Model for Laboratory Simulation of Rainfall-Runoff Process. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 12, No. 3, pp. 246-255, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2007)12:3(246), 2007.
416. Singh, K.K., Ojha, C.S.P. and Singh, V.P., Mean Annual Flood from Catchment and Rainfall Characteristics. **CBIP Water and Energy Research Digest**, Vol. XVIII, No. 1, pp. 36-38, 2008.
417. Jha, R. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of River Water Quality by Entropy. **KSCE Journal of Civil Engineering**, Vol. 12, No. 1, pp. 61-69, doi:10.1007/s12205-008-8061-3, 2008.
418. Singh, V.P. and Zhang, L., At-A-Station Hydraulic Geometry: I. Theoretical Development. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 22, pp. 189-215, doi:10.1002/hyp.6411, 2008.
419. Singh, V.P. and Zhang, L., At-A-Station Hydraulic Geometry: II. Calibration and Testing. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 22, pp. 216-228, doi:10.1002/hyp.6412, 2008.
420. Singh, V.P., Water, Environment, Engineering, Religion and Society. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 118-123, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2008)13:3(118), 2008.
421. Singh, V.P. and Ojha, C.S.P., Characteristic Velocity of Stream Bed Movement. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 13, No. 2, pp. 96-100, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2008)13:2(96), 2008.
422. Singh, K.K., Pal, M., Ojha, C.S.P. and Singh, V.P., Estimation of Removal Efficiency for Settling Basins Using Neural Networks and Support Vector Machines. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 146-155, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2008)13:3(146), 2008.
423. Nourani, V., Moghaddam, A.A., Nadiri, A.O. and Singh, V.P. Forecasting Spatiotemporal Water levels of Tabriz Aquifer. **Trends in Applied Sciences Research**, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 1-11, 2008.
424. Nourani, V., Singh, V.P., Alami, M.T. and Delafroz, H., Geomorphological Runoff Routing Modeling based on Linear Reservoirs Cascade. **Journal of Applied Sciences**, Vol. 8, No. 9, pp. 1660-1667, doi:10.3923/jas.2008.1660.1667, 2008.
425. Singh, V.P., Editorial: Manuscript Review. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 115-117, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2008)13:3(115), 2008.
426. Ren, L. and Singh, V.P., Introduction. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 13, No. 5, pp. 389, 2008.

427. Kochanek, K., Strupczewski, W.G., Singh, V.P. and Weglarczyk, S., The PWM Large Quantile Estimates of Heavy Tailed Distributions from Samples Deprived of their Largest Element. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 53, No. 2, pp. 367-386, doi:10.1623/hysj.53.2.367, 2008.
428. Jha, R. and Singh, V.P., Analytical Water Quality Model for Biochemical Oxygen Demand Simulation in River Gomti of Ganga Basin, India. **KSCE Journal of Civil Engineering**, Vol. 12, No. 2, pp. 141-147, doi:10.1007/s12205-008-0141-x, 2008.
429. Jha, R., Sharma, K.D. and Singh, V.P., Critical Appraisal of Methods for the Assessment of Environmental Flows and their Application in Two River Systems of India. **KSCE Journal of Civil Engineering**, Vol. 12, No. 3, pp. 213-219, doi:10.1007/s12205-008-0213-y, 2008.
430. Tayfur, G. and Singh, V.P., Kinematic Wave Theory for Transient Bed Sediment Waves in Alluvial Rivers. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 13, No. 5, pp. 297-304, doi: 10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2008)13:5(297), 2008.
431. Mishra, S.K., Pandey, R.P., Jain, M.K. and Singh, V.P., A Rain Duration and Modified AMC-Dependent SCS-CN Procedure for Long Duration Rainfall-Runoff Events. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 22, pp. 861-876, doi:10.1007/s11269-007-9196-6, 2008.
432. Yun, R. and Singh, V.P., Multiple Duration Limited Water Level and Dynamic Limited Water Level for Flood Control, with Implications on Water Supply. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 354, pp. 160-170, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2008.03.003, 2008.
433. Jain, S.K., Singh, V.P. and Bhunya, P.K., Development of Optimal and Physically Realizable Unit Hydrograph-Closure. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 13, No. 6, pp. 528, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2006)11:6(612), 2008.
434. Zhang, L. and Singh, V.P., Bivariate Flood Frequency Analysis Using the Copula method-Closure. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 13, No. 4, pp. 287, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2006)11:2(150), 2008.
435. Ping, Fan and Singh, V.P., The Limiting States of Internal Wave Rays. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 113, No. C06011, pp. 1-11, doi:10.1029/2007JC004596, 2008.
436. Jha, R. Singh, V.P. and Vatsa, V., Analysis of Urban Development of Haridwar, India, Using Entropy Approach. **KSCE Journal of Civil Engineering**, Vol. 12, No. 4, pp. 281-288, doi:10.1007/s12205-008-0281-z, 2008.
437. Isik, S. and Singh, V.P., Hydrologic Regionalization of Watersheds in Turkey. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 13, No. 9, pp. 824-834, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2008)13:9(824), 2008.

438. Ozkan, S., Adrian, D.D., Sills and Singh, V.P., Transient Head Development due to Flood Induced Seepage Under Levees. **Journal of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 134, No. 6, pp. 781-789, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1090-0241(2008)134:6(781), 2008.
439. Tyagi, J.V., Mishra, S.K., Singh, R. and Singh, V.P., SCS-CN Based Time Distributed Sediment Yield Model. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 352, pp. 388-403, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2008.01.025, 2008.
440. Moramarco, T., Pandolf, C. and Singh, V.P., Accuracy of Kinematic wave and Diffusion Wave Approximations for Flow Routing: 1. Steady Analysis. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 13, No. 11, pp. 1078-1088, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2008)13:11(1078), 2008.
441. Moramarco, T., Pandolf, C. and Singh, V.P., Accuracy of Kinematic wave and Diffusion Wave Approximations for Flow Routing: II. Unsteady Analysis. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 13, No. 11, pp. 1089-1096, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2008)13:11(1089), 2008.
442. Zhang, L. and Singh, V.P., Gumbel-Hougaard Copula for Trivariate Rainfall Frequency Analysis-Closure. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 13, No. 10, pp. 994, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2007)12:4(409), 2008.
443. Fan, P., Li, J.C., Liu, Q.Q. and Singh, V.P., 2008. Case Study: Influence of Morphological Changes on Flooding in Jingjiang River. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 134, No. 12, pp. 1757-1766, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2008)134:12(1757), 2008.
444. Patil, S. and Singh, V.P., Effect of Vertically Logarithmic Steady Current on Shallow Surface waves. **Physical Oceanography**, Vol. 3, pp. 20-40, doi:10.1007/s11110-008-9016-4, 2008.
445. Ojha, C.S.P., Singh, V.P. and Adrian, D.D. Assessment of the Role of Slit as a Safety Valve in Failure of Levees. **International Journal of Sediment Research**, Vol. 23, No. 4, pp. 361-375, doi:10.1016/S1001-6279(09)60007-X, 2008.
446. Bobba, A.G., Chambers, P. A., Singh, V.P. and Krishnappan, B.G., Surface-Subsurface Water Interactions in the Flood Plain. **Hydrology Journal**, Vol. 31, No. 1-2, pp. 107-119, 2008.
447. Mishra, A.K., Singh, V.P. and Desai, V.R., Drought Characterization: A Probabilistic Approach. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Analysis**, Vol. 23, No. 1, pp. 41-56, doi:10.1007/s00477-007-0194-2, 2009.

448. Brocca, L., Melone, F., Moramarco, T. and Singh, V.P., Assimilation of Observed Soil Moisture Data in Storm Rainfall-Runoff Modeling. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 153-165, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2009)14:2(153), 2009.
449. Rai, R., Sarkar, S. and Singh, V.P. Evaluation of the Adequacy of Statistical Distribution Functions for Deriving Unit Hydrograph. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 23, No. 5, pp. 899-930, doi: 10.1007/s11269-008-9306-0, 2009.
450. Mishra, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Analysis of Drought SAF Curves Using GCM and Scenario Uncertainty. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 114, No. D06120, pp. 1-18, doi:10.1029/2008JD010986, 2009.
451. Chowdhary, H. and Singh, V.P., On Watershed Management. **Journal of Crop Improvement**, Vol. 23, pp. 158-173, doi:10.1080/15427520802646083, 2009.
452. Nourani, V., Singh, V.P. and Delafrouz, D., Three Geomorphological rainfall-Runoff Models Based on the Linear Reservoir Concept. **CATENA**, Vol. 76, pp. 206-214, doi:10.1016/j.catena.2008.11.008, 2009.
453. Özger, M., Mishra, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Low Frequency Drought Variability Associated with Climate Indices. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 364, pp. 152-162, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2008.10.018, 2009.
454. Zhang, Q., Xu, C.-Y., Singh, V.P. and Yang, T., Multiscale Variability of Sediment Load and Streamflow of the Lower Yangtze River basin: Possible Causes and Implication. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 368, pp. 96-104, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2009.01.030, 2009.
455. Mishra, A.K., Ozger, M. and Singh, V.P., An Entropy-Based Investigation into the Variability of Precipitation. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 370, pp. 139-154, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2009.03.006, 2009.
456. Huang, Y. H., Singh, V. P. and Smith, T. L., Mining Water from Oil and Gas Production. **Louisiana Civil Engineer**, Vol. 17, No. 3, pp. 11-14, 2009.
457. Isik, S. and Singh, V.P., Closure to “Hydrologic Regionalization of Watersheds in Turkey.” **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 14, No. 7, pp. 769-770, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2009)14:7(769), 2009.
458. Singh, V.P. and Zhang, L., IDF Curves Using the Frank Archimedean Copula-Closure. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE. Vol. 14, No. 1, pp. 108-109, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)1084-0699(2009)14:1(108), 2009.
459. Tyagi, J.V., Mishra, S.K., Singh, R. and Singh, V.P., Reply to Comments on “SCS-CN based time distributed sediment yield model” by Tyagi, et al. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 367, pp. 295-296, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2009.01.024, 2009.

460. Shao, Q., Zhang, L., Chen, Y.D. and Singh, V.P., A New Method for Flow Duration Curves and Predicting Streamflow Regimes under Altered Land Use Conditions. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 54, No. 3, pp. 606-622, doi:10.1623/hysj.54.3.606, 2009.
461. Liu, X., Ren, L., Yuan, F., Singh, V.P., Fang, X., Yu, Z. and Zhang, W., Quantifying the Effect of Land use and Land Cover Changes on Green Water and Blue Water in Northern Part of China. **Hydrology and Earth System Sciences**, Vol. 13, pp. 735-749, doi:10.5194/hess-13-735-2009, 2009.
462. de Lima, J.L.M.P., Souza, C.C.S. and Singh, V.P., Granulometric Characterization of Sediments Transported by Surface Runoff Generated by Moving Storms. **Nonlinear Processes in Geophysics**, Vol. 15, pp. 999-1011, doi:10.5194/npg-15-999-2008, 2009.
463. de Lima, J.L.M.P., Tavares, P., Singh, V.P. and de Lima, M.I.P, Investigating the Nonlinear Response of Soil Loss to Storm Direction Using a Circular Soil-Flume. **Geoderma**, Vol. 152, pp. 9-15, doi:10.1016/j.geoderma.2009.05.004, 2009.
464. Hao, Z. and Singh, V.P., Entropy-based Parameter Estimation for Extended Burr XII Distribution. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Analysis**, Vol. 23, pp. 1113-1122, doi: 10.1007/s00477-008-0286-7, 2009
465. Singh, M.K., Singh, V.P., Singh, P. and Shukla, D., Analytical Solution for Conservative Solute Transport in One Dimensional Homogeneous Porous formations with Time dependent Velocity. **Journal of Engineering Mechanics, ASCE**, Vol. 135, No. 9, pp. 1015-1021, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)EM.1943-7889.0000018, 2009.
466. Mogheir, Y., de Lima, J.L.M.P. and V.P. Singh, Entropy and Multi-objective Based Approach for Groundwater Quality Monitoring Network Assessment and Redesign. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 23, pp. 1603-1620, doi:10.1007/s11269-008-9343-8, 2009.
467. Strupczewski, W.G., Kochanek, K., Feluch, W., Bogdanowicz, E. and Singh, V.P., On Seasonal Approach to Nonstationary Flood Frequency Analysis, **Physics and Chemistry of Earth**, Vol. 34, pp. 612-618, doi:10.1016/j.pce.2008.10.067, 2009.
468. Afzalmehr, H., Singh, V.P. and Abdolhosseini, M., Effect of non-uniformity of flow on hydraulic geometry relations. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 14, No. 9, pp. 1028-1034, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000095, 2009.
469. Afzalmehr, H. and Singh, V.P., Influence of Meandering on the Estimation of Velocity in Cobble Bed Channels. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 14, No. 10, pp. 1126-1135, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000105, 2009.

470. Patil, S. and Singh, V.P., Hydrodynamics of Wave and Current-Vegetation Interaction. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 14, No. 12, pp. 1320-1333, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000125, 2009.
471. Wang, D. Singh, V.P. and Zhu, Y., Stochastic Observation Error and Uncertainty Water Quality Evaluation. **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 32, pp. 1526-1534, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2009.07.004, 2009.
472. Singh, M.K., Singh, P. and Singh, V. P., Solute Transport Model for One-dimensional Homogeneous Porous formations with Time Dependent Point-Source Concentration. **Advances in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics**, Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 143-157, 2009.
473. Hao, Z. and Singh, V.P., Entropy-Based Parameter Estimation for Extended Three-Parameter Burr III Distribution for Low-Flow Frequency Analysis. **Transactions of ASABE**, Vol. 52, No. 4, pp. 1193-1202, doi:10.13031/2013.27795, 2009.
474. Mishra, A.K., Ozger, M. and Singh, V.P., Trend and Persistence of Precipitation under Climate Change Scenarios. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 23, pp. 2345-2357, doi: [10.1002/hyp.7342](https://doi.org/10.1002/hyp.7342), 2009.
475. Tayfur, G. and Singh, V.P., ANN and Fuzzy Logic Models for Simulating Event-Based Rainfall-Runoff-Closure. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 132, No. 12, pp. 1400-1401, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9429(2006)132:12(1321), 2009.
476. Liu, Q.Q., Shu, A. and Singh, V.P., Analysis of the Vertical Profile of Concentration in Sediment-Laden Flows-Closure. **Journal of Engineering Mechanics**, Vol. 133, No. 6, pp. 744-745, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)0733-9399(2007)133:6(601), 2009.
477. Patil, S., Singh, V.P. and Rastogi, A.K., On the Dispersion of Pollutants in Initial Unsteady Phase. **Advances in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics**, Vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 179-204, 2009.
478. Bobba, A. G. and Singh, V. P., An Eco-watershed Management Approach to Inter-connect Rivers in India. **Hydrology Journal**, Vol. 32, No. 1-2, pp. 112-140, 2009.
479. Rai, R. K., Upadhyay, Alka, Sarkar, S., Upadhyay, A.M., and Singh, V.P., GIUH Based Transfer Function for Gomti River Basin of India. **Journal of Spatial Hydrology**, Fall, Vol. 9, No. 2, pp. 24-50, 2009.
480. Rai, R. K., Upadhyay, A., Sarkar, S. and Singh, V. P., Efficacy of the Nakagami-m Distribution Function for Deriving Unit Hydrograph. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 24, pp. 563-575, doi:10.1007/s11269-009-9459-5, 2010.
481. Yang, T., Xu, C.-Y., Chen, X., Singh, V.P., Shao, Q.X., Hao, Z.C. and Tao, X., Assessing the Impact of Human Activities on Hydrological and Sediment Changes (1953-2000) in Nine

- major Catchments of the Loess Plateau, China. **River Research and Applications**, Vol. 26, pp. 322-340, doi:10.1002/rra.1267, 2010.
482. Mondal, N.C., Singh, V.S., Puranik, S.C. and Singh, V.P., Trace Element Concentration in Groundwater of Pesarlanka Island, Krishna Delta, India. **Environmental Monitoring and Assessment**, Vol. 163, pp. 215-227, DOI 10.1007/s10661-009-0828-6, doi:10.1007/s10661-009-0828-6, 2010.
483. Patil, S. and Singh, V.P., A Close-Form Model for Dispersion in Shallow Waves over Steady Varying Shear Current. **Advances in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics**, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 1-29, 2010.
484. Rai, R. K., Upadhyay, A. and Singh, V. P., Effect of Variable Roughness on Runoff. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 382, pp. 115-127, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2009.12.022, 2010.
485. Chu, J.T., Xia, J., Xu, C.-Y. and Singh, V.P., Statistical Downscaling of daily Mean Temperature, Pan Evaporation and Precipitation for Climate Change Scenarios in Haihe River Basin, China. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 99, pp. 149-161, doi:10.1007/s00704-009-0129-6, 2010.
486. Yildirim, G. and Singh, V.P., A Mathcad Procedure for Commercial Pipeline Hydraulic Design Considering Local Energy Losses. **Advances in Engineering Software**, Vol. 41, pp. 489-496, doi:10.1016/j.advengsoft.2009.10.007, 2010.
487. Song, S. and Singh, V.P., Meta-elliptical Copulas for Drought Frequency Analysis of periodic Hydrologic Data. **Stochastic Environmental and Research and Risk Analysis**, Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 425-444, doi:10.1007/s00477-009-0331-1, 2010.
488. Patil, S. and Singh, V.P., Characteristics of Monami Wave in Submerged Vegetation. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 15, No. 3, pp. 171-181, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000173, 2010.
489. Motamedi, A., Afzalmehr, H. and Singh, V.P., Estimation of Friction Factor in Open Channels. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 15, No. 3, pp. 249-254, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000180, 2010.
490. Singh, V.P., Entropy Theory for Movement of Moisture in Soils. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 46, W03516, pp. 1-12, doi:10.1029/2009WR008288, 2010.
491. Singh, V.P., Entropy Theory for Derivation of Infiltration Equations. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 46, W03527, pp. 1-20, doi:10.1029/2009WR008193, 2010.
492. Jin, X., Xu, C.-Y., Zhang, Q. and Singh, V.P., Parameter and Modeling Uncertainty Simulated by GLUE and a Formal Bayesian Method for a Conceptual Hydrological Model. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 383, pp. 147-155, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2009.12.028, 2010.

493. Yoo, D.H. and Singh, Explicit Design of Commercial Pipes with Secondary Losses. **Journal of Hydro-Environment Research**, Vol. 4, pp. 37-45, doi: 10.1016/j.jher.2009.12.003, 2010.
494. Singh, M.K., Singh, Premalata and Singh, V.P., Analytical Solution for Solute Transport along and against Time Dependent Source Concentration in Homogeneous Finite Aquifers. **Advances in Theoretical and Applied Mechanics**, Vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 99-110, 2010.
495. Afzalmehr, H., Singh, V.P. and Najafabadi, E.F., Determination of Form Friction Factor. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 15, No. 3, pp. 237-243, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000175, 2010.
496. Mondal, N.C., Rao, A.V. and Singh, V.P., Efficacy of Electrical Resistivity and Polarization Methods for Revealing Fluoride Contaminated Groundwater in Granite Terrain. **Environmental Monitoring and assessment**, Vol. 168, No. (1-4), pp. 103-114, doi:10.1007/s10661-009-1094-3, 2010.
497. Fan, P. and Singh, V.P., Transient Wave Method for Internal Tide Generation. **Dynamics of Atmospheres and Oceans**, Vol. 49, pp. 188-205, 2010.
498. Patil, S., Singh, V.P. and Imberger, J., Horizontal dispersion in Gyres-Internal wave Flow Field in a Rotating Circular Lake, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 15, No. 8, pp. 597-611, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000149, 2010.
499. Mondal, N.C., Singh, V.S. and Singh, V.P., Need of Groundwater Management in Tannery Belt: A Scenario about Dindigul Town, Tamilnadu, India. **Journal of Geological Society of India**, Vol., 76, pp. 303-309, 2010.
500. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Water Crisis. **Journal of Comparative Social Welfare**, Vol. 26, No. 2-3, pp. 215-237, doi:10.1080/17486831003687618, 2010.
501. Mishra, S.K., Singh, V.P. and Jain, S.K., Impact of Global Warming and Climate Change on Social Development. **Journal of Comparative Social Welfare**, Vol. 26, No. 2-3, pp. 239-260, doi.org/10.1080/17486831003687626, 2010.
502. Long, D., Gao, Y. and Singh, V.P., Estimation of Daily Average Net Radiation from MODIS Data and DEM over Baiyangdian Watershed in North China for Clear Sky Days. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 388, pp. 217-233, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2010.04.042, 2010.
503. Smith, T.L and Singh, V.P., Joint Texas Regional Desalination Concept. **AMTA**, Spring Issue, pp. 5-9, 2010.
504. Singh, V.P., Tsallis Entropy Theory for Derivation of Infiltration Equations. **Transactions of the ASABE**, Vol. 53, No. 2, pp. 447-463, doi.org/10.13031/2013.29585, 2010.



505. Mishra, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Changes in Extreme Precipitation in Texas. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 115, D14106, doi.org/10.1029/2009/D013398, pp. 1-29, 2010.
506. Singh, V.P., Entropy Theory for Hydrologic Modeling. **Journal of Beijing Normal University Journal of Research**, Vol. 46, No. 3, pp. 229-240, 2010.
507. Afzalimehr, H., Najfabadi, E. F. and Singh, V. P., Effect of Vegetation on Walls on Distributions of Velocity and Reynolds Stress under Accelerating Flow. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 15, No. 9, pp. 708-713, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000229, 2010.
508. Mishra, A.K. and Singh, V.P., A Review of Drought Concepts. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 391, pp. 202-216, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2010.07.012, 2010.
509. Singh, K.K., Pal, M. and Singh, V.P., Estimation of Mean Annual Flood in Indian Catchments Using Back Propagation Neural Networks and M5 Model Tree. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 24, pp. 2007-2019, doi.org/10.1007/s11269-009-9535-x, 2010.
510. Singh, M.K., Singh, P. and Singh, V.P., Analytical Solution for Two-Dimensional Solute in Finite Aquifer with Time Dependent Source Concentration. **Journal of Engineering Mechanics**, ASCE, Vol. 136, No. 10, pp. 1309-1315, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)EM.1943-7889.0000177, 2010.
511. Mondal, N.C. and Singh, V.P., Determining the Interaction between Groundwater and Saline Water through Groundwater Major Ions Chemistry. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 388, pp. 100-111, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.201004.032, 2010.
512. Afzalimehr, H., Abdolhosseini, M., and Singh, V. P., Hydraulic Geometry Relations for Stable Channel Design. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 15, No. 10, pp. 859-864, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000260, 2010.
513. Moramarco, T. and Singh, V.P., Formulation of the Entropy Parameter Based on Hydraulic and Geometric Characteristics of River Cross-sections. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 15, No. 10, pp. 852-858, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000255, 2010.
514. Song, S.B. and Singh, V.P., Frequency Analysis of Droughts Using the Plackett Copula and Parameter Estimation by Genetic Algorithm. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Analysis**, Vol. 24, pp. 425-444, doi.org/10.1007/s00477-010-0364-5, 2010.
515. Chowdhary, H. and Singh, V.P., Reducing Uncertainty in Estimates of Frequency Distribution Parameters Using Composite Likelihood Approach and Copula-Based Bivariate Distributions. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 46, W11516, doi.org/10.1029/2009WR008490, pp. 1-23, 2010.

516. Mondal, N.C. and Singh, V.P., Entropy-based Approach for Estimation of Natural Recharge in Kodanagar River basin. **Current Science**, Vol. 99, No. 11, pp. 1560-1569, doi.org/10.1007/s11269-012-0042-0, 2010.
517. Li, L., Xia, J., Xu, C.-Y. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of the Subjective Factors of the GLUE Method and Comparison with the Formal Bayesian Method in Uncertainty Assessment of Hydrological Models. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 390, pp. 210-221, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2010.06.044, 2010.
518. Long, D. and Singh, V.P., Integration of the GG Model with SEBAL to Produce Time Series of Evapotranspiration of High Spatial Resolution at Watershed Scales. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 115, D21128, doi.org/10.1029/2010JD014092, 1-22, 2010.
519. Patil, S., Singh, V.P. and Rastogi, A.K., Linear Stability Theory for Frequency Assessment of Coherent Vortices in Submerged and Aside Rigid Canopies. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 15, No. 12, pp. 1023-1029, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000277, 2010.
520. Kim, D.-G., Kwak, J.-W., Kim, S. J., Kim, H. S., Ahn, T.-J. and Singh, V. P., Wetland Construction: Flood Control and Water Balance Analysis. **Environmental Engineering Research**, Vol. 15, No. 4, pp. 197-205, doi.org/10.4491/eer.2010.15.4.197, 2010.
521. Ghorbani, M. A., Ruskeepää, H., Singh, V. P., and Sivakumar, B., Flood Frequency Analysis Using Mathematica. **Turkish Journal of Engineering and Environmental Sciences**, Vol. 33, pp. 1-18, doi.org/10.3906/muh-1002-2, 2010.
522. Singh, V.P., Derivation of Rating Curves Using Entropy Theory. **Transactions of the ASABE**, Vol. 53, No. 6, pp. 1811-1821, doi.org/10.13031/2013.35807, 2010.
523. Ozger, M., Mishra A.K. and Singh, V.P., Scaling Characteristics of Precipitation Data in Conjunction with Wavelet Analysis. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 395, pp. 279-288, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2010.10.039, 2010.
524. Yun, R., Singh, V. P. and Dong, Z., Long-term Stochastic Reservoir Operation Using a Noisy Genetic Algorithm. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 24, pp. 3160-3172, doi.org/10.1007/s11269-010-9600-5, 2010.
525. da Silva, V., de Paulo, R., Araújo e Silva, R., Cavalcanti, E.P., Braga, C.C., de Azevedo, P.V., Singh, V.P., Pereira, E.R.R., Trends in Solar Radiation in NCEP/NCAR Database and Measurements in Northeastern Brazil. **Solar Energy**, Vol. 84, pp. 1852-1862, doi.org/10.1016/j.solener.2010.07.011, 2010.
526. Rezaeian Zadeh, M., Amin, S., Khalili, D. and V P. Singh, Daily Outflow Prediction by Multi Layer Perceptron with Logistic Sigmoid and Tangent Sigmoid Activation Functions.

- Water Resources Management**, Vol. 24, No. 11, pp. 2673-2688, doi.org/10.1007/s11269-009-9573-4, 2010.
527. Singh, V.P., Entropy Theory for Earth Science Modeling, **Indian Geological Congress Journal**, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 5-40, 2010.
528. Mondal, N.C., Sankaran, S. and Singh, V.P., Estimating Natural Recharge in Granitic Terrain: An Entropy Approach. **Advances in Geosciences**, Vol. 23, pp. 197-209, doi.org/10.1142/9789814355339\_0016, 2010.
529. Mishra, A., Singh, R. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Non-Point Source N and P Loads in a Small Mixed Land Use Land Cover Watershed. **Journal of Water Resource and Protection**, Vol. 2, pp. 362-372, doi.org/10.4236/jwarp.2010.24042 2010.
530. Motamedi, A., Afzalmehr, H. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of a Novel Approach to Determine the Critical Shields Stress. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 15, No. 11, pp. 892-900, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000266, 2010.
531. Singh, V.P., Derivation of the Singh-Yu Infiltration Equation Using Entropy Theory. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 16, No. 2, pp. 187-191, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000302, 2011.
532. Singh, V.P., A Shannon Entropy-Based General Derivation of Infiltration Equations. **Transactions of the ASABE**, Vol. 54, No.1, pp. 123-129, doi.org/10.13031/2013.36266, 2011
533. Mondal, N.C., Singh, V.P., Singh, S.V. and Singh, V.P., Hydrochemical Characteristics of Coastal Aquifer from Tuticorin, Tamil Nadu, India. **Environmental Monitoring and Assessment**, Vol. 175, pp. 531-550, doi.org/10.1007/s10661-010-1549-6, 2011.
534. Mondal, N.C., Saxena, V. K., Singh, V.S. and Singh, V.P., Assessment of Seawater Impact Using Major Hydrochemical Ions: A Case Study from Sadras, Tamilnadu, India. **Environmental Monitoring and Assessment**. Vol. 177, pp. 315-335, doi.org/10.1007/s10661-009-1636-8, 2011.
535. Singh, V.P., An IUH Equation Based on Entropy Theory. **Transactions of the ASABE**, Vol. 54, No. 1, pp. 131-140, doi.org/ 10.13031/2013.36267, 2011.
536. Chowdhary, H., Escobar, L.A. and Singh, V.P., Identification of Suitable Copulas for Bivariate Frequency Analysis of Flood Peak and Flood Volume Data. **Hydrology Research**, Vol. 42, No. 2-3, pp. 193-216, doi.org/10.2166/nh.2011.065, 2011.
537. Zhang, Q., Zhou, Y., Singh, V.P. and Chen, Y.D., Comparison of Detrending Methods for Fluctuation Analysis in Hydrology. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 400, pp. 121-132, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2011.01.032, 2011.

538. Moramarco, T., Saltalippi, C. and Singh, V.P., Velocity Profiles Assessment in Natural Channels During High Floods. **Hydrology Research**, Vol. 42, No. 2-3, pp. 162-170, 2011.
539. Strupczewski, W. G., Kochanek, K., Markiewicz, I., Bogdanowicz, E. and Singh, V. P., On the Tails of Distributions of Annual Peak Flow. **Hydrology Research**, Vol. 42, No. 2-3, pp. 171-192, doi.org/10.2166/nh.2011.062, 2011.
540. Tayfur, G. and Singh, V. P., Predicting Mean and Bankfull Discharge from Channel Cross-Sectional Area by Expert and Regression Methods. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 25, pp. 1253-1267, doi.org/10.1007/s11269-010-9741-6, 2011.
541. Mishra, A. K., Özger, M. and Singh, V.P., Wet and Dry Spell Analysis of Global Circulation Model-Generated Precipitation Using Power Laws and Wavelet Transforms. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Analysis**, Vol. 25, pp. 517-535, doi.org/10.1007/s00477-010-0419-7, 2011.
542. Kyoung, .N., Kim, H.S., Sivakumar, B., Singh, V.P. and Ahn, K.S., Dynamic Characteristics of Monthly Rainfall in the Korean Peninsula under Climate Change. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Analysis**, Vol. 25, pp. 613-625, doi.org/10.1007/s00477-010-0425-9, 2011.
543. Hao, L. and Singh, V.P., Entropy Theory for Two-Dimensional Velocity Distribution. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol.16, No. 4, pp. 303-315, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000319, 2011.
544. Tayfur, G. and Singh, V.P., Simulating Transient Sediment Waves in Aggraded Alluvial Channels Using Double Decomposition Methods. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 16, No. 4, pp. 362-370, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000326, 2011.
545. Mishra, A.K., Singh, V.P. and Ozger, M., Seasonal Streamflow Extremes in Texas River Basins: Uncertainty, Trends and Teleconnections. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 116, D08108, do:10.1029/2010JD014597, pp. 1-28, doi.org/10.1029/2010JD014597, 2011.
546. Singh, V.P., Derivation of Power Law and Logarithmic Velocity Distributions Using the Shannon Entropy. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 16, No. 5, pp. 478-483, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000335, 2011.
547. Singh, V.P., Hydrologic Synthesis Using Entropy Theory: Review. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 16, No. 5, pp. 421-433, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000332, 2011.
548. Hassanzadeh, Y., Abdi, A., Talatahari, S. and Singh, V. P., Meta-heuristic Algorithms for Hydrologic Frequency Analysis. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 25, pp. 1855-1879, doi.org/10.1007/s11269-011-9778-12011.

549. Barbetta, S., Moramarco, T., Franchini, M., Melone, F., Brocca, L. And Singh, V.P., Case Study: Improving Real-Time Stage Forecasting Muskingum Model by Incorporating the Rating Curve Model. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 16, No. 6, pp. 540-557, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000345, 2011.
550. Dehsorkhi, E.N., Afzalmehr, H. And Singh, V.P., Effect of Bed Forms and Vegetated Banks on Velocity Distributions and Turbulent Flow Structure. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 16, No. 6, pp. 495-507, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000337, 2011.
551. Jhajharia, D. and Singh, V.P., Trends in Temperature, Diurnal Temperature Range and Sunshine Duration in Northeast India. **International Journal of Climatology**, Vol.31, pp. 1353-1367, doi.org/10.1002/joc.2164, 2011.
552. Mondal, N.C., Singh, V.P. and Sankaran, S., Demarcation of Prospective Groundwater Recharge Zones in Hard Rock Area from Southern India. **Scientific Research and Essays**, Vol. 6, No. 16, pp. 3539-3552, doi.org/10.5897/sre11.659, 2011.
553. Mondal, N.C. and Singh, V.P., Hydrochemical Analysis of Salinization for a Tannery Belt in Southern India. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 405, pp. 235-247, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2011.05.058, 2011.
554. Singh, V.P. and Hao, L., Entropy Theory for Distribution of One-Dimensional Velocity in Open Channels. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 16, No. 9, pp. 725-735, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000363, 2011.
555. Hao, Z. and Singh, V.P., Single-Site Monthly Streamflow Simulation Using Entropy Theory. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 47, W09528, doi.org/10.1029/2010WR010208, pp.1-14, 2011.
556. de Lima, J.L.M.P., Dinis, P.A., Souza, C.S., de Lima, M.I.P., Cunha, P.P., Azevedo, P.P., Singh, V.P. and Abreu, J.M., Patterns of Grain-Size Temporal Variation of Sediment Transported by Overland Flow Associated with Moving Storms: Interpreting Soil Flume Experiments. **Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences**, Vol. 11, pp. 2605-2615, doi.org/10.5194/nhess-11-2605-2011, 2011.
557. Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Sun, P., Chen, X., Zhang, Z. and Li, J., Precipitation and Streamflow Changes in China: Changing Patterns, Causes and Implications. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 410, pp. 204-216, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2011.09.017, 2011.
558. Liu, C.L., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Cui, Y., Copula-based evaluation of drought variations in Guangdong, South China. **Natural Hazards**, Vol. 59, pp. 1533-1546, doi.org/10.1007/s11069-011-9850-4, 2011.

559. Long, D., Singh, V.P. and Li, Z.L., How Sensitive is SEBAL to Changes in Input Variables, Domain Size and Satellite Sensor? **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 116, pp.1-20, D21107, doi.org/10.1029/2011JD016542, 2011.
560. Patil, S. and Singh, V.P., Dispersion Model for Varying Vertical Shear in Vegetated Channels. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol. 137, No. 10, pp. 1293-1297, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0000431, 2011.
561. Marini, G., De Martino, G., Fontana, N., Fiorentino, M. and Singh, V.P., Entropy Approach for 2D Velocity Distribution in Open-channel Flow. **Journal of Hydraulic Research**, Vol. 49, No. 6, pp. 784-790, Derivation of 2D Velocity Distribution in Watercourses Using Entropy, 2011.
562. Dinpashoh, Y., Jhajharia, D., Fakheri-Fard, A., Singh, V. P. and Kahya, E., Trends in Reference Crop Evapotranspiration over Iran. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 399, pp. 422-433, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2011.01.021, 2011.
563. Mishra, A.K., Ozger, M. and Singh, V.P., Association between Uncertainties in Meteorological Variables and Water Resources Planning for the State of Texas. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 16, No. 12, pp. 984-999, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000150, 2011.
564. Özger, M., Mishra, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Scaling Characteristics of Precipitation Data over Texas. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 16, No. 12, pp. 1009-1016, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000193, 2011.
565. Mondal, N.C. and Singh, V.P., Groundwater Flow Model for a Tannery Belt in Southern India. **Journal of Water Resource and Protection**, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 85-97, doi.org/10.4236/jwarp.2011.32010, 2011.
566. Mishra, A.K and Singh, V.P., Drought Modeling-A Review. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 403, pp. 157-175, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2011.03.049, 2011.
567. Ozger, M., Mishra, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Estimating Palmer Drought Severity Index Using a Wavelet Fuzzy Logic Model. **International Journal of Climatology**, Vol. 31, p. 2021-2032, doi.org/10.1002/joc.2215, 2011.
568. Jiang, S., Ren, L., Yong, B., Singh, V. P., Yang, X. and Yuan, F., Quantifying the Effects of Climate Variability and Human Activities on Runoff from Laohahe Basin in Northern China. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 25, pp. 2492-2505, doi.org/10.1002/hyp.8002, 2011.
569. Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Li, J. and Chen, X., Analysis of Maximum Consecutive Wet Days. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 116, D23106, doi.org/10.1029/2011JD016088, 2011.

570. Pandey, P.K., Soupir, M.L., Singh, V.P., Panda, S.N. and Pandey, V., Modeling Rainwater Storage in Distributed Reservoir Systems in Humid Tropical and Tropical Savannah Regions. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 25, pp. 3091-3111, doi.org/10.1007/s11269-011-9847-5, 2011.
571. Singh, M.K., Ahamad, S. and Singh, V.P., Analytical Solution for One-Dimensional Solute Dispersion with Time-Dependent Source Concentration along Uniform Groundwater Flow in a Homogeneous Porous Formation. **Journal of Engineering Mechanics**, Vol. 138, No. 8, pp. 1045-1056, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)EM.1943-7889.0000384, 2011.
572. Nasiri, E., Afzalimehr, H. and Singh V.P., Effect of Bed Forms and Vegetated Banks on Velocity Distributions and Turbulent Flow Structure. **Journal Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 16, No. 6, pp. 495-507, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000337, 2011.
573. Zhang, Q., Sun, P., Singh, V.P. and Chen, X., Spatial-Temporal Precipitation Changes (1956-2000) and their Implications for Agriculture in China. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 82-83, pp. 86-95, doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplach.2011.12.001, 2012.
574. Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Li, J., Jiang, F., and Bai, Y., Spatio-Temporal Variations of Precipitation Extremes in Xinjiang, China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 434-435, pp. 7-18, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2012.02.038, 2012.
575. Yang, T., Xu, C.-Y., Zhang, Q., Yu, Z., Baron, A., Wang, X. and Singh, V.P., DEM-Based Numerical Modelling of Runoff and Soil Erosion Processes in the Hilly-Gully Loess Regions. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 26, No. 4, pp. 581-598, doi.org/10.1007/s00477-011-0515-3, 2012.
576. Zhang, Q., Li, J., Singh, V. P., and Bai, Y., SPI-based Evaluation of Drought Events in Xinjiang, China. **Natural Hazards**, Vol. 64, pp. 481-492, doi.org/10.1007/s11069-012-0251-0, 2012.
577. Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Chen, X., Influence of Three Gorges Dam on Streamflow and Sediment Load of the Middle Yangtze River, China. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Analysis**, Vol. 26, No. 4, pp. 596-580, doi.org/10.1007/s00477-011-0466-8, 2012.
578. Zhang, Q., Zhou, Y., Singh, V.P. and Li, J., Scaling and Clustering Effects of Extreme Precipitation Distributions. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 454-455, pp. 187-194, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2012.06.015, 2012.
579. Tu, X., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Chen, X., Liu, C. and Wang, S.-B., Space-Time Changes in Hydrological Processes in Response to Human Activities and Climatic Change in the South China. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 26, No. 6, pp. 823-834, doi.org/10.1007/s00477-011-0516-2, 2012.

580. Zhang, Q., Li, J. and Singh, V.P., Application of Archimedean Copulas in the Analysis of the Precipitation Extremes: Effects of Precipitation Change. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 107, No. 1-2, pp. 255-264, doi.org/10.1007/s00704-011-0476-y, 2012.
581. Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Peng, J. and Chen, Y.D., Spatial-Temporal Changes of Precipitation Structure across the Pearl River Basin, China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 440-441, pp. 113-122, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2012.03.037, 2012.
582. Zhang, Q., Zhou, Y., Singh, V.P. and Chen, X., The Influence of Dam and Lakes on the Yangtze River Streamflow: Long-range Correlation and Complexity Analyses. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 26, No. 3, pp. 436-444, doi.org/10.1002/hyp.8148, 2012.
583. Zhang, Q., Li, J., Singh, V.P., Xu, C.-Y. and Bai, Y., Changing Structure of the Precipitation Process during 1960-2005 in the Xinjiang, China. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 110, No. 1-2, pp. 229-244, doi.org/10.1007/s00704-012-0611-4 2012.
584. Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Xiao, M. and Li, J., Regionalization and Spatial Changing Properties of Droughts across the Pearl River Basin, China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 472-473, pp. 355-366, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2012.09.054, 2012.
585. Jhajharia, D., Dinpashoh, Y., Kahya, E., Singh, V.P. and Fakheri-Fard, A., Trends in Reference Evapotranspiration in the Humid Region of Northeast India. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 26, pp. 421-435, doi.org/10.1002/hyp.8140, 2012.
586. Ozger, M., Mishra, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Long Lead Time Drought Forecasting Using a Wavelet and Fuzzy Logic Combination Model: A Case Study in Texas. **Journal of Hydrometeorology**, Vol. 13, pp. 284-297, doi.org/10.1175/JHM-D-10-05007.1, 2012.
587. Patil, S. and Singh, V.P., Dispersion in Submerged Vegetated Flow with Coherent Vortices. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 17, No. 1, pp. 1-9, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000409, 2012.
588. Maheshwari, B.L., Simmons, B.L. and Singh, V.P., Role and Complexity of Integrated Water-Resources Management for Periurban Landscapes in Australia. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 17, No. 2, pp. 229-236, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000471, 2012.
589. Zhang, Z., Xu, C.-Y., El-Tahir, M.E.H., Cao, J. and Singh, V.P., Spatial and Temporal Variations of Precipitation in Sudan and their Possible Causes during 1948-2005. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 26, No. 3, pp. 429-442, doi.org/10.1007/s00477-011-0512-6, 2012.
590. Long, D. and Singh, V.P., A Modified Surface Energy Balance Algorithm for Land (M-SEBAL) Based on a Trapezoidal Framework. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 48, pp. 1-24, W02528, doi.org/10.1029/2011WR010607, 2012.



591. Long, D. and Singh, V.P., Deriving Theoretical Boundaries to Address Scale Dependencies of Triangle Models for Evapotranspiration Estimation. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 117, pp. 1-17, DO5113, doi.org/10.1029/2011JD017079, 2012.
592. Long, D. and Singh, V.P., A Two-Source Trapezoid Model for Evapotranspiration (TTME) from Satellite Imagery. **Remote Sensing of Environment**, Vol. 121, pp. 370-388, doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2012.02.015, 2012.
593. da Silva, V.d. P. R., Borges, C.J. R., Farias, C.H. A., Singh, V.P., Albuquerque, W.G. and da Silva, B.B., Water Requirements and Single and Dual Crop Coefficients of Sugarcane Grown in a Tropical Region, Brazil. **Agricultural Sciences**, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 274-286, doi.org/10.4236/as.2012.32032 2012.
594. Li, Chao, Singh, V.P. and Mishra, A.K., Simulation of the Entire Range of Daily Precipitation Using a Hybrid Probability Distribution. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 48, pp.1-17, W03521, doi.org/10.1029/2011WR011446, 2012.
595. Mondal, N.C. and Singh, V.P., Chloride Migration in Groundwater for a Tannery Belt in Southern India. **Environmental Monitoring and Assessment**, Vol. 184, pp. 2857-2879, doi.org/10.1007/s10661-011-2156-x, 2012.
596. Khedun, C. P., Mishra, A. K., Bolten, J.D., Kato-Beaudoin, H., Kaiser, R.A., Giardino, J. R. and Singh, V.P., Understanding Changes in Water Availability in the Rio Grande/Río Bravo Del Norte Basin under the Influence of Large Scale Climate Indices Using the Noah Land Surface Model. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 117, pp. D05104, doi.org/10.1029/2011JD016590, 2012.
597. El Haj El Tahir, Wang, W., Xu, C.-Y., Youjing, Z. and Singh, V.P., Comparison of Methods for Estimation of Regional Actual Evapotranspiration in Data Scarce Regions: Blue Nile Region, Eastern Sudan. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 17, No. 4, pp. 578-589, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000429, 2012.
598. Mondal, N.C., Singh, V.P. and Ahmed, S., Entropy-Based Approach for Assessing Natural Recharge in Unconfined Aquifers from South India. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 26, pp. 2715-2732, doi.org/10.1007/s11269-012-0042-0, 2012.
599. Mondal, N.C. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Groundwater Monitoring Network of Kodanagar River Basin from Southern India using Entropy. **Environmental Earth Sciences**, Vol. 66, pp. 1183-1193, doi.org/10.1007/s12665-011-1326-z, 2012.
600. Li, C., Singh, V.P. and Mishra, A.K., Entropy Theory-Based Criterion for Hydrometric Network Evaluation and Design: Maximum Information and Minimum Redundancy. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 48, W05521, doi.org/10.1029/2011WR011251, pp. 1-15, 2012.

601. Hao, Z. and Singh, V.P., Entropy-Copula Method for Single-Site Monthly Streamflow Simulation. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 48, W06604, pp. 1-8, doi:10.1029/2011wr011419, 2012.
602. Imre, E., Lorincz, J., Szendefy, J., Trang, P., Nagy, L., Singh, V.P. and Fityus, S., Case Studies and Benchmark Examples for the Use of Grading Entropy in Geomechanics. **Entropy**, Vol. 14, pp. 1079-1102, doi: 10.3390/e14061079, 2012.
603. Cui, H. and Singh, V.P., On the Cumulative Distribution Function for Entropy-Based Hydrologic Modeling. **Transactions of the ASABE**, Vol. 55, No. 2, pp. 429-438, doi:10.13031/2013.41384, 2012.
604. da Silva, V. de P.R., Almeida, R.S.R., Dantas, V. de A., da Costa, A.C.L., Singh, V.P. and das Chagas, G.F.B., Sensible and Latent Heat Storage Fluxes within the canopy Air-Space in the Amazon Rainforest. **Journal of Forest Research**, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 1-5, doi:10.4172/2168-9776.1000106, 2012.
605. da Silva, V. de P.R., Almeida, R.S.R., Singh, V.P., das Chagas, G.F.B., Dantas, V. de A. and da Costa, A.C.L., Aboveground Biomass Dynamics in the Amazonian Rainforest under Influence of Reduction in Rainfall. **Journal of Forest Research**, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 1-6, doi:10.4172/2168-9776.1000105, 2012.
606. Gao, G., Xu, C.Y. and Singh, V.P., Spatial and Temporal Characteristics of Actual Evapotranspiration over the Haihe River Basin in China. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 26, No. 5, pp. 655-670, doi:10.1007/s00477-011-0525-1, 2012.
607. Chen, L., Singh, V.P., Guo, S., Hao, Z. and Li, T., Flood Coincidence Risk Analysis Using Multivariate Copula Functions. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 17, No. 6, pp. 742-755, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000504, 2012.
608. Tayfur, G. and Singh, V.P., Transport Capacity Models for Unsteady and Non-equilibrium Sediment Transport in Alluvial Channels. **Computers and Electronics in Agriculture**, Vol. 86, pp. 26-33, doi:10.1016/j.compag.2011.12.005, 2012.
609. Afzalimehr, H., Abdolhosseini, M. and Singh, V.P., Closure to “Hydraulic Geometry Relations for Stable Channel Design,” by H. Afzalimehr, M. Abdolhosseini, and V.P. Singh. **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol. 17, No. 2, pp. 357-358, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000510, 2012.
610. Gupta, S. K. and Singh, V.P., Discussion of “Enhanced Predictions for Peak Outflow from Breached Embankment Dams.” **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 17, No. 3, pp. 463-466, 2012.

611. Singh, V.P., Derivation of Furrow Geometry Using Entropy Theory. **Transactions of the ASABE**, Vol. 55, No. 3, pp. 987-993, 2012.
612. Zhang, L. and Singh, V.P., Bivariate Rainfall and Runoff Analysis Using Entropy and Copula Theories. **Entropy**, Vol. 14, pp. 1784-1812, doi: 10.3390/e140911784, 2012.
613. Gupta, S. K., Singh, V.P. and Mishra, U., Discussion of “Scour due to Crossing Jets at Fixed Vertical Angle by S. Pagliara and M. Palermo.” **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, Vol. 138, pp. 386-390, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000470, 2012.
614. Gupta, S.K., Singh, V.P. and Mishra, V.B., Discussion of “Temporal Development of Scour Holes around Submerged Stream Deflectors by K. Rodrigue-Gervais and M.F. Lapointe.” **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 138, No. 3, pp. 308-310, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0000513, 2012.
615. Gupta, S.K., Singh, V.P. and Mishra, V.B., Discussion of “Design and Testing of a Flow Measurement System for an Urban Sewage Drain.” **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, Vol. 138, No. 6, pp. 558-563, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)IR.1943-4774.0000445, 2012.
616. Gupta, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Discussion of Most Hydraulically Efficient Riprap-Lined Drainage Channels. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 138, No. 7, pp. 690-694, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)IR.1943-4774.0000447, 2012.
617. Gupta, S.K., Singh, V.P. and Shukla, S.K., Discussion of Iterative Formulas and Estimation Formulas for Computing Normal Depth of Horseshoe Cross-section Tunnel. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 138 (8), 786-787, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)IR.1943-4774.0000370, 2012.
618. Singh, V.P., Zhang, L. and Rahimi, A., Probability Distribution of Rainfall-Runoff Using Entropy Theory. **Transactions of the ASABE**, Vol. 55, No. 5, pp. 1733-1744, doi:10.13031/2013.42364, 2012.
619. Dogan, S., Berkday, A. and Singh, V. P., Comparison of Multi-monthly Rainfall-based Drought Severity Indices, with Application to Semi-arid Konya Closed Basin, Turkey. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 470-471, pp. 255-268, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2012.09.003, 2012.
620. Prasad, R., Pandey, A., Singh, K.P., Singh, V.P., Mishra, R.K., Retrieval of Spinach Crop Parameters by Microwave Remote Sensing with Back Propagation Artificial Neural Networks: A Comparison of Different Transfer Functions. **Advances in Space Research**, doi: 10.1016/j.asr.2012.04.010, Vol. 50, pp. 363-370, doi: 10.1016/j.asr.2012.04.010, 2012.
621. Sivakumar, B. and Singh, V.P., Hydrologic System Complexity and Nonlinear Dynamic Concepts for a Catchment Classification Framework. **Hydrology and Earth System Science**, Vol. 16, pp. 4119-4131, doi:10.5194/hess-16-4119-2012, 2012.

622. Singh, V.P., Reply to comment by A. Woodbury on “Entropy Theory for Derivation of Infiltration Equations by V.P. Singh (2010).” **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 46, W032527, doi:10.1029/2012WR012322, 2012.
623. Aggarwal, S.K., Goel, A. and Singh, V.P., A, Stage and Discharge Forecasting by SVM and Techniques. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 26, No. 13, pp. 3705-3724, doi:10.1007/s11269-012-0098-x, 2012.
624. Singh, M.K., Singh, V.P., Kumari, P. and Das, P., Analytical and Numerical Approaches to Horizontal Non-Reactive Solute Dispersion in a Semi-Infinite Aquifer. **Journal of Ground Water Research**, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 42-51, 2012.
625. Thakur, A.K., Singh, V.P. and Ojha, C.S.P., Evaluation of a Probabilistic Approach to Simulation of Alkalinity and Electrical Conductivity at a River Bank Filtration Site. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 26, pp. 3362-3368, doi:10.1002/hyp.8248, 2012.
626. Singh, M.K., Ahamad, S. and Singh, V.P., No-Reactive Solute Dispersion in Aquifers Subjected to Temporally Dependent Source Concentration. **International Journal of Geology, Earth and Environmental Sciences (IJEE)**, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 235-244, 2012.
627. Gupta, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Discussion of “Iterative Formulas and Estimation Formulas for Computing Normal Depth of Horseshoe Cross-section Tunnel.” **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 138, No. 8, pp. 786-787, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)IR.1943-4774.0000346, 2012.
628. Gupta, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Most Hydraulically Efficient Riprap-Lined Drainage channels. **Journal of Irrigation and drainage Engineering**, Vol. 138, No. 7, pp. 690-694, 2012.
629. Rezaeian-Zadeh, M., Zand-Parsa, S., Abghari, H., Zolghadr, M. and Singh, V.P., Hourly Air Temperature Driven Using Multi-Layer Perceptron and Radial Basis Function Networks in Arid and Semi-arid Regions. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 109, No. 3-4, Doi: 10.1007/s00704-0120595-0, pp. 519-528, doi:10.1007/s00704-012-0595-0, 2012.
630. Mishra, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Simulating Hydrological Drought Properties at Different Spatial Units Based on Wavelet-Bayesian Regression Approach. **Earth Interactions**, Vol.16, No.17, pp. 1-23, doi:10.1175/2012EI000453.1, 2012.
631. Mishra, A.K., Ines, A.V.M., Singh, V.P. and Hansen, J.W., Extraction of Information Content from Stochastic Disaggregation and Bias Corrected Downscaled Precipitation Variables for Crop Simulation. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 27, pp. 449-457, doi:10.1007/s00477-012-0667-9, 2012.

632. Zhang, Q., Li, J., Singh, V.P., Xu, C.-Y. and Bai, Y. Changing Structure of the Precipitation Process during 1960-2005 in the Xinjiang, China. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 110, No. 1-2, pp. 229-244, doi:10.1007/s00704-012-0611-4, 2012.
633. Pandey, A., Prasad, R., Singh, V.P., Jha, S.K. and Shukla, K.K., Crop Parameters Estimation by Fuzzy Inference System Using X-Band Scatterometer Data. **Advances in Space Research**, doi: 10.1016/j.asr.2012.10.018, Vol. 51, pp. 905-911, doi: 10.1016/j.asr.2012.10.018, 2013.
634. de Martino, G., Fontana, N., Marini, G. and Singh, V.P., Variability and Trend in Seasonal Precipitation in the Continental United States. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 18, No. 6, pp. 630-640, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000677, 2013.
635. Kim, S., Shiri, J., Kisi, O. and Singh, V.P., Estimating Daily Pan Evaporation Using Different Data-Driven Methods and Lag-Time Patterns. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 27, pp. 2267-2286, doi:10.1007/s11269-013-0287-2, 2013.
636. Mondal, N.C., Singh, V.P. and Ahmad, S., Delineating Shallow Groundwater Zones from Southern India Using Geophysical Indicators. **Environmental Monitoring and Assessment**, Vol. 185, pp., 4869-4886, doi:10.1007/s10661-012-2909-1, 2013.
637. Singh, V.P., Marini, G. and Fontana, N., Derivation of 2D Power-law Velocity Distribution Using Entropy Theory. **Entropy**, Vol. 13, pp. 1221-1231, doi: 10.3390/e15041221, 2013.
638. Cui, H. and Singh, V.P., Two-Dimensional Velocity Distribution in Open Channels Using the Tsallis Entropy. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 18, No. 3, pp. 331-339, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000610, 2013.
639. Li, C., Singh, V.P. and Mishra, A.K., A Bivariate Mixed Distribution with a Heavy-tailed Component for Single-site Daily Precipitation Simulation. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 49, pp. 767-789, doi: 10.1002/wrcr.20063, doi:10.1002/wrcr.20063, 2013.
640. Hao, Z. and Singh, V.P., Entropy-Based Method for Extreme Rainfall Analysis in Texas. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 118, pp. 263-273, doi: 10.1029/2011JD017394, 2013.
641. Li, C., Singh, V.P. and Mishra, A.K., Monthly River Flow Simulation with a Joint Conditional Density Estimation Network. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 49, pp.1-14, doi: 10.1002/wrcr.20146, 2013.
642. Nafarzadegan, A.R., Ahani, H., Singh, V.P. and Kherad, M., Parametric and Non-Parametric Trend of Reference Evapotranspiration and its Key Influencing Climatic Variables (Case Study: Southern Iran). **ECOPERSIA**, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 123-144, 2013.

643. Hao, Z. and Singh, V.P., Entropy-Based Method for Bivariate Drought Analysis. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 18, No. 7, pp. 780-786, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000621, 2013.
644. Chen, L., Singh, V.P., Guo, S., Mishra, A.K. and Guo, J., Drought Analysis Using Copulas. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 18, No. 7, pp. 797-808, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000697, 2013.
645. Khedun, C. P., Chowdhary, H., Mishra, A. K., Giardino, J.R. and Singh, V. P., Water Deficit Duration and Severity Analysis Based on Runoff Derived from the Noah Land Surface Model. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 18, No. 7, pp. 817-833, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000637, 2013.
646. Rajsekhar, D., Mishra, A. K. and Singh, V.P., Regionalization of Drought Characteristics Using an Entropy Approach. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 18, No. 7, pp. 870-887, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000683, 2013.
647. Long, D. and Singh, V.P., Assessing the Impact of Endmember Selection on the Accuracy of Satellite-Based Spatial Variability Models for Actual Evapotranspiration Estimation. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 49, pp. 2601-2618, doi:10.1002/wrcr.20208, 2013.
648. Moramarco, T., Corato, G., Melone, F. and Singh, V.P., An Entropy-Based method for Determining the Flow Depth Distribution in Natural Channels. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 497, pp. 176-188, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2013.06.002, 2013.
649. Jhajharia, D., Chattopadhyay, S., Choudhary, R.R., Dev, V., Singh, V.P. and Lal, S., Impact of Climate Change on Malaria over a Desert Site in Rajasthan, India. **International Journal of Climatology**, Vol. 33, pp. 312-322, doi:[10.1002/joc.3424](https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.3424), 2013.
650. Zhang, Q., Singh, V. P. and Li, J., Eco-hydrological Requirements in Arid and Semi-arid Regions: the Yellow River in China as a case study. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, doi: 10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000653, Vol. 18, No. 6, pp. 689-697, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000653, 2013.
651. Zhang, Q., Li, K., Singh, V.P., Chen, X. and Li, J., Changes in Stage-Flow Relation of the East River, the Pearl River Basin: Causes and Implications. **Hydrology Research**, Vol. 44, No. 4, pp. 737-746, doi:10.2166/nh.2012.194, 2013.
652. Zhang, Q., J. Li, V.P. Singh, and C.-Y. Xu, Copula-Based Spatio-temporal Patterns of Precipitation Extremes in China. **International Journal of Climatology**, Vol. 33, No. 5, pp. 1140-1152, doi:10.1002/joc.3499, 2013.
653. Zhang, Q., Xiao, M., Singh, V.P. and Chen, X., Copula-Based Risk Evaluation of Hydrological Droughts in the East River Basin, China. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 27, pp. 1397-1406, doi:10.1007/s00477-012-0675-9, 2013.

654. Zhang, Q., J. Li, V.P. Singh, C.-Y. Xu, and J. Deng, Influence of ENSO on Precipitation in the East River Basin, South China, **Journal of Geophysical Research**, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50279, 2013.
655. Zhang, Q., Xiao, M., Singh, V.P. and Chen, X., Copula-Based Risk Evaluation of Droughts across the Pearl River Basin, China. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 111, No. 1, pp. 119-131, DOI 10.1007/s00704-012-0656-4, doi:10.1007/s00704-012-0656-4, 2013.
656. Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Xu, C.-Y. and Chen, X., Abrupt Behaviours of Streamflow and Sediment Load Variations of the Yangtze River Basin, China. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 27, No. 3, pp. 444-452, doi:10.1002/hyp.9278, 2013.
657. Xiao, M., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Chen, X., Regionalization-based Spatiotemporal Variations of Precipitation Regimes across China. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 114, pp. 203-212, doi:10.1007/s00704-013-0832-1, 2013.
658. Zhang, Q., Li, J., Singh, V.P. and Xiao, M., Spatio-Temporal Relations between Temperature and Precipitation Regimes: Implications for Temperature-Induced Changes in the Hydrological Cycle. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 111, pp. 57-76, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2013.08.012, 2013.
659. Chen, Y.D., Zhang, Q., Xiao, M. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Risk of Hydrological Droughts by the Trivariate Plackett Copula in the East River Basin (China). **Natural Hazards**, Vol. 68, pp. 529–547, doi:10.1007/s11069-013-0628-8, 2013.
660. Singh, V.P., SCS-CN Method Revisited Using Entropy Theory. **Transactions of the ASABE**, Vol. 56, No. 5, pp. 1805-1820, doi:10.13031/trans.56.10236, 2013.
661. Gupta, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Discussion of “Experimental Studies on Flow over Labyrinth Weir.” **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 139, No. 12, pp. 1048-1051, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)IR.1943-4774.0000588, 2013.
662. Gupta, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Discussion of “Montana Flume Flow Corrections under Submerged Flow.” **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 139, No. 7, 595-597, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)IR.1943-4774.0000582, 2013.
663. Gupta, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Discussion of “Separation Zone in Flow Past a Spur Dyke on Rigid Bed Meandering Channel.” **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 139, No. 10, pp. 1112-1114, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0000745, 2013.
664. Li, J., Zhang, Q., Chen, Y.D. and Singh, V.P., GCMs-Based Spatiotemporal Evolution of Climate Extremes During the 21<sup>st</sup> Century in China. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 118, pp. 1-19, doi:10.1002/jgrd.50851, 2013

665. Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Crabbe, M.J.C., Preface to Special Issue on Extreme Weather and Climate Change. **American Journal of Climate Change**, Vol. 2, pp. 1, 2013.
666. Ojha, C.S.P., Thakur, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Modelling of River Bank Filtration: Experience from RBF Site in India. **Journal of Ground Water Research**, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 46-54, 2013.
667. Chen, L., Singh, V.P., Guo, S., Fang, B. and Liu, P., A New Method for Identification of Flood Seasonality Using Directional Statistics. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 58, No. 1, pp. 28-40, doi:10.1080/02626667.2012.743661, 2013.
668. Kim, S. and Singh, V.P., Flood Forecasting Using Neural Computing Techniques and Conceptual Class Segregation. **Journal of American Water Resources Association**, Vol.49, No. 6, pp. 1421-1435, doi:[10.1111/jawr.12093](https://doi.org/10.1111/jawr.12093), 2013.
669. Perea, H., Enciso, J., Singh, V.P., Dutta, D.P. and Lesikar, B.J., Statistical Analysis of Non-Pressure Compensating Drip Emitters. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 139, No. 12, pp. 986-994, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)IR.1943-4774.0000644, 2013.
670. Sarma, B., Sarma, A. K. and Singh, V.P., Optimal Ecological Management Practices (EMPS) for Minimizing the Impact of Climate Change and Watershed Degradation due to Urbanization. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 27, pp. 4069-408, doi:10.1007/s11269-013-0396-y, 2013.
671. Long, D. and Singh, V.P., An Entropy-based Multispectral Image Classification Algorithm. **IEEE Transactions on Geosciences and Remote Sensing**, Vol. 51, No. 12, pp. 5225-5238, doi:10.1109/TGRS.2013.2272560, 2013.
672. Thakur, A.K., Ojha, C.S.P., Singh, V.P., Gurjar, B.R. and Sandhu, C., Removal of Pathogens by River Bank Filtration at Haridwar, India. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 27, pp. 1535-1542, doi:10.1002/hyp.9301, 2013.
673. Moorhead, J.E., Gowda, P.H., Singh, V.P., Porter, D.O., Marek, T.H., Howell, T.A. and Stewart, B.A., Crop-Specific Standardized Precipitation-Evapotranspiration Index for the Texas High Plains. **Applied Engineering in Agriculture**, ASABE, Vol. 29, No. 6, pp. 905-916, doi:10.13031/aea.29.10201, 2013.
674. Abghari, H., Razaieanzadeh, M., Tabari, H., Hosseinpour, Z. and Singh, V.P., Assessment of a Conceptual Hydrological Model and Artificial Neural Networks for Daily Outflows Forecasting. **International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology**, Vol. 10, No. 6, pp. 1181-1192, doi:10.1007/s13762-013-0209-0, 2013.
675. Oreizi, Z., Afzalimehr, H., Singh, V.P. and Okhravi, S.S., Investigation of Particle-Size Distribution and Friction for a Gravel-Bed River: Marbar. **Journal of River Engineering**, Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 1-6, 2013.



676. Zhang, J., Guo, Z.X., Cao, S.Y. and Singh, V.P., Scale Model for the Confluent Area of Debris Flow and Main River: a Case Study of the Wenjia City. **Natural Hazards and Earth Systems**, Vol. 13, pp. 3083-3093, doi: 10.5194/nhess-13-3083-2013, doi:10.5194/nhess-13-3083-2013, 2013.
677. Pandey, P., van der Zaag, P., Soupir, M.L. and Singh, V.P., A New Model for Simulating Supplemental Irrigation and Hydro-economic Potential of a Rainwater System in Humid Subtropical Climates. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 27, pp. 3145-3164, doi:10.1007/s11269-013-0340-1, 2013.
678. Rezaeianzadeh, M., Stein, A., Tabari, H., Abghari, H., Jalakamali, N., Hosseinipour, E.Z. and Singh, V.P., Assessment of a Conceptual Hydrological Model and Artificial Neural Networks for Daily Outflow Forecasting. **International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology**, doi:10.1007/s13762-013-0209-0, 2013.
679. Chen, L., Singh, V.P. and Guo, S., Measure of Correlation between River Flows Using the Copula-Entropy Theory. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 18, No. 12, pp. 1591-1608, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000714, 2013.
680. Gupta, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Discussion of “Experimental Studies on Flow over Labyrinth Weir.” **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, Vol. 139, No. 12, pp. 1048-1051, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)IR.1943-4774.0000588, 2013.
681. Gupta, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Discussion of “Montana Flume Flow Corrections Under Submerged Flow.” **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, Vol. 139, No. 7, pp. 595-597, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)IR.1943-4774.0000582, 2013.
682. Gupta, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Discussion of “Separation Zone in Flow Past a Spur Dyke on Rigid Bed Meandering Channel.” **Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol. 139, No. 10, pp. 1112-1114, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HY.1943-7900.0000745, 2013.
683. Ojha, C.S.P., Thakur, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Modeling of River Bank Filtration: Recent Experience from Some RBF Sites in India. **Journal of Ground Water Research**, Vol. Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 46-54, 2013.
684. Montenegro, A.A.A., Abrantes, J.R.C.B., de Lima, J.L.M.P., Singh, V.P. and Santos, T.E.M. Impact of Mulching on Soil and Water Dynamics under Intermittent Simulated Rainfall. **Catena**, Vol. 109, pp. 139-149, doi:10.1016/j.catena.2013.03.018, 2013.
685. Li, J., Zhang, Q., Chen, Y.D., Xu, C.-Y. and Singh V.P., Changing Spatiotemporal Patterns of Extreme Precipitation Regimes in China during 2071-2100 Based on Earth System Models. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 118, pp. 12537-12555, doi:[10.1002/2013JD020300](https://doi.org/10.1002/2013JD020300), 2013.

686. Xiao, M., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Chen, X., Regionalization-based Spatiotemporal Variations of Precipitation Regimes across China. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 114, pp. 203-212, doi:10.1007/s00704-013-0832-1, 2013.
687. Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Xu, C.-Y. and Chen, X., Abrupt Behaviors of Streamflow and Sediment Load Variations of the Yangtze River Basin, China. **Hydrological Processes**, 27(3), 444-452, doi:10.1002/hyp.9278, 2013.
688. Zhang, Q., Zhou, Y. and Singh, V.P., Detrending Methods for Fluctuation Analysis in Hydrology: Amendments and Comparisons of Methodologies. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 28, pp. 753-763, DOI: 10.1002/hyp.9637, doi:10.1002/hyp.9637, 2014.
689. Jhajharia, D., Dinpashoh, Y., Kahya, E., Choudhary, R.R. and Singh, V.P., Trends in Temperature over Godavari River Basin in Southern Peninsular India. **International Journal of Climatology**, Vol. 34, pp. 1369-1384, doi:10.1002/joc.3761, 2014.
690. Cui, H. and Singh, V.P., Computation of Suspended Sediment Discharge in Open Channels Using Tsallis Entropy. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 19, No.1, pp. 18-25, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000782, 2014.
691. Motamedi, A., Afzalimehr, H., Singh, V.P. and Dufresne, L., An Experimental Study on the Influence of Dune Dimensions on Flow Separation. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 19, No. 1, pp. 78-86, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000754, 2014.
692. Kim, S., Singh, V.P., Seo, Y. and Kim, H.S., Modeling Nonlinear Monthly Evapotranspiration Using Soft Computing and Data Reconstruction Techniques. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 28, pp. 185-206, doi:10.1007/s11269-013-0479-9, 2014.
693. Cui, H. and Singh, V.P., One Dimensional Velocity Distribution in Open Channels Using Tsallis Entropy. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 19, No. 1, pp. 290-298, doi:10.1007/s00477-016-1221-y, 2014.
694. Zhang, Q., Peng, J., Singh, V.P., Li, J. and Chen, Y.D., Spatiotemporal Variations of Precipitation in Arid and Semi-Arid Regions of China: The Yellow River Basin as a Case study. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 114, pp. 38-49, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2014.01.005, 2014.
695. Kim, Z. and Singh, V.P., Assessment of Environmental Flow Requirements by Entropy-Based Multi-Criteria Decision. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 28, pp. 459-474, doi:10.1007/s11269-013-0493-y, 2014.
696. Janga Reddy, M. and Singh, V.P., Multivariate Modeling of Droughts Using Copulas and Meta-heuristic Methods. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 28, pp. 475-489, doi:10.1007/s00477-013-0766-2, 2014.

697. Khedun, C.P. and Singh, V.P., Drought Risk Management in Agriculture: Current Trends in Research. **FARMD**, World Bank, url: <https://www.agriskmanagementforum.org/fstTory/featured-topic-drought-risk-managemnet>, 14 p., 2014.
698. Khedun, C.P., Mishra, A.K., Singh, V.P. and Giardino, J.R., A Copula-Based Precipitation Model: Investigating the Interdecadal Modulation of ENSO's Impacts on Monthly Precipitation. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 50, pp. 1-20, doi: 10.1002/2013WR013763, 2014.
699. Gupta, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Discussion of "Storm Centering Approach for Flood Predictions from Large Watersheds." **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 19, No. 1, pp. 270-271, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000800, 2014.
700. Gupta, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Discussion of "Detention Storage over 2D Laboratory Watersheds at Concentration Time." **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 19, No. 3, pp. 659-661, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000806, 2014.
701. Zhang, Q., Xio, M., Li, J., Singh, V.P. and Wang, Z., Topography-Based Patterns of Precipitation Extremes in the Poyang Lake Basin, China: Changing Properties and Causes. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 512, pp. 229-239, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2014.03.010, 2014.
702. Singh, V.P., Byrd, A. and Cui, H., Flow Duration Curve Using Entropy Theory. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 19, No. 7, pp. 1340-1348, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000930, 2014.
703. Khedun, C.P. and Singh, V.P., Climate Change, Water, and Health: A Review of Regional Challenges. **Water Quality, Exposure and Health**, Vol. 6, pp. 7-17, doi:10.1007/s12403-013-0107-1, 2014.
704. Singh, M.K., Ahamad, S. and Singh, V.P., One-dimensional Uniform and Time Varying Solute Dispersion along Transient Groundwater Flow in a Semi-infinite Aquifer. **Acta Geophysica**, Vol. 62, No. 4, pp. 872-892, doi:10.2478/s11600-014-0208-7, doi:10.2478/s11600-014-0208-7, 2014.
705. Su, X., Li, J. and Singh, V.P., Optimal Allocation of Agricultural Water Resources Based on Virtual Water Subdivision in Shiyang River Basin. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 28, pp. 2243-2257, doi:10.1007/s11269-014-0611-5, 2014.
706. Singh, V.P., Cui, H. and Byrd, A.R., Derivation of Rating Curve by the Tsallis Entropy. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 513, pp. 342-352, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2014.03.061, 2014.
707. Cui, H. and Singh, V.P., Suspended Sediment Concentration in Open Channels Using Tsallis Entropy. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 19, No. 5, pp. 966-977, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000865, 2014.

708. Seo, Y., Kim, S. and Singh, V.P., Assessment of Uncertainty in the Spatial Distribution of Rainfall Using Geostochastic Simulation. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 19, No. 5, pp. 978-992, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000882, 2014.
709. Pourhosein, M., Afzalimehr, H., Singh, V.P. and Sui, J., Evaluation of Bed Load in a Gravel Bed River. **International Journal of Engineering and Innovative Technology (IJEIT)**, Vol. 3, No. 8, pp. 1-7, 2014.
710. Kim, S., Singh, V.P. and Seo, Y., Evaluation of Pan Evaporation Modeling with Two Different Neural Networks and Weather Station Data. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 117, pp. 1-13, doi:10.1007/s00704-013-0985-y, 2014.
711. Singh, V.P., Cui, H. and Byrd, A.R., Tsallis Entropy-Based Flow Duration Curve. **Transactions of ASABE**, Vol. 57, No. 3, pp. 837-849, doi:10.13031/trans.57.10483, 2014.
712. Nourani, V., Aminfar, M.H., Alami, M.Taghi, Sharghi, E. and Singh, V.P., Unsteady 2-D Seepage Simulation Using Physical Analog: Case of Sattarkahn Embankment Dam. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 514, pp. 358-377, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2014.07.011, 2014.
713. Ma, M., Ren, L., Singh, V.P., Yang, X., Yuan, F. and Jiang, S., New Variants of the Palmer Drought Scheme Capable of Integrated Utility. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 519, pp. 1108-1119, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2014.08.041, 2014.
714. Hong, M., Zhang, R., Wang, D., Chen, X., Shi, J. and Singh, V.P., Retrieval of the Statistical-Dynamical Model of Western Pacific Subtropical High Ridge Line Index and Key Members of Asian Summer Monsoon System. **Dynamics of Atmospheres and Oceans**, Vol. 68, pp. 1-19, doi:10.1016/j.dynatmoce.2014.07.001, 2014.
715. Singh, V.P. and Cui, H., Suspended Sediment Concentration Distribution Using Tsallis Entropy. **Physica: Theoretical and Applied Mechanics** A, Vol. 414, pp. 31-42, doi:10.1016/j.physa.2014.06.075, 2014.
716. Azareh, S., Afzalimehr, H., Pourhosein, M. and Singh, V.P., Contribution of Form Friction to Total Friction. **International Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 77-84, 2014.
717. Miyab, N.M, Afzalimehr, H., Singh, V.P. and Ghorbani, B., On Flow Resistance Due to Vegetation in a Gravel Bed River. **International Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 85-92, 2014.
718. Yang, F.-G, Liang, Y., Singh, V.P., Wang, W.S., Zhou, X.-Q., Liu, X.-N., Cao, S.-Y. and Wu, Y.-H., Debris Flow Hazard Assessment Using Set Pair Analysis Models: Take Beichuan County as an Example. **Journal of Mountain Science**, Vol. 11, No. 4, pp. 1015-1022, doi:10.1007/s11629-013-2495-x, 2014.

719. Zhou, Y., Zhang, Q. and Singh, V.P., Fractal-based Evaluation of the Effect of Water Reservoirs on Hydrological Processes: The Dams on the Yangtze River as a Case Study. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, 28(2), pp.263-279, doi:10.1007/s00477-013-0747-5, 2014.
720. Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Li, K. And Li, J., Trend, Periodicity and Abrupt Change in Streamflow of the East River, the Pearl River Basin, China. **Hydrological Processes**, 28(2), pp.305-314, doi:10.1002/hyp.9576, 2014.
721. Chen, Y.D., Zhang, Q., Xiao, M., Singh, V.P., Leung, Y. and Jiang, L., Precipitation Extremes in the Yangtze River Basin, China: Regional Frequency and Spatial–Temporal Patterns. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, 116(3-4), pp.447-461, 2014.
722. Zhang, Q., Peng, J., Xu, C.-Y. and Singh, V.P., Spatiotemporal Variations of Precipitation Regimes across Yangtze River Basin, China. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, 115(3-4), pp.703-712, 2014.
723. Cantalice, J.R.B., Filho, M.C., Stosic, B.D., Piscoya, V.C., Guerra, S.M. S. and Singh, V.P., Relationship between bedload and suspended sediment in a sand bedded Exu River, semi-arid of Brazil. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, 58(8), pp.1789-1802, doi:10.1080/02626667.2013.839875, 2014.
724. Shiri, J., Marti, P. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Genetic Programming Approaches for Estimating Daily Evaporation through Spatial and temporal Data Scanning. **Hydrological Processes**, 28(3), pp.1215-1225, doi:10.1002/hyp.9669, 2014.
725. Zhang, Q., Sun, P., Li, J., Singh, V.P. and Liu, J., Spatiotemporal Properties of Droughts and Related Impacts on Agriculture in Xinjiang, China. **International Journal of Climatology**, 35(7), pp.1254-1266, doi:10.1002/joc.4052, doi:10.1002/joc.4052, 2014.
726. Li, C. and Singh, A Multi-Model Regression Sampling Algorithm for Generating Rich Monthly Streamflow Scenarios. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 50, No. 7, pp. 5958-5979, doi:10.1002/2013WR013969, 2014.
727. Pandey, P.K., Kass, P.H., Soupir, M.L., Biswas, S. and Singh, V.P., Contamination of Water Resources by Pathogenic Bacteria. **AMB Express**, Vol. 4, No. 51, pp. 1-16, doi:10.1186/s13568-014-0051-x, 2014.
728. Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Shang, X., Ding, H., Wu, J., Wang, L., Zou, X., Chen, Y., Chen, X., Wang, S. and Wang, Z., Sample Entropy-Based Adaptive Wavelet De-noising Approach for Meteorologic and Hydrologic Time Series. **Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres**, Vol. 119, pp. 8726-8740, doi:10.1002/2014JD021869, 2014.

729. Corato, G., Melone, F., Moramarco, F., Moramarco, T. and Singh, V.P., Uncertainty Analysis of Flow Velocity Estimation by a Simplified Entropy Model. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 28, No. 3, pp. 581-590, doi:10.1002/hyp.9590, 2014.
730. Singh, V.P., Khedun, C.P. and Mishra, A.K., Water, Environment, Energy, and Population Growth: Implications for Water Sustainability under Climate Change. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 19, No. 4, pp. 667-673, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000866, 2014.
731. Kwak, J., Kim, D., Kim, S., Singh, V.P. and Kim, H., Hydrological Drought Analysis in Namhan River Basin. **Journal of Hydrological Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 19, pp. 1-9, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000889, 2014.
732. Chen, L., Ye, L., Singh, V.P., Zhou, J. and Guo, S., Determination of Input for Artificial Neural Networks for Flood Forecasting Using the Copula Entropy Method. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 19, pp. 04014021-1-04014021-14, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000932, 2014.
733. Kim, S.-W. and Singh, V.P., Modeling Daily Soil Temperature Using Data-Driven Models and Spatial Distribution. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 118, pp. 465-479, doi:10.1007/s00704-013-1065-z, 2014.
734. Sohoulade, D.C. Singh, V.P. and Frauenfeld, O.W., Analysis of Watershed Topography Effects on Summer Precipitation Variability in the Southwestern United States. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 511, pp. 838-849, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2014.02.045, 2014.
735. Singh, M.K., Ahamad, S. and Singh, V.P., One-Dimensional Uniform and Time Varying Solute Dispersion along Transient Groundwater Flow in a Semi-infinite Aquifer. **Acta Geophysica**, Vol. 62, No. 4, pp. 872-892, 2014.
736. Zhang, L. and Singh, V.P., Trivariate Flood Frequency Analysis Using Discharge Time Series with Possible Different Lengths: Cuyahoga River Case Study. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 19, No. 10, pp. 05014012-1 to 05014012-11, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001003, 2014.
737. Kwak, J., Noh, H., Kim, S., Singh, V.P., Hong, S.J., Kim, D., Lee, K., Kang, N. and Kim, H.S., Future Climate Data from RCP 4.5 and Occurrence of Malaria in Korea. **International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health**, Vol. 11, pp. 10587-10605, doi:10.3390/ijerph111010587, 2014.
738. Zhang, Q., Xio, M., Liu, C.-L. and Singh, V.P., Reservoir-Induced Hydrological Alterations and Environmental Flow Variation in the East River, the Prl River Basin, China. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Analysis**, Vol. 28, pp. 2119-2131, doi:10.1007/s00477-014-0893-4, 2014.

739. Tong, X., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Wu, J., Chen, X. and Chen, Y., Impact of Data Length on the Uncertainty of Hydrological Copula Modeling: A Case Study. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 19, pp. 05014019-1 to 05014019-10, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001039, 2014.
740. Rajasekhar, D., Singh, V.P. and Mishra, A.K., Hydrologic Drought Atlas, for Texas. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 19, pp. 05014023-1 to 05014019-20, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001074, 2014.
741. Lin, K., Lv, F., Chen, L. and Singh, V.P., Xinan, Jiang. Model Combined with SCS-CN Model to Simulate the Effect of Land Use Change on Environmental Flow. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 519, pp. 3142-3151, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2014.10.049, 2014.10.049, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2014.10.049, 2014.
742. Singh, V.P. and Cui, H., Modeling Sediment Concentration in Debris Flow by Tsallis Entropy. **Physica A: Theoretical and Applied Mechanics**, Vol. 420, pp. 49-58, doi:10.1016/j.physa.2014.10.075, 2014.
743. Poorhosein, M., Afzalimehr, H., Sui, J., Singh, V.P. and Azareh, S., Empirical Bed Load Transport Equations. **International Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 93-101, 2014.
744. Lin, K., Lv, F., Chen, L., Singh, V.P., Zhang, Q., and Chen, X., Xinanjiang Model Combined with Curve Number to simulate the effect of land use change on environmental flow. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 519, pp. 3142-3152, 2014.
745. Zhang, Q., Gu, X., Singh, V.P., Xiao, M. and Xu, C.-Y., Stationarity of Annual Flood Peaks during 1951-2010 in the Pearl River Basin, China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 519, pp. 3263-3274, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2014.10.028, 2014.
746. Zhang, Q., Xiao, M., Singh, V.P. and Chen, Y.D., Max-stable Based Evaluation of Impacts of Climate Indices on Extreme Precipitation Processes Across the Poyang Lake Basin, China. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 122, pp. 271-281, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2014.09.005, 2014.
747. Zhang, Q., Gu, X., Singh, V.P. and Xiao, M., Flood Frequency Analysis with Consideration of Hydrological Alterations: Changing Properties, Causes and Implications. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 519, pp. 803-813, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2014.08.011, 2014.
748. Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Li, K. and Li, J., Trend, Periodicity and Abrupt Change in Streamflow of the East River, the Pearl River Basin, China. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 28, pp. 305-314, doi:10.1002/hyp.9576, 2014.

749. Oreizi, Z., Afzalimehr, H., Singh, V.P. and Okhravi, S., Investigation of Particle-Size Distribution and Friction Factor for a Gravel-Bed River Marbar. **Journal of River Engineering**. Vol. 2. No. 3, pp. 1-6, 2014.
750. Hong, M., Zhang, R., Wang, D., Chen, X., Shi, J. and Singh, V.P., Retrieval of the Statistical–Dynamical Model of Western Pacific Subtropical High Ridge Line Index and Key Members of Asian Summer Monsoon System. **Dynamic Atmosphere and Ocean**, Vol. 68, pp. 1-19. 2014.
751. Chen, L., Singh, V.P., Guo, S., Zhou, J. and Ye, L., Copula Entropy Coupled with Artificial Neural Network for Rainfall-Runoff Simulation. Stochastic **Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vo. 8, No. 7, pp. 1755-1767, doi:10.1007/s00477-013-0838-3, 2014.
752. Xiao, MK., Zhang, Q. and Singh, V.P., Influences of ENSO, NAO, IOD and PDO on Seasonal Precipitation Regimes in the Yangtze River Basin, China. **International Journal of Climatology**, 35(12), pp.3556-3567, doi:10.1002/joc.4228, 2015.
753. Kim, S., Shiri, J., Kisi, O. and Singh, V.P., Predicting Daily Pan Evaporation by Soft Computing Models with Limited Climatic Data. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 60, No. 6, pp. 1120-1136, doi:10.1080/02626667.2014.945937, 2015.
754. Ilunga, M. and Singh, V. P., Measuring Spatial Variability of Land Use in Urbanized Quaternary Sub-Catchments Using Entropy. **Water SA**, Vol. 41, No. 1, pp.1-12, doi:10.4314/wsa.v41i1.7, doi:10.4314/wsa.v41i1.7, 2015.
755. Cantalice, J.R.B., Melo, R., Silva, Y., Filho, M.C., Araujo, A., Vierira, L., Bezerra, S., Junior, B.B. and Singh, V.P., Hydraulic Roughness due to Submerged, Emergent and Flexible Natuarl Vegetation in a Semiarid Alluvial Channel. **Journal of Arid Environments**, Vol. 114, pp. 1-7, doi:10.1016/j.jaridenv.2014.10.012, 2015.
756. Chen, L., Zhang, Y., Zhou, J., Singh, V.P., Guo, S. and Zhang, J., Real-time Correction Method Combined with Combination Flood Forecasting Technique for Improving the Accuracy of Flood Forecasting. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 521, pp. 157-169, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2014.11.053, 2015.
757. Singh, V.P. and Oh, J., A Tsallis Entropy-Based Redundancy Measure for Water Distribution Networks. **Physica A: Statistical Mechanics and Applications**, Vol. 421, pp. 360-376, doi:10.1016/j.physa.2014.11.044, 2015.
758. Seo, Y., Kim, S., Kisi, O. and Singh, V.P., Daily Water Level Forecasting Using Wavelet Decomposition and Artificial Intelligence Techniques. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 520, pp. pp. 224-243, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2014.11.050, 2015.



759. Sivakumar, B. and Singh, V.P., Introduction to Special Issue on Grand Challenges in Hydrology. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 20, No. 1, pp. A2014001-1, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000983, 2015.
760. Sivakumar, B., Singh, V.P., Berndtsson, R. and Khan, S.K., Catchment Classification Framework in Hydrology: Challenges and Directions. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 20, No. 1, pp. A4014002-1 to A4014002-12, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0000837, 2015.
761. Kwak, J., Kim, S., Singh, V.P., Kim, H.S., Kim, D., Hong, S. and Lee, K., Impact of Climate Change on Hydrological Droughts in the Upper Namhan River Basin, Korea. KSCE **Journal of Civil Engineering**, Vol. 19, No. 2, pp. 376-384, doi:10.1007/s12205-015-0446-5, 2015.
762. Seo, Y., Kim, S. and Singh, V.P., Multistep-Ahead Flood Forecasting Using Wavelet and Data-Driven Methods. KSCE **Journal of Civil Engineering**, Vol. 19, No. 2, pp. 401-417, doi:10.1007/s12205-015-1483-9, 2015.
763. Zhou, Y., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Xiao, M., General Correlation Analysis: A New Algorithm and Application. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Analysis**, Vol. 29, No. 3, pp. 665-677, doi:10.1007/s00477-014-0970-8, 2015.
764. Zhang, Q., Qi, T., Singh, V.P., Chen, Y.D. and Xiao, M., Regional Frequency Analysis of Droughts in China: A Multivariate Perspective. **Water Resources Management**, 29(6), pp.1767-1787, doi:10.1007/s11269-014-0910-x, 2015.
765. Ilunga, M. and Singh, V.P., Measuring Spatial Variability of Land use Associated with Hydrological Impact in Urbanized Quaternary Catchments Using Entropy. **Water SA**, Vol. 41, No. 1, pp. 41-53, 2015.
766. Li, J., Zhang, Q., Chen, Y.D. and Singh, V.P., Future Joint Probability Behaviors of Precipitation Extremes across China: Spatiotemporal Patterns and Implications for Flood and Drought Hazards. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 124, pp. 107-122, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2014.11.012, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2014.11.012, 2015.
767. Zhang, Q., Xiao, M. and Singh, V.P., Uncertainty Evaluation of Copula Analysis of Hydrological Droughts in the East River Basin, China. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 129, pp. 1-9, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2015.03.001, 2015.
768. Tu, X., Singh, V.P., Chen, X., Chen, L., Zhang, Q. and Zhao, Y., Intra-annual Distribution of Streamflow and Individual Impacts of Climate Change and Human Activities in the Dongjiang River Basin, China. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 29, pp. 2677-2695, doi:10.1007/s11269-015-0963-5, 2015.
769. Zhang, Q., Gu, X., Singh, V.P., Xiao, M. and Chen, X., Evaluation of Flood Frequency under Non-stationarity Resulting from Climate Change and Human Activities in the East River

- Basin, China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 527, pp. 565-575, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2015.05.029, 2015.
770. Zhang, Q., Gu, X., Singh, V.P., Kong, D. and Chen, X., Spatiotemporal Behavior of Floods and Droughts and their Impacts on Agriculture in China. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 131, pp. 63-72, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2015.05.007, 2015.
771. Li, J., Zhang, Q., Chen, Y.D. and Singh, V.P., Future Joint Probability Behaviors of Precipitation Extremes across China: Spatiotemporal Patterns and Implications for Flood and Drought Hazards. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 124, pp. 107-122, 2015.
772. Zhang, Q., Sun, P., Li, J., Xiao, M. and Singh, V.P., Assessment of Drought Vulnerability of the Tarim River Basin, Xinjiang, China. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 121, pp. 337-347, doi:10.1007/s00704-014-1234-8, 2015.
773. Zhang, Q., Gu, X., Singh, V.P., Xiao, M. and Xu, C.-Y., Flood Frequency under the Influence of Trends in the Pearl River Basin, China: changing patterns, causes and implications. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 29, pp. 1406-1417, doi:10.1002/hyp.10278, 2015.
774. Zhang, Q., Sun, P., Li, J., Singh, V.P. and Liu, J., Spatiotemporal Properties of Droughts and Related Impacts on Agriculture in Xinjiang, China. **International Journal of Climatology**, Vol. 35, pp. 1254-1266, 2015.
775. Wang, K., Zhang, Q., Chen, Y.D. and Singh, V.P., Effects of LUCC on Hydrological Processes Using a GIS/RS-based Integrated Hydrologic Model: the East River as a Case Study. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 60, No. 10, pp. 1724-1738, doi:10.1080/02626667.2014.949723, 2015.
776. Ghorbani, M.A., Singh, V.P., Sivakumar, B., Kashani, M.H., Atre, A.A. and Asadi, H., Probability Distribution Functions for Unit Hydrographs with Optimization Using Genetic Algorithms. **Applied Water Science**, 7(2), pp.663-676, doi:10.1007/s13201-015-0278-y, 2015.
777. Cimoli, L., Cozzolino, L., Morte, R.D., Pianese, D. and Singh, V.P., A New Frequency Domain Analytical Solution of a Cascade of Diffusive Channels for Flood Routing. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 51, pp. 2393-2411, doi:10.1002/2014WR016192, 2015.
778. Wang, D., Ding, H., Singh, V.P., Shang, X., Liu, D., Wang, Y., Wu, J. and Wang, L., A Hybrid Wavelet Analysis-Cloud Model Data-Extending Approach for Meteorologic and Hydrologic Time Series. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 120, pp. 4057-4071, doi:10.1002/2015JD023192, 2015.
779. Hao, Z. and Singh, V.P., Integrating Entropy and Copula Theories for Hydrologic Modeling and Analysis. **Entropy**, Vol. 17, pp. 2253-2280, doi:10.3390/e17042253, 2015.

780. Imre, E., Nagy, L., Lőrincz, J., Rahemi, N., Schanz, T., Singh, V.P. and Fityus, S., Some Comments on the Entropy-Based Criteria for Piping. **Entropy**, Vol. 17, pp. 2281-2303, doi:10.3390/e17042281, 2015.
781. Su, X., Singh, V.P., Niu, J. and Hao, L., Spatiotemporal Trends of Aridity Index in Shiyang River basin of Northwest China. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Analysis**, Vol. 29, pp. 1571-1582, doi:10.1007/s00477-015-1082-9, 2015.
782. Jhajharia, D., Kumar, R., Dabral, P.P., Singh, V.P., Choudhary, R.R. and Dinpashoh, Y., Reference Evapotranspiration Under Changing Climate over Thar Desert in India. **Meteorological Applications**, Vol. 22, pp. 425-435, doi:10.1002/met.1471, 2015.
783. Kwak, J., Kim, S., Kim, G., Singh, V.P., Hong, S. and Kim, H.S., Scrub Typhus Incidence Modeling with Meteorological Factors in South Korea. International **Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health**, Vol. 12, pp. 7254-7273, doi:10.3390/ijerph120707254, 2015.
784. Jhajharia, D., Singh, V.P., Kumar, R. and Choudhary, R.R., Searching Evidence for the Existence of Evaporation Paradox in Arid Environments of Northwest India. **Global NEST Journal**, Vol., No., pp., 2015.
785. Sang, Y.F., Singh, V.P., Wen, J. and Liu, C., Gradation of Complexity and Predictability of Hydrological Processes. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 120(11), pp.5334-5343, doi:10.1002/2014JD022844, 2015.
786. Lorincz, J., Imre, E., Fityus, S., Trang, P., Tarni, T., Talata, I. and Singh, V.P., The Grading Entropy-Based Criteria for Structural Stability of Granular Materials and Filters. **Entropy**, Vol. 17, pp. 2781-2811, doi:10.3390/e17052781, 2015.
787. Kim, S., Seo, Y. and Singh, V.P., Assessment of Pan Evaporation Modeling Using Bootstrap Resampling and Soft Computing Methods. **Journal of Computing in Civil Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 29, No. 5, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)CP.1943-5487.0000367, 2015.
788. Kim, S., Singh, V.P., Lee, C.-J. and Seo, Y., Modeling the Physical Dynamics of Daily Dewpoint Temperature Using Soft Computing Techniques. KSCE **Journal of Civil Engineering**, Vol. 19, No. 6, pp. 1930-1940, doi:10.1007/s12205-014-1197-4, 2015.
789. Mishra, A.K., Ines, A.V.M., Das, N.N., Khedun, C. P., Singh, V.P. Sivakumar, B., and Hansen, J.W., Anatomy of a Local-scale Drought: Application of Assimilated Remote Sensing Products, Crop model and Statistical Methods to an Agricultural Drought Study. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 526, pp. 15-29, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2014.10.038, 2015.
790. Zhang, Q., Ming, Z.H., Singh, V.P., Xu, C.-Y., and Li, Jianfeng, Variations of Annual and Seasonal Runoff in Gunagdong Province, South China: Spatio-temporal Patterns and Possible

- Causes. **Meteorology and Atmospheric Physics**, Vol. 127, pp. 273-288, doi:10.1007/s00703-014-0360-2, 2015.
791. Sarma, B., Sarma, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Optimal Ecological Management Practices for Controlling Sediment Yield and Peak Discharge from Hilly Urban Areas. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, ASCE**, Vol. 20, No. 10, pp. 04015005-1 to 14, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001154, 2015.
792. Cui, H. and Singh, V.P., Configurational Entropy Theory for Streamflow Forecasting. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 521, pp. 1-7, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2014.11.065, 2015.
793. Mishra, A.K., Sivakumar, B. and Singh, V.P., Editorial: Drought Processes, Modeling, and Mitigation. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 526, pp. 1-2, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2015.03.054, 2015.
794. Rajsekhar, D., Singh, V.P. and Mishra, A.K., Multivariate Drought Index: An Information Theory-Based Approach for Integrated Drought Assessment. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 526, pp. 164-182, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2014.11.031, 2015.
795. Ming, Z.H., Zhang, Q. and Singh, V.P., Influence of ENSO, NAO, IOD and PDO on Seasonal Precipitation Regimes in the Yangtze River Basin, China. **International Journal of Climatology**, 35(12), pp.3556-3567, 2015.
796. Sohoulade Djebou, D.C. and Singh, V.P., Retrieving Vegetation Growth Patterns from Soil Moisture, Precipitation and Temperature Using Maximum Entropy. **Journal of Ecological Modeling**, Vol. 309-310, pp. 10-21, doi:10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2015.03.022, 2015.
797. Sohoulade Djebou, D.C., Singh, V.P. and Frauenfeld, O.W., Vegetation Response to Precipitation Across the Aridity Gradient of the Southwestern United States. **Journal of Arid Environments**, Vol. 115, pp. 35-43, doi:10.1016/j.jaridenv.2015.01.005, 2015.
798. Seo, Y., Kim, S. and Singh, V.P., Estimating Spatial Precipitation Using Regression Kriging and Artificial Neural Network Residual Kriging (RKNNRK) Hybrid Approach. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 29, pp. 2189-2204, doi:10.1007/s11269-015-0935-9, 2015.
799. Kim, S. and Singh, V.P., Spatial Disaggregation of Areal rainfall Using Two Different Artificial Neural Network Models. **Water**, Vol. 7, pp. 2707-2727, doi:10.3390/w7062707, 2015.
800. Rajsekhar, D., Singh, V.P. and Mishra, A.K., Integrated Drought Causality, Hazard, and Vulnerability Assessment for Future Socio-economic Scenarios: An Information Theory Perspective. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 120, pp. 6346-6378, doi:10.1002/2014JD022670, 2015.

801. Singh, V.P., Connecting the Dots: A Unifying Theory for Modeling in Water Engineering. **Water International**, Vol. 40, No. 4, pp. 568-592, doi:10.1080/02508060.2015.1084077, 2015.
802. Zhang, Q., Gu, X., Singh, V.P. and Chen, X., Evaluation of Ecological Instream Flow Using Multiple Ecological Indicators with Consideration of Hydrological Alternations. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 529, pp. 711-722, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2015.08.066, 2015
803. Hong, M., Zhang, R., Wang, D., Wang, M., Liu, K. and Singh, V.P., A Dynamical-Statistical Forecasting Model of the Western Pacific Subtropical High Area Index Based on an Improved Self-Memorization Principle. **Monthly Weather Review**, Vol. 4561-4577, 2015
804. Moorhead, J.E., Gowda, P.H., Singh, V.P., Porter, D.O., Marek, T.H., Howell, T.A. and Stewart, B.A., Identifying and Evaluation a Suitable Index for Agricultural Drought Monitoring in the Texas High Plains. **Journal of American Water Resources Association**, Vol. 51, No. 3, pp. 807-820, doi:10.1111/jawr.12275, 2015.
805. Da Silva, Yuri Jacques Agra Bezerra, Cantalice, José Ramon Barros, Singh, V.P., Do Nascimento, Clístenes Williams Araújo, Piscoya, Victor Casimiro, Guerra, Sérgio M. S. Trace Element Fluxes in Sediments of an Environmentally Impacted River from a Coastal Zone of Brazil. **Environmental Science and Pollution Research International**, Vol. 22, No.19, pp. 14755-14766, doi:10.1007/s11356-015-4670-9, 2015.
806. Singh, V.P., Cui, H. and Byrd, A.R., Sediment Graphs Based on Entropy Theory. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 20, No. 6, pp. C4014004-1 to C4014004-10, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001068, 2015.
807. Mishra, S.K., Pandey, A. and Singh, V.P., Editorial of Special Issue on Soil Erosion and Sediment Yield Modeling. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 20, No. 6, pp. C2015001, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001191, 2015.
808. Pruski, F.F., Rodriguez, R.d.G., Pruski, P.L., Nunes, A.d.A. and Singh, V.P., Low-flow Estimates in Regions of Extrapolation of the Regionalization Equations: a New Concept. **Engenharia Agrícola Journal**, Vol. 35, No. 5, pp. 808-816, doi:10.1590/1809-4430-Eng.Agric.v35n5p808-816/2015, 2015.
809. Zhang, Q. , Gu, X., Singh, V.P., Xiao, M. and Chen, X., Evaluation of Flood Frequency under Non-stationarity Resulting from Climate Indices and Reservoir Indices in the East River Basin, China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 527, pp. 565-575, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2015.05.029, 2015.
810. Singh, V.P. and Cui, H., Entropy Theory for Groundwater Modeling. **Journal of Groundwater Research**, Vol. 4-4, No. 1, 2015.

811. Baiamonte, G. and Singh, V.P., Overland Flow Times of Concentration for Hillslopes of Complex Topography. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, doi: 10.1061/(ASCE)IR.1943-4774.0000984, pp. 04015059-1 to 04015059-10, 2015.
812. Wang, S. and Singh, V.P., Simulating Crop Evapotranspiration Response under Different Planting Scenarios by Modified SWAT Model in an Irrigation District, Northwest China. **PLOS ONE**, Vol. 10, No. 10, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0139839, 21 pages, 2015.
813. Zhang, Q., Qi, T., Singh, V.P. and Xu, C.-Y., Spatiotemporal Variations of Pan Evaporation in China during 1960-2005: Changing Patterns, Causes and Implications. **International Journal of Climatology**, Vol. 35, pp. 903-912, doi:10.1002/joc.4025, 2015.
814. Singh, M.K., Das, P. and Singh, V.P., Solute Transport in a Semi-Infinite Geological Formation with Variable Porosity. **Journal of Engineering Mechanics**, Vol. 141, No. 11, pp. 04015043-1 to 04015043-13, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)EM.1943-7889.0000948, 2015.
815. Hao, Z., Hao, F., Singh, V.P. and Xia, Y., Drought Characterization from a Multivariate Perspective: A Review. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 527, pp. 668-678, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2015.05.03 2015.
816. Singh, V.P. and Cui, H., Entropy Theory for Streamflow Forecasting. **Environmental Processes**, Vol. 2, pp. 449-460, doi:10.1007/s40710-015-0080-8, 2015.
817. Chen, L., Singh, V.P., Guo, S., Zhou, J., Zhang, J. and Liu, P., An Objective Method for Partitioning the Entire Flood Season in Multiple Subseasons. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 528, pp. 621-630, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2015.07.003, 2015.
818. Rodriguez, R.D.G., Singh, V.P., Pruski, F.F. and Calegario, A.T., Using Entropy Theory to Improve the Definition of Homogeneous Regions in the Semi-arid Region of Brazil. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, doi:10.1080/0262667.2015.10837651, 2015.
819. Ma, M., Ren, L., Singh, V.P., Yuan, F., and, X., Liu, Y. and Kong, H., Hydrologic Model-Based Palmer Indices for Drought Characterization in the Yellow River Basin, China. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Analysis**, doi:10.1007/s00477-015-1136-z, 2015.
820. Wang, K., Zhang, Q., Chen, Y.D. and Singh, V.P., Remote Sensing-based Evaluation of the Effects of LUCC on Hydrological Processes: the East River as a Case Study. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 60, No. 10, pp. 1724-1738, doi:10.1080/02626667.2014.949723, 2015.
821. Pourhosein, M., Afzalimehr, H., Singh, V.P. and Dehghani, A.A., Evaluation of Bed Load in a Gravel-Bed River. **International Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 70-79, doi:10.5923/j.ijhe.20150403.03, 2015.

822. Miyab, N.M., Afzalimehr, H. and Singh, V.P., Experimental Investigation of Influence of Vegetation on Flow Turbulence. **International Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 54-69, doi:10.5923/j.ijhe.20150403.02, 2015.
823. Singh, M.K., Singh, V.P. and Das, P., Mathematical Modeling for Solute Transport in Aquifer. **Journal of Hydroinformatics**, Vol. 19, No. 3, pp. 481-499, doi:10.2166/hydro.2015.034, 2015.
824. Zhang, Q., Gu, X., Singh, V.P. and Xu, C.-Y., Dongdong Kong, Mingzhong Xiao, Xiaohong Chen, Homogenization of Precipitation and Flow Regimes across China: Changing Properties, Causes and Implications. **Journal of Hydrology**, 530, 462-475, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2015.09.041, 2015.
825. Zhang, Q., Xiao, M., Singh, V.P., Liu, L. and Xu, C.-Y., Observational Evidence of Summer Precipitation Deficit-Temperature Coupling in China. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, 120(19), 10040-10049, doi:10.1002/2015JD023830, 2015.
826. Zhang, Q., Qi, T., Singh, V.P., Chen, Y.D. and Xiao, M., Regional Frequency Analysis of Droughts in China: a Multivariate Perspective. **Water Resources Management**, 29, 1767-1787, doi:10.1007/s11269-014-0910-x, 2015.
827. Zhang, Q., Sun, P., Li, J., Singh, V.P. and Liu, J.. (2015). Spatiotemporal Properties of Droughts and Related Impacts on Agriculture in Xinjiang, China. **International Journal of Climatology**, Vol. 35, No. 7, pp. 1254-1266, doi:10.1002/joc.4052, 2015.
828. Chen, L., Singh, V.P., Guo, S. and Zhou, J., Copula-based Method for Multisite Monthly and Daily Streamflow Simulation. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 528, pp. 369–384, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2015.05.018, 2015.
829. Askari, Z., Afzalimehr, H., Singh, V.P. and Fattahi, R., Prediction of Flow Velocity Near Inclined Surfaces with Varying Roughness. **International Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 1-9, doi:10.5923/j.ijhe.20150401.01, 2015.
830. Keshavarz, A., Afzalimehr, H., Singh, V. P. and Fattahi, R., Impact of Unfavorable Pressure Gradient and Vegetation Bed on Flow. **International Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 10-16, doi:10.5923/j.ijhe.20150401.02, 2015.
831. Tong, X., Wang, D., Singh, V. P., Wu, J.C., Chen, X. and Chen, Y.F., Impact of Data Length on the Uncertainty of Hydrological Copula Modeling. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 20, No. 4, pp. 05014019-1-10, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001039, 2015.
832. Hong, M., Zhang, R., Wang, D., Feng, M., Wang, Z.X., and Singh, V.P., Reconstruction of a Dynamical–Statistical Forecasting Model of the ENSO Index Based on the Improved Self-Memorization Principle. **Deep-Sea Research I- I-Oceanographic Research Papers**, Vol. 101, pp. 14-26. doi:10.1016/j.dsr.2015.03.002, 2015.

833. Zhang, J., Chen, L., Singh, V.P., Cao, H. and Wang, D., Determination of the Distribution of Flood Forecasting Error. **Natural Hazards**, Vol. 75, No. 2, pp. 2065-2065, doi:10.1007/s11069-014-1385-z, 2015.
834. Zhang, Q., Wang, Y., Singh, V.P., Gu, X. and Kong, D., Impacts of ENSO and ENSO Modoki+A Regimes on Seasonal Precipitation Variations and Possible Underlying Causes in the Huai River Basin, China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 533, pp. 308-319, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2015.12.003, 2016.
835. Zhang, Q., Gu, X., Singh, V.P., Sun, P., Chen, X. and Kong, D., Magnitude, Frequency and Timing of Floods in the Tarim River Basin, China: Changes, Causes and Implications. **Global and Planetary Change**, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2015.10.005, Vol. 139, pp. 44-45, 2016.
836. Dimri, A.P., Thayen, R.J., Kibler, K., Stanton, A., Jain, S.K., Tullos, D. and Singh, V.P., A Review of Atmospheric and Land Surface Processes with Emphasis on Flood Generation in Southern Himalayan Rivers. **Science of the Total Environment**, Vol. 556, pp. 98-115, doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2016.02.206, 2016.
837. Long, D., Scanlon, B.R., Wada, Y., Hong, Y., Singh, V.P., Chen, Y., Wang, C., Han, Z. and Yang, W., Have GRACE Satellites Overestimated Groundwater Depletion in the Northwest India Aquifer? **Scientific Reports** [6:24398], pp. 1-11, doi:10.1038/srep24398, 2016.
838. Rodriguez, R.D.G., Pruski, F.F. and Singh, V.P., Cistern Project for Domestic Water use in Semi-Arid Regions. **International Journal of Engineering Research and Technology (IJERT)**, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 695-702, 2016.
839. Kwak, J., Kim, S., Kim, G., Singh, V.P., Park, J. and Kim, H.S., Bivariate Drought Analysis Using Tree Ring Streamflow Reconstruction in the Sacramento Basin, California, USA: A Case Study. **Water**, Vol. 8, No. 122, pp. 1-16, doi:10.3390/w8040122, 2016.
840. Meshram, S.G., Singh, V.P. and Meshram, C., Long-Term Trend and Variability of Precipitation in Chhattisgarh State, India. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, doi:10.1007/s00704-016-1804-z, 2016.
841. Guo, J., Su, X. Singh, V.P. and Jin, J., Impacts of Climate and Landuse/Cover Change on Streamflow Using SWAT and a Separation Method for the Xiyang River Basin in Northwestern China. **Water**, Vol. 8, pp. 14 pages, doi:10.3390/w8050192, 2016.
842. Hong, M., Wang, D., Wang, Y., Zeng, X., Ge, S., Yan, H. and Singh, V.P., Mid- and Long-term Runoff Prediction by an Improved Phase-Space Reconstruction Model. **Environmental Research**, Vol. 148, pp. 560-573, doi:10.1016/envres.2015/11.024, 2016.



843. Gupta, S.K., Mishra, U. and Singh, V.P., Design of Minimum Cost Earthen Channels Having Side Slopes Riveted with Different Types of Riprap Stones and Unlined Bed by Using Particle Swarm Optimization. **Irrigation and Drainage**, doi:10.1002/ird.1965, 2016.
844. Li, M., Guo, P. and Singh, V.P., Bi-objective Optimization for Efficient Irrigation under Fuzzy Uncertainty. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 142, No.1, pp. 050160023-1 to 050160023-10, doi:10.1064/(ASCE)IR.1943-4774.0001035, 2016.
845. Li, M., Guo, P. and Singh, V.P., An Efficient Irrigation Water Allocation Model under Uncertainty. **Agricultural Systems**, Vol. 144, pp. 46-57, doi:10.1016/j.agry.2016.02.003, 2016.
846. Li, M., Guo, P., Singh, V.P. and Zhao, J., Irrigation Water Allocation Using an Inexact Two-stage Quadratic Programming with Fuzzy Input under Climate Change. **Journal of American Water Resources Association (JAWRA)**, Vol. 52, No. 3, pp. 667-684, doi:10.1111/1752-1688.12415, 2016.
847. Li, M., Guo, P., Singh, V.P. and Yang, G., An Uncertainty-Based Framework for Agricultural Water-Land Resources Allocation and Risk Evaluation. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 177, pp. 10-23, doi:10.1016/j.agwat.2016.06.011, 2016.
848. Seo, Y., Kim, S., Kisi, O., Singh, V.P. and Parasuraman, K., River Stage Forecasting Using Wavelet Packet Decomposition and Machine Learning Models. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 30, pp. 4011-4035, doi:10.1007/s11269-016-1409-4, 2016.
849. Xiao, M., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Chen, Y.D., Spatiotemporal Variations of Extreme Precipitation Regimes during 1961-2010 and Possible Teleconnections with Climate Indices across China. **International Journal of Climatology**, doi:10.1002/joc.4719, 2016.
850. Wang, D., Liu, D., Ding, H., Singh, V.P., Wang, Y., Wu, J. and Wang, L., A Cloud Model-Based Approach for Water Quality Assessment. **Environmental Research**, Vol. 148, pp. 24-35, doi:10.1016/j.envres.2016.03.005, 2016.
851. Cantalice, J.R.B., Silveira, F.P.M., Singh, V.P., Silva, Y.J.A.B., Cavalcante, D.M., and Gomes, C., Inter-rill Erosion and Hydraulics Roughness Parameters of Vegetation in Rangelands. **Catena**, doi:10.1016/J.catena.2016.04.024, 2016.
852. Baïamonte, G. and Singh, V.P., Analytical Solution of Kinematic Wave Time of Concentration for Overland Flow under Green-Ampt Infiltration. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 21, No. 3, pp. 04015072-1 to 04015072-17, doi: 10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001266, 2016.
853. Hao, Z., Hong, Y., Xia, Y., Singh, V.P., Hao, F. and Cheng, H., Probabilistic Characterization in the Categorical Form Using Ordinal Regression. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 535, pp. 331-339, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2016.01.074, 2016.

854. Sohoulane Djebou, D.C. and Singh, V.P., Impact of Climate Change on Precipitation Patterns: A Comparative Approach. **International Journal of Climatology**, doi: 10.1002/joc.4578, 2016.
855. Kim, S., Seo, Y. and Singh, V.P., Estimating Global Solar Irradiance for Optimal Photovoltaic System. **Procedia Engineering**, Vol. 154, pp. 1237-1242, doi:10.1016/j.proeng.2016.07.446, 2016.
856. Sang, Y.-F., Singh, V.P., Sun, F., Chen, Y., Liu, Y. and Yang, M., A Note on Wavelet Based Hydrological Time Series Forecasting. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 21, No. 5, pp. 06016001-1 to 6, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001347, 2016.
857. Liu, D., Wang, D., Wang, Y., Wu, J., Singh, V.P., Zeng, X., Wang, L., Chen, Y., Chen, X., Zhang, L., and Gu, S., Entropy of Hydrological Systems under Small Samples: Uncertainty and Variability. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 532, pp. 163-176, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2015.11.019, 2016.
858. Hao, Z., Hao, F., Xia, Y., Singh, V.P., Hong, Y., Shen, X. and Wei, O., A Statistical Method for Categorical Drought Prediction Based on NLDAS-2. **Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology**, Vol. 55, pp. 1049-1061, doi:10.1175/JAMC-D-15-0200.1, 2016.
859. da Silva, Y.J.A.B., Cantalice, J.R.B., Cruz, C.M.C.A., Souza, W.L. da Silva and Singh, V.P., Sediment Transport Under Emergent Condition in Capibaribe River, Brazil. **International Journal of Sedimentation Research**, doi:10.1016/j.ijsrc.2016.01.001, 2016.
860. Rodriguez, R.D.G., Singh, V.P. and Pruski, F.F., Estimated per Capita Water Usage Associated with Different Levels of Water Scarcity Risk in Arid and Semiarid Regions. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 30, pp. 1311-1324, doi:10.1007/s11269-016-1236-7, 2016.
861. Zhang, Q., Liu, J., Singh, V.P., Gu, X. and Chen, X., Evaluation of Impacts of Climate Change and Human Activities on Streamflow in the Poyang Lake Basin, China. **Hydrological Processes**, doi:10.1002/hyp.10814, 30(14), 2562-2576, 2016.
862. Khan, J.N., Jain, A., Singh, V.P., Kumar, R., Sharda, R. and Siag, M., Simulation of Mulch and no Mulch Conditions for Various Soil Matric Potential Thresholds for Drip Fertigated Guava (*Psidium Guajava* L.) in the Semi-Arid Region of Northwest India. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 13, No. 5, pp. 636-640, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)IR.1943-4774.0001047, 2016.
863. Cui, H. and Singh, V.P., Minimum Relative Entropy Theory for Streamflow Forecasting with Frequency as a random Variable. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment (SERRA)**, Vol. Vol. 30, pp. 1545-1563, doi:10.1007/s0477-016-1281-z, 2016.

864. Tong, X., Liu, T., Singh, V.P., Duan, L. and Long, D., Development of In-situ Experiments to Evaluate the Effect of Directional Reflectance on Spectral Mixture Analysis for Vegetation Cover. **IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Letters**, Vol. 15, No.5, pp. 623-640, doi:10.1109/LGRS.2016.2531743, 2016.
865. Zhang, H., Singh, V.P., Zhang, Q., Gu, L. and Sun, W., Hydrological Variation in Ecological Flow Regimes and Their Responses to Dams in the Upper Yellow River Basin. **Environmental Earth Sciences**, Vol. 75, No. 11, pp.1-16, doi:10.1007/s12665-016-5751-x. 2016.
866. Cantalice, J.R.B., Pisoya, V.C., Singh, V.P., da Silva, Y.J.A.B., Barros, M.d.F.C., Guerra, S.M.S., and Filho, M.C., Hydrology and Water Quality of an Underground Dam in a Semi-Arid watershed. **African Journal of Agricultural Research**, Vol. 11, No. 28, pp. 2508-2518, doi:10.5897/AJAR2016.11163, 2016.
867. Zhang, H., Singh, V.P., Wang, B., and Yu, Y., CEREF: A Hybrid Data-Driven Model for Forecasting Annual Streamflow in Socio-Hydrological System. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 540, pp. 246-256, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2016.06.029, 2016.
868. Sohoulane Djebou, D.C. and Singh, V.P., Impact of Climate Change on the Hydrologic Cycle and Implications for Society. **Environment and Social Psychology**, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 36-49, doi:10.18063/ESP.2016.01.002, 2016.
869. Sohoulane Djebou, D.C. and Singh, V.P., Entropy-Based Index for Spatio-Temporal Analysis of Streamflow, Precipitation and Land Cover. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 21, No. 4, pp. 05016024-1 to 05016024-8, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001429, 2016.
870. Zhao, J., Xu, Z., Singh, V.P., Zhao, H., Zuo, D., Wang, Z. and Cheng, C., Estimation of Root Zone storage Capacity at the Catchment Scale Using Improved Mass infiltration, water resources ResearchCurve Technique. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 540, pp. 959-972, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2016.07.013, 2016.
871. Zhao, J., Xu, Z., Singh, V.P., Zuo, D. and Li, M., Sensitivity of Potential Evapotranspiration to Climatic and Vegetation in a water-Limited Basin at the Northern Edge of Tibetan Plateau. **Water Resources Management**, doi:10.1007/s11269-016-1446-z, 2016.
872. Pandey, A., Himanshu, S.K., Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Physically Based Soil Erosion and Sediment Yield Models Revisited. **Catena**, Vol. 147, pp. 595-620, doi:10.1016/j.catena.2016.08.002, 2016.
873. Kim, H.S., Singh, V.P. and Chen, J., Statistical Modeling of Hydrometeorological Processes: Editorial. **Advances in Meteorology**, Vol. 2016, 2 pages, doi:10.1155/2016/9735215., 2016.

874. Tu, X, Singh, V.P., Chen, X., Ma, M., Zhang, Q. and Zhao, Y., Uncertainty and Variability in Bivariate Modeling of Hydrological Droughts. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 30, pp. 1317-1334, doi:10.1007/s00477-015-1185-3, 2016.
875. Kumbhakar, M., Kundu, S., Ghosal, K. and Singh, V.P., Entropy-Based Modeling of Velocity Lag in Sediment-Laden Open Channel Turbulent Flow. **Entropy**, Vol. 18, No. 318, pp. 1-18, doi:10.3390/e18090318, 2016.
876. Hao, Z. and Singh, V.P., Review of Dependence Modeling in Hydrology and Water Resources. **Progress in Physical Hydrology**, pp. 1-30, doi:10.1177/0309133316632460, 2016.
877. Marini, G., Zollo, R., Fontana, N., Giuni, M. and Singh, V.P., Variability and Trends in Streamflow in Northeast United States. **Procedia Earth and Planetary Science**, Vol. 16, pp. 156-165, doi:10.1016/j.proeps.2016.10.017, 2016.
878. Zhu, Y., Wang, W., Singh, V.P. and Liu, Y., Combined Use of Meteorological Drought Indices at Multi-Time Scales for Improving Hydrological Drought Detection. **Science of the Total Environment**, Vol.571, pp. 1058-1068, doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2016.07.096, 2016.
879. Kwak, J., Kim, S., Jung, J., Singh, V.P., Lee, D.-R. and Kim, H.S., Assessment of Meteorological Drought in Korea under Climate Change. **Advances in Meteorology**, Vol. 2016, Article ID 1879024, 13 pp., doi:10.1155/2016/10=879024, 2016.
880. Stosic, B., Sacramento, V., Cunha, M., Cantalice, R. And Singh, V.P., Computational Approach to Improving Efficiency of River Discharge Measurement. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 21, No. 12, pp. 04016049-1 to 04016049-7, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584, 2016.
881. Zhang, Q., Zheng, Y., Singh, V.P. and Liu, L., Entropy-based Spatiotemporal Patterns of Precipitation Regimes in the Huai River Basin, China. **International Journal of Climatology**, Vol. 36, pp. 2335-2344, doi:10.1002/joc.4498, 2016.
882. Hui, C., Zhang, Q., Ci, H., Singh, V.P. and Chen, X., Spatiotemporal Properties of Growing Season Indices during 1961-2010 and Possible Association with Agroclimatic Regionalization of Dominant Crops in Xinjian, China. **Meteorology and Atmospheric Physics**, Vol. 128, pp. 513-524, doi:10.1007/s00703-015-0419-8, 2016.
883. Hao, Z., Hao, F., Singh, V.P., Sun, A.Y. and Xia, Y., Probabilistic Prediction of Hydrologic Drought Using a Conditional Probability Approach Based on the Meta-Gaussian Model. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 542, pp. 772-780, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2016.09.048, 2016.
884. Gupta, S.K., Mishra, U. and Singh, V.P., Design of Minimum Cost Earthen Channels Having Side Slopes Riveted with Different Types of Riprap Stones and Unlined Bed by Using Particle

- Swarm Optimization. **Irrigation and Drainage**, Vol. 65, No. 3, pp. 319-333, doi:10.1002/ird.1965, 2016.
885. Zhou, Y., Zhang, Q. and Singh, V.P., An Adaptive Multi-Level Correlation Analysis: a New Algorithm and Case Study. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 61, No. 15, pp. 2718-2728, doi:10.1080/02626667.2016.1170941, 2016.
886. Guo, J., Su, X., Singh, V.P. and Jin, J., Impacts of Climate and Land Use/Cover Change on Streamflow Using SWAT and a Separation Method for the Xiyang River Basin in Northwestern China. **Water**, Vol. 8, No. 5, pp. 192, doi:10.3390/w8050192, 2016.
887. Cimorelli, L., Cozzolino, L., D'Aniello, A., Morlando, F., Pianese, D., Singh, V.P., A New Semi-Lagrangian Routing Procedure for Constituent Transport in Steady and Unsteady Flow Velocity Fields. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 538, pp. 216-230, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2016.04.022, 2016.
888. Gu, X., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Xiao, M., Nonstationarity-Based Evaluation of Flood Risk in the Pearl River Basin: Changing Patterns, Causes and Implications. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 62, No. 2, pp. 246-258, doi:10.1080/02626667.2016.1183774, 2016.
889. Nowrouzi, Z.G., Shokoocho, A. and Singh, V.P., Evaluating the Effect of Discharge Probability Function Uncertainty on the Risk of Agricultural Loss due to Flood Using Monte Carlo Method. **Iranian Journal of Water Resources Research (IR-WRR)**, Vol. 12, No. 2, pp. 13-23, 2016.
890. Zhang, Q., Huang, J., Singh, V.P., Liu, L. and Cheng, J., Spatial Downscaling of TRMM-based Precipitation Data Using Vegetation Information in Xinjiang, China. **International Journal of Climatology**, doi:10.1002/joc.4964, 2016.
891. Gu, X., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Liu, L., Nonstationarity in the Occurrence Rate of Floods in the Tarim River Basin, China, and Related Impacts of Climate Indices. **Global and Planetary Change**, 142, 1-13, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.04.004, 2016.
892. Xiao, M., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Liu, L., Transitional Properties of Droughts and Related Impacts of Climate Indices in the Pearl River Basin, China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 534, pp. 397-406, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2016.01.012, 2016.
893. Chen, Y.D., Zhang, Q., Xiao, M., Singh, V.P. and Zhang, S., Probabilistic Forecasting of Seasonal Droughts in the Pearl River Basin, China. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 30, pp. 2031-2040, doi:10.1007/s00477-015-1174-6, 2016.
894. Zhang, Q., Gu, X., Singh, V. P. and Liu, L., Flood-Induced Agricultural Loss across China and Impacts from Climate indices. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 139, pp. 31-43, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2015.10.006, 2016.

895. Zhang, Q., Sun, P., Singh, V.P., Li, J. and Tu, X., Evaluation of Transitional Behavior of Wetness/Drought Regimes in the Poyang Lake Basin, China. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 126, pp. 631-642, doi:10.1007/s00704-015-1593-9, 2016.
896. Zhang, Q., Xiao, M., Singh, V.P. and Wang, Y., Spatiotemporal Variations of Temperature and Precipitation Extremes in the Poyang Lake Basin, China. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 124, pp. 855-864, doi:10.1007/s00704-015-1470-6, 2016.
897. Nikghalib, S., Shokoohi, A., Singh, V.P. and Yu, R., Ecological Regime versus Minimum Environmental Flow: Comparison of Results for a River in a Semi Mediterranean Region. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 30, No. 13, pp. 4969-4984, doi:10.1007/s11269-016-1488-2, 2016.
898. Chen, L., Singh, V.P., Lu, W., Zhang, J., Zhou, J. and Guo, S., Streamflow Forecast Uncertainty Evolution and its Effect on Real-Time Reservoir Operation, **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 540, pp. 712-726, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2016.06.015, 2016.
899. Hao, Z., Hao, F. and Singh, V.P., A General Framework for Multivariate Multi-index Drought Prediction Based on Multivariate Ensemble Streamflow Prediction (MESP). **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 539, pp. 1-10, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2016.04.074, 2016.
900. Hao, Z., Hao, F., Singh, V.P., Xia, Y., Ouyang, W. and Shen, X., A Theoretical Drought Classification Method for the Multivariate Drought Index Based on Distribution Properties of Standardized Drought Indices. **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 92, pp. 240-247, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2016.04.010, 2016.
901. Wang, D., Zeng, D. B., Singh, V.P., Xu, P. C., Liu, D.F., Wang, Y.K., Zeng, X.K., Wu, J.C., Wang, L.C., A Multidimension Cloud Model-Based Approach for Water Quality Assessment. **Environmental Research**, Vol. 149, pp. 113-121, doi:10.1016/j.envres.2016.05.012, 2016.
902. Ma, M., Ren, L., Singh, V.P., Yuan, F., Chen, L., Yang, X. and Liu, Y., Hydrologic Model-Based Palmer Indices for Drought Characterization in the Yellow River basin, China. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 30, No. 5, pp. 1401~1420, doi:10.1007/s00477-015-1136-z, 2016.
903. Zhang, H., Singh, V.P., Sun, D., Yu, Q. and Cao, W., Has Water-Saving Irrigation Recovered Groundwater in the Hebei Province Plains of China? **International Journal of Water Resources Development**, Vol. 33, No. 4, pp. 534-552, doi:10.1080/07900627.2016.1192994, 2017.
904. Chen, Y.D., Zhang, Q. Xiao, M. and Singh, V.P., Transition Probability Behaviors of Drought Events in the Pearl River Basin, China. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 31, pp. 159-170, doi:10.1007/s00477-015-1178-2, doi:10.1007/s00477-015-1178-2, 2017.

905. Lin, Q., Wu, Z., Singh, V.P., Sadeghi, S.H.R., He, H. and Lu, G., Correlation between Hydrological Drought, Climatic Factors, Reservoir Operation, and Vegetation Cover in the Xijiang Basin, South China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 540, pp. 512-524, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2017.04.020, 2017.
906. Sadeghi, S.H., Mohammadi, S.E., Singh, V.P. and Chapi, K., Non-point Source Contribution and Dynamics of Soluble and Particulate Phosphorus Discharge from Main Tributaries of Zarivar Lake Watershed, Iran. **Environmental Monitoring and Assessment**, 189(5), p.238, doi:10.1007/s10661-017-5937-z, 2017.
907. Singh, V.P., Kinematic Wave Theory of Overland Flow. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 31, No. 10, pp. 3147-3160, doi:10.1007/s11269-017-1654-1, 2017.
908. da Silva, Filho, A.F.B., Singh, V.P., Almeida, R.S.R., da Silva, B.B., de Sousa, I.F. and de Holanda, R.M. Entropy Theory for Analyzing Water Resources in Northeastern Region of Brazil. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, 62(7), pp.1029-1038. doi:10.1080/02626667.2015.1099789, 2017.
909. da Silva, Y.J.A.B., Cantalice, J.R.B., Araújo do Nascimento, C.W., Singh, V.P., da Silva, Y.J.A.B., Silva, C.M.C.A.C., Silva, M.de O., and Guerra, S.M. S., Bedload as an Indicator of Heavy Metal Contamination in a Brazilian Anthropized Watershed. **Catena**, Vol. 153, pp. 106-113, doi:10.1016/j.catena.2017.02.004, 2017.
910. Chen, L., Singh, V.P. and Xiong, F. (doi:10.3390/e19060239, 2017). An Entropy-Based Generalized Gamma Distribution for Flood Frequency Analysis. **Entropy**, Vol. 19, No. 239, 15 pages, doi:10.3390/e19060239, 2017.
911. Kim, S., Kisi, O., Seo, Y. and Singh, V.P., Assessment of Rainfall Aggregation and Spatial Disaggregation Using Data-Driven Models and Wavelet Decomposition. **Hydrology Research**, Vol. 48, No. 1, pp. 99-116, doi:10.2166/nh.2016.314, 2017.
912. Kumbhakar, M., Ghosal, K. and Singh, V.P., Renyi Entropy and Random Walk Hypothesis to Study Suspended Sediment Concentration. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol., No., pp., doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001546, 2017.
913. Chen, L. and Singh, V.P., Generalized Beta Distribution of Second Kind for Flood Frequency Analysis. **Entropy**, Vol. 19, No. 254, pages 17, doi:10.3390/e19060254, 2017.
914. Singh, V.P., Challenges in Meeting Water Security and Resilience. **Water International**, 2017.1327234, 11 pages, 2017.
915. Cui, H. and Singh, V.P., Application of Minimum Relative Entropy Theory for Streamflow Forecasting. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment** (SERRA), Vol. 31, No. 3, pp. 587-608, doi:10.1007/s00477-016-1306-7, 2017.

916. Kumbhakar, M., Ghosal, K. and Singh, V.P., Derivation of Rouse Equation for Sediment Concentration Using Shannon Entropy. **Physica A: Statistical Mechanics and Applications**, Vol. 465, pp. 494-499, doi:10.1016/j.physa.2016.08.068, 2017.
917. Marini, G., Fontana, N. and Singh, V.P., Derivation of 2D Velocity Distribution in Watercourses Using Entropy. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 22, No. 6, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001492, 2017.
918. Deo, R., Kisi, O. and Singh, V.P., Drought Forecasting in Eastern Australia Using Multivariate Adaptive Regression Spline, Least Square Support Vector Machine and M5Tree Model. **Atmospheric Research**, Vol. 184, pp. 149-175, doi:10.1016/j.atmosres.2016.10.004, 2017.
919. Gu, X., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Liu, L., Spatiotemporal Patterns of Annual and Seasonal Precipitation Extreme Distributions across China and Potential Impact of Tropical Cycles. **International Journal of Climatology**, 7(10), pp.3949-3962, 2017.
920. Cui, H. and Singh, V.P., Entropy Spectral Analyses for Groundwater Forecasting. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 22, No. 7, pp. 06017002, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001512, 2017.
921. Zhang, Q., Huang, C., Singh, V.P., Xiao, M., Gu, X., Kong, D. and Liu, L., Spatiotemporal Variation of Dryness/Wetness across the Pearl River Basin, China, and Relation to Climate Indices. **International Journal of Climatology**, 37, pp.318-332, doi:10.1002/joc.5005, 2017.
922. Shayannejad, M., Eslmian, S., Gandomkar, A., Marani-Barzani, M., Amoushahi-Khouzani, M., Majidifar, Z., Rajaei-Rizi, F., Kazemi, M., Singh, V.P., Dehghan, S., Shirvani-Dastgerdi, H., Norouzi, H., Malekian, A., and Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., A Proper Way to Install Trapezoidal Flumes for Measurements in Furrow irrigation Systems. **International Journal of Research Studies in Agricultural Sciences (IJRSAS)**, Vol. 3, No. 7, pp. 1-5, doi:10.20431/2454-6224.0307001, 2017.
923. Dehghan, S., Kamaneh, S.A., Eslamian, S., Gandomkar, A., Marani-Barzani, M., Amoushahi-Khouzani, M., Singh, V.P. and Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Changes in Temperature and Precipitation with the Analysis of Geomorphic Basin Chaos in Shiraz, Iran. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering (IJCRCE)**, Vol. 3, No. 2, pp. 50-57, doi:10.20431/2454-8693.0302004, 2017.
924. Shojaei, N., Shafaei-Bejestan, M., Eslamian, S., Marani-Barzani, M., Singh, V.P., Kazemi, M. and Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Assessment of Drainage Slope on the Manning Coarseness Coefficient in Mountain Areas. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering (IJCRCE)**, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 33-40, doi:10.20431/2454-8693.0301005, doi:10.20431/2454-8693.0301005, 2017.



925. Raeisi-Vanani, H., Soltani-Toudeshki, A.R., Shayannejad, M., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Ramesh, A., Singh, V.P. and Eslamian, S., Wastewater and Magnetized Wastewater Effects on Soil Erosion in Furrow irrigation. **International Journal of Research Studies in Agricultural Sciences (IJRSAS)**, Vol. 3, No. 8, pp. 1-14, doi:10.20431/2454-6224.0308001, 2017.
926. Eslamian, S., Dalezios, N.R., Amoushahi-Khouzani, M., Marani-Barzani, M., Gandomkar, A., Khodaghali, M., Rajaei-Rizi, F., Singh, V.P., Dehghan, S., Ghane, M., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Soltani, M., Yihdego, Y., Norouzi, H., Shirvani-Dastgerdi, H.R., and Zalaki-Badil, N., Hydroelectric Production using Ab-Terki River Flow Specific Energy. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering (IJCRCE)**, Vol. 3, No. 3, pp. 46-61, doi:10.20431/2454-8693.0303005, 2017.
927. Eslamian, S., Amoushahi-Khouzani, M., Malekpour, I., Babaahmadi, A., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V.P. and Ghane, M., Investigation and Comparison of the Quantitative and Qualitative Frequency Distribution of the Rivers. **American Journal of Engineering and Applied Sciences**, Vol. 10, No. 4, pp. 799-805, doi:10.3844/ajeassp.2017.799.805, 2017.
928. Saif, A., Marani-Barzani, M., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Gandomkar, A., Khademolhoseiny A., Dehghan, S., Ghane, M., Singh, V.P., Dalezios, N.R., and Yihdego, Y., Investigation and Identification of Govkhoni Arg using Sat Light Images (Land Sat ETM+), **International Journal of Mining Science (IJMS)**, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 64-80, doi:10.20431/2454-9460.0304006, 2017.
929. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Crusberg, T.C., Singh, V.P., Dalezios, N.R., Ghane, M. and Taghipour, N., Investigation of Wetland Performance for Sewage Treatment in Rural Areas. **International Journal of Emerging Engineering Research and Technology**, Vol. 5, No. 11, pp. 36-54, 2017.
930. Ghasemi-Zaniani, M., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K. and Singh, V.P., Irrigation with Waste Water Treated by Constructed Wetlands. **International Journal of Research Studies in Agricultural Sciences**, Vol. 3, No. 11, pp. 18-34, doi:10.20431/2454-6224.0311002, 2017.
931. Amini, A.M., Khayati, M., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V. P. and Dalezios, N.R., Analysis of Water User Cooperatives Using a Fuzzy Regression Model in Jarghoyeh Region, Isfahan Province, Iran. **American Research Journal of Civil and Structural Engineering**, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 1-12, 2017.
932. Ghane, M., Alvankar, S.R., Eslamian, S., Amoushahi-Khouzani, M., Gandomkar, A., Zamani, E., Marani-Barzani, M., Kazemi, M., Soltani, M., Dehghan, S., Singh, V. P., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Haeri-Hamedani, M., Shirvani-Dastgerdi, H.R., Zalaki-Badil, N., Majidifar, Z., Dalezios, N.R. and Soltani, B., Sensitivity Analysis of Runoff Model by SWAT to Meteorological Parameters: A Case Study of Kasillian Watershed, Mazandaran, Iran. **International Journal of Research Studies in Agricultural Sciences (IJRSAS)**, Vol. 3, No. 10, pp. 17-36, doi:10.20431/2454-6224.0310003, 2017.

933. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Crusberg, T.C., Singh, V.P., Dalezios, N.R., Shafei, S., Management of the Vital Lines of Water and Waste Water. **International Journal of Emerging Engineering Research and Technology**, Vol. 5, No. 12, pp. 19-37, 2017.
934. Shojaei, N., Shafaei-Bejestan, M., Eslamian, S., Marani-Barzani, M., Singh, V.P., Kazemi, M. and Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Assessment of Drainage Slope on the Manning Coarseness Coefficient in Mountain Areas. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering (IJCRCE)**, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 33-40, 2017.
935. Ghane, M., Alvankar, S.R., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Gandomkar, A., Dehghan, S., Singh, V.P. and Dalezios, N.R., A Study on the Effects of Earth Surface and Metrological Parameters on River Discharge Modeling Using SWAT Model, Case Study: Kasillian Basin, Mazandaran Province, Iran. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering**, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 99-120. doi:10.20431/2454-8693.0304010, 2017.
936. Ghasem, Z., Pirnazar, M., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Ghane, M., Singh, V.P., Dalezios, N.R., Dehghan, S., Taghipour, N. and Marani-Barzani, M., Multi-Variable Location Assessment for Building Modified Stone-Concrete Dams in the Drainage Basin of Golpayegan Through Fuzzy Logic and Boolean Method, Isfahan, Iran. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering**, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 81-91. doi:10.20431/2454-8693.0304008, 2017.
937. Marani-Barzani, M., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Dehghan, S., Singh, V.P., Bin, K. and Salleh, O., A Spatial Vulnerability Analysis of Multi-hazard Threat in Zayandeh-Roud Basin in Isfahan, Isfahan Province, Iran. **Journal of Environmental Chemical Toxicology**, Vol. 1, No. 1 pp. 26-33, 2017.
938. Askari, Z., Samadi-Boroujeni, H., Fattahi-Nafchi, R., Yousefi, N., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V.P. and Dalezios, N.R., Prediction Comparison of Flow Resistance in Channels with Rounded and Angular Coarse Rough Beds. **American Research Journal of Civil and Structural Engineering**, Vol 3, No. 1, pp. 1-15, 2017.
939. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Qasemy, Z., Eslamian, S., Pirnazar, M., Namadi, A., Singh, V.P., Dalezios, N.R., Matouq, M., Ghane, M. and Khani, S., Preparing a Land Cover Map with Emphasis on Green Space (Grass, Tree, Agriculture): by Using Image Texture Filters in Panchromatic Band, Iran. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering**, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 132-147, doi:10.20431/2454-8693.0304012, 2017.
940. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Crusberg, T.C., Singh, V.P., Dalezios, N.R., Ghane, M., Dehghan, S. and Amini, R., Qaleh - Jouq Watershed Park Executive Meteorological Phase Studies, Kermanshah Province, Iran. **International Journal of Emerging Engineering Research and Technology**, Vol. 5, No. 10, pp. 41-59, 2017.

941. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Namadi, A., Ghane, M., Gandomkar, A., Dehghan, S., Etebarian, M.R., Singh, V. P. and Dalezios, N.R., Reinforcing Liquefied Weak Soils Using Eco-Friendly Synthetic Polymers. **International Journal of Emerging Engineering Research and Technology**, Vol. 5, No. 7, pp. 30-42, doi:10.15226/2374-8141/5/2/00155, doi:10.15226/2374-8141/5/2/00155, 2017.
942. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Crusberg, T.C., Singh, V.P., Dalezios, N.R., AliZadeh, S. and Godarzi, S., Rotational Steady State Viscose for Buried Structures against Dynamic Loads with Integrating Seismic Damper of Jelly and Plasma Media. **International Journal of Research Studies in Science, Engineering and Technology**, Vol. 4, No. 10, pp. 37-58, 2017.
943. Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Amoushahi-Khouzani, M., Marani-Barzani, M., Soltani, M., Kazemi, M., Gandomkar, A., Dehghan, S., Dalezios, N.R., Singh, V.P., Yihdego, Y., Rajaei-Rizi, F., Norouzi, H., Shirvani-Dastgerdi, H.-R.eza, Jamshidi, A., Malekian, A., Majidifar, Z., Ghane, M. and Zalaki-Badil, N., Guidelines to Optimal Design of Furrow Irrigation Based on Plants, Soil and Furrow Specifications. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering**, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp. 20-39. doi:10.20431/2454-8693.0304003, 2017.
944. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Crusberg, T.C., Singh, V.P., Dalezios, N.R., Ghane, M., Dehghan, S., Ghanbari, A.H., The Executive Phase of Flood Water Control Plan of Kangavar City, Kermanshah Province, Iran. **International Journal of Emerging Engineering Research and Technology**, Vol. 5, No. 11, pp. 1-20, 2017.
945. Dehghan, S., Eslamian, S., Gandomkar, A., Khademolhoseiny, A., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V.P., Dalezios, N.R. and Yihdego, Y., The Study on the Geo-Morphism Related Characteristics of Shiraz Geomorphic Basin, Fars Province, Iran. **International Journal of Mining Science (IJMS)**, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp.10-23, doi:10.20431/2454-9460.0304002, 2017.
946. Ghasemi-Siani, Z., Pirnazar, M., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Amoushahi-Khouzani, M., Marani-Barzani, M., Soltani, M., Kazemi, M., Dalezios, N.R., Singh, V.P., Yihdego, Y., Rajaei-Rizi, F., Dehghan, S., Norouzi, H., Shirvani-Dastgerdi, H.-R. and Malekian, A., Investigation of Lands Cover Changes with Emphasis on Isfahan Urban Green Space using Manuscripts Tissues, Isfahan, Iran, International **Journal of Modern Studies in Mechanical Engineering (IJMSME)**, Vol. 3, No. 3, pp.26-39, doi:10.20431/2454-9711.0303004, 2017.
947. Zalaki-Badil, N., Eslamian, S., Sayyad, G.-A., Hosseini, S.-E., Asadilour, M., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V.P. and Dehghan, S., Using SWAT Model to Determine Runoff, Sediment Yield in Maroon-Dam Catchment. **International Journal of Research Studies in Agricultural Sciences**, Vol. 3, No. 12, p. 31-41, doi:10.20431/2454-6224.0312004, 2017.
948. Thakur, A.K., Ojha, C.S.P., Singh, V.P. and Choudhar, B.B., Potential of River Bank Filtration in Arsenic Affected Region in India: A case Study. **Journal of Hazardous, Toxic,**

- and Radioactive Waste**, ASCE, Vol. 21, No. 4, pp. 04017015, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HZ.2153-5515.0000363, 2017.
949. Gu, X., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Liu, L., Spatiotemporal Patterns of Annual and Seasonal Precipitation Extreme Distributions across China and Potential Impact of Tropical Cyclones. **International Journal of Climatology**, 37(10), pp.3949-3962, 2017.
950. Hao, Y., Cui, T., Singh, V.P., Zhang, J., Yu, R. and Zhang, Z., Validation of MODIS Sea Surface Temperature Product in the Coastal Waters of the Yellow Sea. IEEE **Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing**, Vol. 10, No. 5, pp. 1667-1680, doi:10.1109/JSTARS.2017.2651951, 2017.
951. Lin, K., Lin, Y., Xu, Y., Chen, X., Chen, L. and Singh, V.P., Inter- and Intra-annual Environmental Flow Alteration and its Implication in the Pearl River Delta, South China. **Journal of Hydro-environment Research**, Vol. 15, pp. 27-40, doi:10.1016/j.jher.2017.01.002, 2017.
952. Meshram, S.G., Powar, P.L. and Singh, V.P., Modelling Soil Erosion from a Watershed Using Cubic Splines. **Arabian Journal of Geosciences**, Vol. 10, No. 6, doi:10.1007/s12517-017-2908-1, 2017.
953. Gu, X., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Shi, P., Non-stationarities on the Occurrence Rate of Heavy Precipitation across China and its Relationship to Climate Teleconnection Patterns. **International Journal of Climatology**, 37(11), pp.4186-4198, 2017.
954. Zhang, Q., Zheng, Y., Singh, V.P., Luo, M. and Shi, P., Summer Extreme Precipitation in Eastern China: Mechanisms and impact. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 122, No. 5, pp. 2766-2778, doi:10.1002/2016JD025913, 2017.
955. Yang, F. and Singh, V.P., An Investigation into Nappe Flow Surges Down a Rough Stepped Sloping Channel. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 22, No. 10: 04017044, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001570, 2017.
956. Singh, M.K., Chatterjee, A. and Singh, V.P., Solution of One-Dimensional Time Fractional Advection Dispersion Equation by Homotopy Analysis Method. **Journal of Engineering Mechanics**, Vol., pp., doi:10.1061/(ASCE)EM.1943-7889.0001318, 2017.
957. Liu, D., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Wang, Y., Wu, J., Wang, L., Zou, X., Chen, Y. and Chen, X., Optimal Moment Determination in POME-Copula Based Hydrometeorological Dependence Modelling. **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 105, pp. 39-50, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2017.04.016, 2017.
958. Huang, Q., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. Shi, P. and Zheng, Y., Variations of Dryness/Wetness across China: Changing Properties, Drought Risks, and Causes. **Global and Planetary Change**, 155, pp.1-12, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2017.05.010, 2017.

959. Li, H., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Shi, P. and Sun, P., Hydrological Effects of Cropland and Climatic Changes in Arid and Semi-arid River Basins: a Case Study from the Yellow River Basin, China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 549, pp. 547-557, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2017.04.024, 2017.
960. Gu, X., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Shi, P., Changes in Magnitude, Frequency and Timing of Heavy Precipitation across China and its Potential Links to Summer Temperature. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 547, pp. 718-731, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2017.02.041, 2017.
961. Zhang, Q., Gu, X., Shi, P. and Singh, V.P., Impact of Tropical Cyclones on Flood Risk in Southeastern China: Spatial Patterns, Causes and Implications. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 150, pp. 81-93, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2017.02.004, 2017.
962. Zhang, Q., Kong, D., Singh, V.P. and Shi, P., Response of Vegetation to Different Time-Scales Drought across China: Spatiotemporal Patterns, Causes and Implications. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 152, pp. 1-11, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2017.02.008, 2017.
963. Gu, X., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Shi, P., Nonstationarity in Timing of Extreme Precipitation across China and Impact of Tropical Cyclones. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 149, pp. 153-165, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.12.019, 2017.
964. Gu, X., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Shi, P., Hydrological Response to Large-scale Climate across the Pearl River Basin, China: Spatiotemporal Patterns and Sensitivity. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 149, pp. 1-13, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.12.016, 2017.
965. Liu, J., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Shi, P., Contribution of Multiple Climatic Variables and Human Activities to Streamflow Changes across China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 545, pp. 145-162, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2016.12.016, 2017.
966. Zhang, Q., Shi, P., Singh, V.P., Fan, K. and Huang, J., Spatial Downscaling of TRMM-based Precipitation Data Using Vegetative Response in Xinjiang, China. **International Journal of Climatology**, 37(10), pp.3895-3909, doi:10.1002/joc.4964, 2017.
967. Kong, D., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Shi, P., Seasonal Vegetation Response to Climate Change in the Northern Hemisphere (1982-2013). **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 148, pp. 1-8, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.10.020, 2017.
968. Gu, X., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Chen, Y.D. and Shi, P., Temporal Clustering of Floods and Impacts of Climate Indices in the Tarim River Basin, China. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 147, pp. 12-24, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.10.011, 2017.
969. Chen, Y.D., Zhang, Q., Xiao, M. and Singh, V.P., Transition Probability Behaviors of Drought Events in the Pearl River Basin, China. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 31, pp. 159-170, 2017.

970. Xiao, M., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Chen, X., Probabilistic Forecasting of Seasonal Drought Behaviors in the Huai River Basin, China. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 127, pp. 667-677, doi:10.1007/s00704-016-1733-x, 2017.
971. Xiao, M., Zhang, Q. and Singh, V.P., Spatiotemporal Variations of Extreme Precipitation Regimes during 1961-2010 and Possible Teleconnections with Climate Indices across China. **International Journal of Climatology**, 37(1), pp.468-479, doi:10.1002/joc.4719, 2017.
972. Gu, X., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Xiao, M. and Cheng, J., Nonstationarity-Based Evaluation of Flood Risk in the Pearl River Basin: Changing Patterns, Causes and Implications. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, 62(2), pp.246-258, 2017.
973. Sun, P., Zhang, Q. Singh, V.P., Xiao, M. and Zhang X., Transitional Variations and Risk of Hydro-meteorological Droughts in the Tarim River Basin, China. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, 31(6), pp.1515-1526, doi:10.1007/s00477-016-1254-2, 2017.
974. Chapi, K., Singh, V.P., Shirzadi, Shahabi, H., Bui, D.T., Pham, B.T. and Khosravi, K., A Novel Hybrid Artificial Intelligence Approach for Flood Susceptibility Assessment. **Environmental Modeling & Software**, Vol. 95, pp. 229-245, doi:10.1016/j.envsoft.2017.06.012, 2017.
975. Liu, X., Chen, L., Zhu, Y., Singh, V.P., Qu, G. and Guo, X., Multi-Objective Operation during Flood Season Considering Spillway Optimization. **Journal of Hydrology**, 552, pp.554-563, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2017.06.044, 2017.
976. Liu, Y., Zhu, Y., Ren, L., Singh, V.P., Yang, X. and Yuan, F., A Multi-scalar Palmer Drought Severity Index. **Geophysical Research Letters**, Vol. 44, 6850-6858, doi:10.1002/2017GL073871, 2017.
977. Baïamonte, G. and Singh, V.P., Modelling the Probability Distribution of Peak Discharge for Infiltrating Hillslopes. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 53, doi:10.1002/2016WR020109, 2017.
978. Zhang, G., Su, X., Singh, V.P. and Ayantobo, O.O., Modeling NDVI Using Joint Entropy Method Considering Hydro-meteorological driving factors in the middle reaches of Hei River basin. **Entropy**, Vol. 19, No. 502, pp. 1-13, doi:10.3390/e19090502, 2017.
979. Liu, J., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Gu, X., and Shi, P., Nonstationarity and Clustering of Flood Characteristics and Relations with the Climate Indices in the Poyang Lake Basin, China. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 62, No. 11, pp. 1809-1824, doi:10.1080/02626667.2017.1349909, 2017.

980. Hao, Z., Yuan, X., Xia, Y., Hao, F. and Singh, V.P., An Overview of Drought Monitoring and Prediction Systems at Regional and Global Scales. **Bulletin of American Meteorological Society**, Vol. 98, September, pp. 1879-1896, doi:10.1175/BAMS-D-15-00149.1, 2017.
981. Bharati, V.K., Singh, V.P., Sanskrityayn, A. and Kumar, N., Analytical Solution of Advection Diffusion Equation with Spatially Dependent Dispersivity. **Journal of Engineering Mechanics**, pp. 04017126-1 to 11, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)EM.1943-7889.0001346, 2017.
982. Shokoohi, A., Azizian, A., Jemaat, R. and Singh, V.P., Sensitivity Analysis of KW-GIUH Rainfall Runoff Model with Respect to Infiltration Methods and Roughness Coefficients. **Journal of Watershed Engineering and Management**, Vol. 9, No. 3, pp. 262-275, 2017.
983. Liu, X., Chen L., Zhu, Y., Singh, V.P., Qu, G., Guo, X., Multi-objective Reservoir Operation during Flood Season Considering Spillway Optimization. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 552, pp., 554-563, doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2017.06.044, 2017.
984. Stosic, T., Stosic, B. and Singh, V.P., Optimizing Streamflow Monitoring Networks Using Joint Permutation Entropy. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 552, pp. 306-312, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2017.07.003, 2017.
985. Moorhead, J.E., Marek, G.W., Gowda, P.H., Marek, T.H., Porter, D.O., Singh, V.P. and Brauer, D.K., Exceedance Probability of the Standardized Precipitation-Evapotranspiration Index in the Texas High Plains. **Agricultural Sciences**, Vol. 8, pp. 783-800, doi:10.4236/as.2017.88058, 2017.
986. Wang, S. and Singh, V.P., Spatio-Temporal Variability of Soil Water Content under Different Crop Covers in Irrigation Districts of Northwest China., **Entropy**, Vol. 19, pp. 1-18, doi:10.3390/e19080410, 2017.
987. Nourani, V., Mousavi, S., Sadikoglu, F. and Singh, V.P., Experimental and AI-based Numerical Modeling of Contaminant Transport in Porous Media. **Journal of Contaminant Hydrology**, Vol. 205, pp. 78-95, doi:10.1016/j.jconhyd.2017.09.006, 2017.
988. Azrakani, M., Shokoohi, A. and Singh, V.P., Introducing a Holistic Ecological Model under Data Shortage for Determining River Ecological Water Requirements. **Iran Water Resources Research**, Vol. 13, No. 2, pp., 2017.
989. Rakhecha, P.R. and Singh, V.P., Enveloping Curves for the Highest Floods of River basins in India. International **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 1-7, doi:10.15406/ijh.2017.01.00015, 2017.
990. Yaseena, Z.M., Ebtehaj, I., Bonakdaric, H., Deo, R.C., Mehre, A.D., Mohtara, W.H.M.W., Diopf, L., El-shafieh, A. and Singh, V.P., Novel Approach for Streamflow Forecasting Using

- a Hybrid ANFIS-FFA Model. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 554, pp. 263-276, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2017.09.007, 2017.
991. Sadeghi, S.H. and Singh, V.P., Dynamics of Suspended Sediment Concentration, Flow Discharge and Sediment Particle Size Interdependency to Identify Sediment Source. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 554, pp. 100-110, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2017.09.006, 2017.
992. Hao, Z., Hao, F., Singh, V.P. and Ouyang, W., Quantitative Risk Assessment of the Effects of Drought on Extreme Temperature in Eastern China. **Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres**, Vol. 122, No. 17, pp. 9050-9059, doi:10.1002/2017JD027030, 2017.
993. Li, M., Fu, Q., Singh, V.P., Ma, M. and Liu, X., An Intuitionistic Fuzzy Multi-objective non-Linear Programming Model for Sustainable Irrigation Water Allocation under the Combination of Dry and Wet Conditions. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 555, pp. 80-94, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2017.09.055, 2017.
994. Xu, P.C., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Wang, Y.K., Wu, J.C., Wang, L.C., Zou, X.Q., Chen, Y.F., Chen, X., Liu, J.F., Zou, Y. and He, R.M., A Two-Phase Copula Entropy-Based Multiobjective Optimization Approach to Hydrometeorological Gauge Network Design. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 555, pp. 328-341, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2017.09.046, 2017.
995. Sun, P., Zhang, Q., Wen, Q., Singh, V.P. and Shi, P., Multisource Data Based Integrated Drought Monitoring in the Huai River Basin, China. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 122, pp. 10751-10772, doi:10.1002/2017JD027186, 2017.
996. Zhang, Q., Kong, D., Shi, P., Singh, V.P. and Sun, P., Vegetation Phenology on the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau and its Response to Climate Change (1982-2013). **Agricultural and Forest Meteorology**, Vol. 248, pp. 408-417, doi:10.1016/j.agrformet.2017.10.026, 2017.
997. Li, M., Fu, Q., Singh, V.P. and Liu, D., An Interval Multi-Objective Programming Model for Irrigation Water Allocation under Uncertainty. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 196, pp. 24-36, doi:10.1016/j.agwat.2017.10.016, 2017.
998. Zhang, Y., Singh, V.P. and Byrd, A.R., Entropy Parameter M in Modeling Flow duration Curve. **Entropy**, Vol. 19, No. 654, pp. 1-14, doi:10.3390/e19120654, 2017.
999. Singh, V.P., Sivakumar, B. and Cui, H., Tsallis Entropy Theory for Modeling in Water Engineering: A Review. **Entropy**, Vol. 19, 641, doi:10.3390/e19120641, 2017.
1000. Zhou, Z., Ju, J., Su, X., Singh, V.P. and Zhang, G., Comparison of Two Entropy Spectral Analysis Methods of Streamflow forecasting in Northeast China. **Entropy**, Vol. 19, 597, doi: 10.3390/e19110597, pp. 1-15, 2017.



1001. Hao, L., Su, X., Singh, V.P. and Ayantobo, O., Spatial Optimization of Agricultural Land Use Based on Cross Entropy Method. **Entropy**, Vol. 19(11): 592, doi: 10.3390/219110592, pp. 1-16, 2017.
1002. Kwak, J., Kim, G., Kim, J., Singh, V.P. and Kim, H.S., Assessment of Hydrological Regimes for Vegetation on Riparian Wetlands in Han River Basin, Korea. **Terr. Atmos. Ocean Sci.**, Vol. 28, No. 6, 1069-1081, doi:10.3319/TAO.2017.03.25.01, 2017.
1003. Tu, X., Du, X., Singh, V.P., Chen, X., Du, Y. and Li, K., Joint Risk of Interbasin Water Transfer and impact of the Window Size of Sampling Low Flows Under Environmental Change. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 554, pp. 1-11, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2017.08.037, 2017.
1004. Mojtabavi, S.A., Shokoohi, A., Ramezani Etedali, H. and Singh, V.P., Using Regional Virtual Water Trade and Water Footprint Accounting for Optimizing Crop patterns to Mitigate Water Crisis in Dry Regions. **Irrigation and Drainage**, doi:10.1002/ird.2170, 2017.
1005. Zhang, Q., Gu, X., Li, J., Shi, P., Singh, V. P., Contribution of Tropical Cyclones and ENSO on Extreme Precipitation over Coastal and Inland Areas of China. **Journal of Climate**, doi: 10.1175/JCLI-D-17-0474.1, 2017.
1006. Hao, Z., Hao, F., Singh, V.P., Ouyang, W. and Cheng, H., An Integrated Package for Drought Monitoring, Prediction and Analysis to Aid Drought Modeling and Assessment. **Environmental Modelling and Software**, Vol. 91, pp. 199-209, doi:10.1016/j.envsoft.2017.02.008, 2017.
1007. Shayannejad, M., Abedi, M., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Gandomkar, A., Cheng, A., Marani-Barzani, M., Amoushahi-Khouzani, M., Namadi, A., Kazemi, M., Soltani, M., Zalaki-Badil, N., Ghane, M., Rajaei-Rizi, F., Dehghan, S., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N. R., Haeri-Hamedani, M., Shirvani-Dastgerdi, H., Yihdego, Y., Nasr-Azadany E., The Contribution of Artificial Charging in Optimal Exploitation of Water Resources, Isfahan, Iran. **International Journal of Mining Science**, Vol.3, No.3, pp.9-20, doi:10.20431/2454-9460.0303002, 2017.
1008. Hasheminasab, S. A., Pirnazar, M., Hasheminasab, S. H., Karimi, A., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N. R., Ghane, M., Mirkhalafi, A., Fire Risk Potential Checking in Forests using Fire Risk Model. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering**, Vol.3, No.4, pp.67-75, doi:10.20431/2454-8693.0304006, 2017.
1009. Shayannejad, M., Ebrahim-Zadeh, Z., Javaheri-Tehrani, M., Zamani, N., Eslamian, S., Marani-Barzani, M., Singh, V. P., Kazemi, M., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Majidifar, Z., Shirvani-Dastgerdi, H., Evaluation of Groundwater Quality for Industrial Using GIS in Mountainous Region of Isfahan Province, Koh-Payeh, Isfahan, Iran. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering**, Vol.3, No.3, pp.24-37, doi:10.20431/2454-8693.0303003, 2017.

1010. Dehghan, S., Gandomkar, A., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N. R., Ghane, M., Khademolhoseiny, A., Yihdego, Y., Fractal Analysis of Dynamism of Relative Humidity in the Geomorphic Domain in Fars Province, Iran. **International Journal of Mining Science**, Vol.3, No.3, pp.40-51, doi:10.20431/2454-9460.0303004, 2017.
1011. Marani-Barzani, M., Eslamian, S., Amoushahi-Khouzani, M., Gandomkar, A., Rajaei-Rizi, F., Kazemi, M., Dehghan, S., Singh, V. P., Norouzi, H., Shirvani-Dastgerdi, H., Sadri, A., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Dalezios, N. R., Soltani, M., Salleh, K. B. O., Yihdego, Y., Askari, Z., Assessment of Aridity Using Geographical Information System in Zayandeh-Roud Basin, Isfahan, Iran. **International Journal of Mining Science**, Vol.3, No.2, pp. 49-61, doi:10.20431/2454-9460.0302005, 2017.
1012. Kamaneh, S. A., Ghaderi, H., Dehghan, S., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V. P., Climatic Feedback and Geomorphology in Urban Development Planning: A Case Study of Shiraz Metropolis, Iran. **International Journal of Research Studies in Science, Engineering and Technology**, Vol.4, No.11, pp.32-41, 2017.
1013. Shojae, N., Shafaei-Bejestan, M., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Marani-Barzani, M., Kazem, M., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N. R., Ghane, M., Evaluation of Canalization Slope on the Manning Roughness Modulus in Mountain Regions. **Civil Engineering Research Journal**, Vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 1-4, doi:10.19080/CERJ.2017.02.555592, 2017.
1014. Han, C., Liu, T., Duan, L., Zhang, S. and Singh, V. P., Spatio-temporal Distribution of Soil Respiration in Dune-Meadow Cascade Ecosystems in the Horqin Sandy Land, China. **Catena**, 157: 397-406. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.catena.2017.05.012>, 2017.
1015. Gupta, S.K., Mishra, U., Datta, D. and Singh, V.P., Fish Shoal Optimization for Identification of the Most Suitable Revetment Stone for Design of Minimum Cost Earthen Canals Carrying Sediment-Laden Flow. **ISH Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol. 24, No. 2, pp. 172-189, doi:10.1080/09715010.2017.1402211, 2018.
1016. Hu, Y., Liang, Z., Singh, V.P., Zhang, X., Wang, J., Li, B. and Wang, H., Concept of Equivalent Reliability for Estimating the Design Flood under Nonstationary Conditions. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 32, pp. 997-1011, doi:10.1007/s11269-017-1851-y, 2018.
1017. Sun, P., Zhang, Q., Gu, X., Shi, P., Singh, V.P., Song, C. And Zhang, X., Nonstationarities and At-Site Probabilistic Forecasts of Seasonal Precipitation in the East River Basin, China. **International Journal of Disaster Risk Science**, Vol. 9, pp. 100-115, doi:10.1007/s13753-018-0165-x, 2018.
1018. Zhang, Z., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Shi, P., River Flow Modelling: Comparison of Performance and Evaluation of Uncertainty Using Data-driven Models and Conceptual

- Hydrological Model. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, doi:10.1007/s00477-018-1536-y, 2018.
1019. de Lima, J.L.M.P., Isidoro, J.M.G.P., de Lima, M.I.P, and Singh, V.P., Longitudinal Hillslope Effects and Sediment Loss: Laboratory Flume Experiments. **Journal of Environmental Engineering**, Vol. 144, No. 2, pp. 04017097-1 to 11, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)EE.1943-7870.0001302, 2018.
1020. Wang, D., Wang, Y.K., Singh, V.P., Zhu, J.Y, Jiang, L.L., Zeng, D.B., Liu, D.F., Wu, J.C., Wang, L.C., Zeng, C.F., Ecological and Health Risk Assessment of PAHs, OCPs, and PCBs in Taihu Lake Basin. **Ecological Indicators**, Vol. 92, pp. 171-180, doi:10.1016/j.ecolind.2017.06.038, 2018.
1021. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Shayannejad, M., Eslamian, S., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N. R., Soltani, M., Dehghan, S., Ghane, M., A Model for Calculating the Rate of Seepage and Irrigation Channel Transition Efficiency. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering**, Vol. 3, No. 3 pp. 23-26, doi:10.20431/2454-8693.0403003, 2018.
1022. Abdollahi, S., Karimi, A., Madadi, M., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V. P., Eslamian, S., SC-CVN An Overview on Quantitative Variations, Spatial and Temporal Distribution and Physical Properties of Dust in Zahedan City, Zahedan, Iran. **International Journal of Emerging Engineering Research and Technology**, Vol. 6, No. 4, pp. 1-9, 2018.
1023. Shayannejad, M., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Singh, V.P., Dalezios, N. R., Analyzing of Flow in Open Channels Networks Using HEC-RAS. **Journal of Ecology and Natural Resources**, Vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 1-7, doi:10.23880/jenr-16000136, 2018.
1024. Ghashghaie, M., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Singh, V.P., Analyzing the Groundwater Quality Parameters Using Frequency Analysis. **American Journal of Engineering and Applied Sciences**, pp. 1-9, doi:10.3844/ofsp.11898, 2018.
1025. Eslamian, S., Chavoshi-Boroujeni, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N. R., Application of Linear Moment Theory in Flood Alternation Analysis in Central Watersheds of Iran. **International Journal of Emerging Engineering Research and Technology**, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 64-75, 2018.
1026. Karimi, A., Abdollahi, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N. R., Application of Remote Sensing Techniques in Determining the Risk Taking Level of Different Seasons on Fire Generation in Terms of NDVI Index During the Year Case Study: Golestan Province, Iran. **American Journal of Engineering and Applied Sciences**, pp. 1-10, doi:10.3844/ajeassp.2018.397.406, 2018.
1027. Eslamian, S., Fazollahi, H., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N. R., Sahebi, A., Application of Sedge in an Artificial Wetland to Remove Nutrients from Wastewater. **Journal of Scientific and Engineering Research**, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp.311-317, 2018.

1028. Ghashghaie, M., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Singh, V. P., Application of Time Series Modeling to Study River Water Quality. **American Journal of Engineering and Applied Sciences**, pp.1-12, doi:10.3844/ajeassp.2018.574.585, 2018.
1029. Siani, Z. G., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Pirnazar, M., Singh, V. P., Dalezios N. R., Assessment of Global Snow Cover Index to Study the Surface of Snow Cover and Preparation of Snow Map, Case Study: Birjand City, South Khorasan Province, Iran. **Journal of Scientific and Engineering Research**, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 491-497, 2018.
1030. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Elahi, A. H., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N. R., Matouq, M., Cheng, A. H. D., Mosayebian-Rizi, M., Yihdego, Y., Behaving Function of Built up Weak Grainy Soils by Artificial Fibers. **Journal of Architecture and Construction**, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 1-14, 2018.
1031. Pirnazar, M., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N. R., Ghane, M., Qasemi, Z., Change Detection of Urban Land Use and Urban Expansion Using GIS and RS, Case Study: Zanzan Province, Iran. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering**, Vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 23-38, doi:10.20431/2454-8693.0401003, 2018.
1032. Nosrati, K., Eslamian, S., Shahbazi, A., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V. P., Climate Impact on Hydrological Drought. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering**, Vol. 4, No. 4, pp. 9-13, doi:10.20431/2454-8693.0404002, 2018.
1033. Zadbagher-Seghalani, E., Yaghoubzadeh, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N. R., Climate Intelligence, a Strategy for Sustainable Urban Tourism Development in Historic City of Gaz Borkhar, Isfahan, Iran. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering**, Vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 1-10, doi:10.20431/2454-8693.0403001, 2018.
1034. Kamaneh, S. A., Ghaderi, H., Dehghan, S., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V. P., Climatic Feedback and Geomorphology in Urban Development Planning: A Case Study of Shiraz Metropolis, Iran Statement of Problems. **International Journal of Emerging Engineering Research and Technology**, Vol. 6, No. 2, pp. 6-15, 2018.
1035. Singh, V. P., Eslamian, S., Dalezios, N. R., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Dehghan, S., Ghane, M., Dibaj, S. Karimi, A., Karimi, M., Collection and Protection of Water in Desert Areas and Ways to Prevent Its Progress. **International Journal of Research Studies in Science, Engineering and Technology**, Vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 22-37, 2018.
1036. Eslamian, S., Singh, V. P., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Dalezios, N. R., Collection and Protection of Water in Desert Areas and Ways to Prevent its Progress. **Journal of Architecture and Construction**, Vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 44-49, 2018.

1037. Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Dehghan, S., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N. R., Ghane, M., Comparison of Climatic Features of Wet and Dry Areas. **International Journal of Emerging Engineering Research and Technology**, Vol. 6, No. 5, pp. 12-22, 2018.
1038. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Dehghan, S., Dalezios, N. R., Singh, V. P., Ghane, M., Design and Implementation of Reservoirs with Passive Defense Approach. **The Open Nanoscience Journal**, pp. 1-7, 2018.
1039. Karimi, A., Madadi, M., Abdollahi, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Singh, V.P., Determination of Fire Extent in Forest Zones Using Remote Sensing Data Case Study: Golestan Province of Iran. **Journal of Geography and Cartography**, Vol. 1, pp. 1-9, doi:10.24294/jgc.v2i1.753, 2018.
1040. Ghashghaie, M., Maralan, M. R. S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Singh, V. P., Determining the Eutrophication State of Ecbatan Reservoir using Carlson Index. **American Journal of Engineering and Applied Sciences**, pp.1-10, doi:10.3844/ajeassp.2018.491.500, 2018.
1041. Eslamian, S., Pasar, K., Majidifar, Z., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N. R., Environmental Investigation on Recycling the Treated Sewage to Feed the Groundwater, Iran. **Journal of Mathematical and Theoretical Physics**, Vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 115-118, doi:10.15406/oajmtp.2018.01.00017, 2018.
1042. Ezati, M., Shokoohi, A., Singh, V.P. and Nouri, M., Investigating the Trend of Temperature and Rainfall and its Effects on Taleghan Dam Water Resources. **Tehran University Journal of Water and Soil Researches**, Vol. 49, No. 4, pp. 705-718, doi:10.22059/ijswr.2017.210883.667493, 2018.
1043. Talebmorad, H., Eslamian, S., Abedi-Koupai, J., Mousavi, S., Akhavan, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V. P., Evaluation of Integrated Hydro Geosphere Hydrologic Model in Modeling of Large Basins Subject to Severe Withdrawal. **Toxicological and Environmental Chemistry**, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 30-40, 2018.
1044. Askari, Z., Shamohammadi, S., Hasantabar-Amiri, A., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Singh, V. P., Evaluation of Kinetic Adsorption Models in Aquatic Environment, Models of Lagergren and Ho et al. **American Research Journal of Civil and Structural Engineering**, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 1-13, 2018.
1045. Ghasemi-Siani, Z., Eslamian, S., Pirnazar, M., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N.R., Evaluation of Local Multi-Criteria of Stony-Cement Corrective Dams Construction in Watershed Sub-Basin of Golpayegan by Fuzzy and Boolean Method, Isfahan, Iran. **International Journal of Research Studies in Science, Engineering and Technology**, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 1-6, 2018.

1046. Eslamian, S., Najafi, M., Salariyan, M., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V. P., Evaluation of Radiation Methods for Calculating the Water Requirement of Grass in Two Different Climates Using REF-ET Software. **Journal of Plant Breeding and Agriculture**, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 1-7, 2018.
1047. Abdollahi, S., Karimi, A., Kabiri-Balajadeh, H. R., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V.P., Eslamian, S., Evaluation of Trend of Land utilization and Population Growth Using Remote Sensing Data: Case Study of Yazd City, Iran. **International Journal of Engineering Research and Advanced Technology**, Vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 46-52, doi:10.7324/IJERAT.2018.3211, 2018.
1048. Eslamian, S., Sorousha, F., Soltani, M., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Dehghan, S., Ghane, M., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N. R., Evaporation and Production Efficiency Modelling using Fuzzy Linear Recurrence. **International journal of Rural Development, Environment and Health Research**, Vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 20-28, doi:10.22161/ijreh.2.4.3, 2018.
1049. Hosseini-Teshnizi1, S. Z., Heidarpour, M., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V. P., Experimental Study of Effect of Guide Vanes on the Discharge Coefficient of Triangular Labyrinth Spillway. **American Research Journal of Civil and Structural Engineering**, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 1-10, 2018.
1050. Karimi, A., Abdollahi, S., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V. P., Exponential Micro Scale of Forest's Map by Satellite Data of Sensor OLI, Case Study: Forests of Golestan Province, Iran. **Journal of Geography and Cartography**, Vol. 1, pp. 1-8, doi:10.24294/jgc.v1i2.473, 2018.
1051. Vanani, H. R., Shayannejad, M., Toudeshki, A. R. S., Arab, M. A., Eslamian, S., Singh, V. P., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Feasibility Study for Improving the Quality of Refined Sewage Due to the Advancement of Soil. **International Journal of Research Studies in Science, Engineering and Technology**, Vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 10-16, 2018.
1052. Hozhi, S. H., Khatounabadi, S. A., Dodangeh, E., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Gholami, H., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N. R., Investigating of the Most Important Reasons of Consumed Exploiting of Groundwater's Sources, Ardakanplain Case Study, Yazd, Iran. **International Journal of Emerging Engineering Research and Technology**, Vol. 6, No. 10, pp. 1-6, 2018.
1053. Shayannejad, M., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Amoushahi-Khouzani, M., Eslamian, S., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N. R., Investigating Water Use Efficiency of Potato in Chaharmahal and Bakhtiari Province Compared to Alternate Furrow Irrigation Method, Iran. **International Journal of Research Studies in Agricultural Sciences**, Vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 12-24, doi:10.20431/2454-6224.0401003, 2018.
1054. Pirnazar, M., Haghighi, N., Azhand, D., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Dalezios, N. R., Singh, V. P., Land Use Change Detection and Prediction using Markov-CA and Publishing

- on the Web with Platform Map Server, Case Study: Qom Metropolis, Iran. **Journal of Geography and Cartography**, Vol. 1, pp. 1-17, doi:10.24294/jgc.v0i0.453, 2018.
1055. Abdollahi, S., Karimi, A., Madadi, M., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Singh, V. P., Lead Concentration in Dust Fall in Zahedan, Sistan and Baluchistan Province, Iran. **Journal of Geography and Cartography**, Vol. 1, pp. 1-6, doi:10.24294/jgc.v1i2.601, 2018.
1056. Qasemy, Z., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N. R., Matouq, M., Localization of City Park Using AHP in GIS, Case Study: District 8 of Isfahan, Isfahan, Iran. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering**, Vol. 4, No. 2, pp. 15-20, doi:10.20431/2454-8693.0402003, 2018.
1057. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N. R., Crusberg T. C., Methods of Strengthening Reinforced Concrete Structures and Introduction go the Method of FRP Sheet Reinforcement. **The American Institute of Architects**, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 1-5, 2018.
1058. Marani-Barzani, M., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Dehghan, S., Singh, V. P., Ghane, M., Multi-Hazard Threat and Risk Imprints a Spatial form SWOT Analysis. **International Journal of Civil Engineering**, Vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 1-8, 2018.
1059. Karimian, E., Modares, R., Soltani, S., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N. R., Multivariate and Cluster Analysis of Hydrologic Indices: A Case Study of Karun Watershed, Khuzestan Province, Iran. **International Journal of Engineering and Technology**, Vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 4-13, 2018.
1060. Eslamian, S., Harooni, Y., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Gholami, H., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N. R., Natural Purification of Industrial Waste Water Used as the Water Resources by Using Hyper Accumulator Plants. **International Journal of Emerging Engineering Research and Technology**, Vol. 6, No. 10, pp. 7-11, 2018.
1061. Chermahini, S. H., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V.P., Dalezios, N. R., New Trends in Self-Cleaning Materials for Different Purposes. **International Journal of Advances in Civil Engineering**, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 1-9, 2018.
1062. Rajabi, G., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N. R., Haeri-Hamedani, M., Hatim, M., Ajudanian, S., Shariati, F., Naeini, Z. Y., Baseri, N., Shirvani-Dastgerdi, H., Non-Accounted Water Assessment at the Level of Water Distribution Networks in Isfahan's Small Communities, Isfahan, Iran. **Journal of Environmental Research**, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 1-11, 2018.
1063. Zadbagher-Seighalani, E., Yaghoubzadeh, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N. R., Ghane, M., Organizing the Texture by Approach of Preserving the Historical Identity of the City, Case Study: The Historical City, Region of Isfahan Province, Iran. **Annals of Ecology and Environmental Science**, Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 68-75, 2018.

1064. Karimi, A., Abdollahi, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Singh, V. P., Predicting Fire Hazard Areas Using Vegetation Indexes, Case Study: Forests of Golestan Province, Iran. **Journal of Geography and Cartography**, Vol. 1, pp. 1-7, doi:10.24294/jgc.v2i1.451, 2018.
1065. Zadbagher-Seighalani, E., Rafi, M. H., Akbari, A. R., Yousefian, M., Yaghoubzadeh, S., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N. R., Protection of Identity of Historical Cities Aimed at Revitalization of Old Textures, Case Study: Historical City of Gaz - Borkhar, Isfahan, Iran. **International Journal of Emerging Engineering Research and Technology**, Vol. 6, No. 1, pp. 1-6, 2018.
1066. Zamani, N., Javaheri-Tehrani, M., Feizi, M., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K. Eslamian, S., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N. R., Qualitative Assessment of Water Resources in Isfahan Desert Basin for Irrigation, Isfahan, Iran. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering**, Vol. 4, No. 4, pp. 20-23, doi:10.20431/2454-8693.0404004, 2018.
1067. Chermahini, S. H., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S. and Singh, V. P., Recent Progress in Self-Cleaning Materials with Different Suitable Applications. **American Journal of Engineering and Applied Sciences**, pp. 1-14, 2018.
1068. Eslamian, S., Ghasemi, M., Soltani, S. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V. P. and Dalezios, N. R., Regionalization and Monitoring of Meteorological Period in Karkheh Catchment Basin Using Standard Rainfall Indices and Rainfall Deciles. **International Journal of Emerging Engineering Research and Technology**, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 80-87, 2018.
1069. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Gholami, H., Eslamian, S., Crusberg, T. C., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N. R., Matouq, M. and Cheng, A., Review Urban Wastewater Contamination in Agronomical Soils. **International Journal of Research Studies in Science, Engineering and Technology**, Vol. 5, No. 8, pp. 27-33, 2018.
1070. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Crusberg, T. C., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N. R., Rahimi, M., Soltani, M., Norouzi, H., Ghane, M., Dehghan, S., Yihdego, Y. and Shirvani-Dastgerdi, H., Security and Sustainable Development by Damage Reduction Methods in Areas with Water Shortage. **International Journal of Emerging Engineering Research and Technology**, Vol. 6, No. 1, pp. 32-55, 2018.
1071. Hong, M., Chen, X., Zhang, R., Wang, D., Shen, S.H. and Singh, V.P., Forecasting Experiments of a Dynamical–Statistical Model of the Sea Surface Temperature Anomaly Field Based on the Improved Self-Memorization Principle. **Ocean Science**, Vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 301-320, doi:10.5194/os-14-301-2018, 2018.
1072. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N.R. and Crusberg, T.C., Seismic Strengthening RC Structures Approaches. **Trends in Civil Engineering and its Architecture**, Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 1-4, 2018.



1073. Ghane, M., Singh, V. P., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K and Dalezios, N. R., Simulation of Hydrology in Ungauged Watersheds: SWAT Modeling in Kasillian Basin in Iran. **Journal of Architecture and Construction**, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 37-47, 2018.
1074. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Ashrafi, P., Ashrafi, A., Jabal-Ameli, A., Singh, V.P. and Ghane, M., Dehghan, S., Social Cohesion in Multicultural Groups, Case Study Jouybareh District, Isfahan, Iran. **The Architect International**, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 16-31, 2018.
1075. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Masudian, S. A., Faramarzi, T., Eslamian, S., Crusberg, T. C., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N. R., Spatial Analysis of Cyclone-Generating Centers in United States of America (USA) in 1991. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering**, Vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 27-33, doi:10.20431/2454-8693.0403004, 2018.
1076. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Singh, V. P., Dalezios, N. R., Hasantabar-Amiri, A., Cheng, A. H., Shafei, S. and Baghbaderani, A. R. B., Study the Process of Variation of Resistance Coefficients in Non-Uniform Flows. **Journal of Architecture and Construction**, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 21-35, 2018.
1077. Karimi, A., Abdollahi, S., Balajadeh, H. R. K., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K. and Singh, V. P., The Effect of Needle-Leaved Species in Increasing the Risk of Fire by Using Remote Sensing, Case Study: Forests of Golestan, Iran. **American Journal of Engineering and Applied Sciences**, pp.1-8, doi:10.3844/ajeassp.2018.379.386, 2018.
1078. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V. P., Crusberg, T. C., Dalezios, N. R. and Dehghan S., The Studies of Implementation Phase and Integrating Flood Control of Ghaleh-Shah in Watershed, Kermanshah Province, Iran. **Journal of Architecture and Construction**, Vol. 1, No. 4, pp. 1-7, 2018.
1079. Karimi, A., Abdollahi, S., Balajadeh, H. R. K., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S. and Singh, V. P., The Use of Remote Sensing Techniques in Detecting and Predicting Forest Vegetation Change Using MODIS Satellite Data, Golestan, Iran. **American Journal of Engineering and Applied Sciences**, pp. 1-10, doi:10.3844/ajeassp.2018.387.396, 2018.
1080. Maghzian, B., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Crusberg, T. C., Singh, V.P. and Dalezios, N.R., Twice Averaged Over Light Kennel Stream with Slight Comparative Plunging: Review Study. **International Journal of Emerging Engineering Research and Technology**, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 1-26, 2018.
1081. Nazeran, R., Sokhango, N. R., Kalat, A. N., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Singh, V. P. and Dalezios, N. R., Urban Network Analysis and Pathology in Central Texture of Mashhad Metropolis from a Passive Defense Point of View, Case Study of Mashhad Municipality, Mashhad, Iran. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering**, Vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 44-48, doi:10.20431/2454-8693.0401005, 2018.

1082. Askari, K. O.A., Eslamian, S., Dehghan, S., Dalezios, N. R., Singh, V.P. and Ghane, M., Using Modern Systems for Online Replacement of Pipelines in Crisis Management and Critical Passive Defense Arteries. **Journal of Environmental Pollution and Management**, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 1-4, 2018.
1083. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Ershadi-Farsani, R., Crusberg, T. C., Singh, V. P. and Dalezios, N. R., Utilizing Modern Systems in Online Replacement of Pipelines in Crisis Management and Passive Defense of Vital Lifelines. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering**, Vol. 4, No. 2, pp. 27-30, doi:10.20431/2454-8693.0402005, 2018.
1084. Jafarzadeh, M. S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Singh, V. P. and Dalezios, N. R., Etebarian, M., Water Management in Urban Watersheds. **International Journal of Emerging Engineering Research and Technology**, Vol. 6, No. 2, pp. 23-36, 2018.
1085. Eslamian, S., Nasri, M., Rahimi, N., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V. P., Soltani, M., Dehghan, S. and Ghane, M., Wet and Dry Periods and its Effects on Water Resources Changes in Bouin Plain Watershed. **International Journal of Emerging Engineering Research and Technology**, Vol. 6, No. 8, pp. 23-30, 2018.
1086. Hao, Z., Xia, Y., Luo, L., Singh, V.P., Ouyang, W. and Hao, F., Toward a Categorical Prediction System Based on U.S. Drought Monitor (USDM) and Climate Forecast. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 551, pp. 300-305, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2017.06.005, 2018.
1087. Chen, L. and Singh, V.P., Entropy-based Derivation of Generalized Distributions for Hydrometeorological Frequency Analysis. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 557, pp. 699–712, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2017.12.066, 2018.
1088. Chen, L., Singh, V.P. and Huang, K., Bayesian Technique for the Selection of Probability Distributions for Frequency Analyses of Hydrometeorological Extremes. **Entropy**, Vol. 20, No. 117, doi:10.3390/e2002117, 19 pages, 2018.
1089. Sang, Y.-F., Sun, F., Singh, V.P., Xie, P. and Sun, J., A Discrete Wavelet Spectrum Approach to Identifying Non-monotonic Trend Pattern of Hydroclimate Data. **Hydrology and Earth System Science**, Vol. 22, pp. 757-766, doi:10.5194/hess-22-757-2018, 2018.
1090. Chavez-Ortiz, J.C., Enciso, J., Meki, M., Jeong, N. J. and Singh V.P., Simulation of Energy Sorghum under Limited water Levels Using the Epic model. **Transactions of the ASABE**, Vol., 61, No. 1, pp. 121-131, doi:10.13031/trans.12470, 2018.
1091. Tu, X., Du, Y., Singh, V.P., Chen, X., Chai, Y. and Ding, Y., Joint Distribution of Design Precipitation and Tide and Impact of Sampling in a Coastal Area. **International Journal of Climatology**, Vol. 38, pp. 290-302, doi:10.1002/joc.5368, 2018.

1092. Afzalimehr, H., Moradian, M., and Singh, V.P., Flow Field around Semi-elliptical Abutments. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 23, No. 2, pp. 04017057-1 to 10, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001577, 2018.
1093. Stosic, T., Stosic, B. and Singh, V.P., q-triplet for Brazos River Discharge: the Edge of Chaos. **Physica A: Statistical Mechanics and Applications**, Vol. 495, pp. 137-142, doi:10.1016/j.physa.2017.12.061, 2018.
1094. Tosunoglu, F. and Singh, V. P., Multivariate Modelling of Annual Instantaneous Maximum Flows of the Euphrates River Basin, Turkey. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 23, No. 2, pp. 04018003-1 to 13, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001644, 2018.
1095. Jain, S.K., Mani, P., Jain, S.K., Prakash, P., Singh, V.P., Tullos, D., Kumar, S., Agarwal, S.P. and Dimri, A., A Review of Flood Forecasting Techniques and their Applications. **International Journal of River Basin Management**, Vol. 16, No. 3, pp. 329-344, doi:10.1080/15715124.2017.1411920, 2018.
1096. Wang, S.X. and Singh, V.P., Design Water Amount for Reservoir Management and Optimization. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 23, No. 4, pp. 04018006-1 to 5, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001634, 2018.
1097. Zhang, Q., Li, Q., Singh, V.P., Shi, P., Huang, Q. and Sun, P., Nonparametric Integrated Agrometeorological Drought Monitoring: Model Development and Application. **Journal of Geophysical Research**, Vol. 123, pp. 73-88, doi:10.1002/2017JD027448, 2018.
1098. Hao, L., Su, X. and Singh, V.P., Cropping Pattern Optimization Considering Uncertainty of Water Availability and Water Saving Potential. **International Journal of Agricultural & Biological Engineering**, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 178–186, doi:10.25165/j.ijabe.20181101.3658, 2018.
1099. Bashiri, H., Sharifi, E. and Singh, V.P., Prediction of Local Scour Depth Downstream of Sluice Gates Using Harmony Search Algorithm and Artificial Neural Networks. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, Vol. 144, No. 5, pp. 06018002-1 to 6, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)IR.1943-4774.0001305, 2018.
1100. Camacho, R.A., Martin, J., Wool, T. and Singh, V.P., A Framework for Uncertainty and Risk Analysis in Total Maximum Daily Load Applications. **Environmental Modeling and Software**, Vol.101, pp. 218-235, doi:10.1016/j.envsoft.2017.12.007, 2018.
1101. Hao, Z., Singh, V.P. and Xia, Y., Seasonal Drought Prediction: Advances, Challenges, and Future Prospects. **Reviews of Geophysics**, Vol. 56, 34 pp., doi:10.1002/2016RG000549, 2018.

1102. Sang, Y.F, Singh, V.P., Hu, Z., Xie, P. and Li, X., Entropy-Aided Evaluation of Meteorological Droughts over China. **Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres**, Vol. 123, pp. 740-749, doi:10.1002/2017JD026956, 2018.
1103. Ehteram, M., Mousavi, S.F., Karami, H., Farzin, S., Singh, V.P., Chau, K.-W., El-Shafie, A., Reservoir Operation Based on Evolutionary Algorithms and Multi-criteria Decision Making under Climate Change and Uncertainty. **Journal of Hydroinformatics**, Vol.20, No.2, pp.332-355, doi:10.2166/hydro.2018.094, 2018.
1104. Sanskrityayn, A., Singh, V.P., Bharati, V.K. and Kumar, N., Analytical Solution of Two-Dimensional Advection-Dispersion Equation with Spatio-temporal Coefficients for Point Sources in an Infinite Medium Using Green's Function Method. **Environmental Fluid Mechanics**, Vol. 18, No. 3, pp. 739-757, doi:10.1007/s10652-018-9578-8, 2018.
1105. Singh, V.P. and Zhang, L., Copula-Entropy Theory for Multivariate Stochastic Modeling in Water Engineering. **Geoscience Letters**, Vol. 5, No. 6, pp. 1-17, doi:10.1186/s40562-018-0105-z, 2018.
1106. Wang, W., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Wang, Y., Wu, J., W., L. and Zou, X., Optimization of Rainfall Networks Using Information Entropy and Temporal Variability Analysis. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol., No., pp., 2018.02.010, doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2018.02.010, 2018.
1107. Dinpashoh, Y., Jahanbakhsh-Asi, S., Rasouli, A.A., Foroughi, M. and Singh, V.P., Impact of Climate Change on Potential Evapotranspiration (Case Study: West and NW of Iran). Theoretical and **Applied Climatology**, 136(1-2), pp.185-201. doi:10.1007/s00704-018-2462-0, 2018.
1108. de Lima, J.L.M. and Singh, V.P., One-dimensional Linear Kinematic Wave Solution for Overland Flow under Moving Storms using the Method of Characteristics. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 23, No. 7, pp. 04018029-1 to 8, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001676, 2018.
1109. Zhang, Z., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P. and Sun, P., Ecohydrological Effects of Water Reservoirs with Consideration of Asynchronous and Synchronous Concurrences of High and Low Flow Regimes. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 63, No.4, pp.615-629, doi:10.1080/02626667.2018.1445853, 2018.
1110. Zhang, Q., Zhang, Z., Singh, V.P., Xiao, M. and Liu, L., Univariate Streamflow Forecasting Using Common Used Data-Driven Models: literature Review and Case Study. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 63, No. 7, pp. 1091-1111, doi:10.1080/02626667.2018.1469756, 2018.
1111. Singh, V.P., Systems of Frequency Distributions for Water and Environmental Engineering. **Physica A: Statistical Mechanics and Applications**, Vol. 506, pp. 50-74, doi:10.1016/j.physa.2018.03.038, 2018.

1112. Yu, Y., Zhang, H and Singh, V.P., Forward Prediction of Runoff Data in Data-Scarce Basin with an Improved EEMD Prediction Model. **Water**, Vol.10, No.4, pp.1-15, doi:10.3390/w10040388, 2018.
1113. Kumbhakar, M., Ghoshal, K. And Singh, V.P., Suspended Sediment Concentration and Discharge in Open Channels Using Rényi Entropy. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 23, No. 9, pp. 04018038-1 to 15, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001687, 2018.
1114. Hao, Y., Cui, T., Singh, V.P., Zhang, j., Yu, R., and Zhao, W., Diurnal Variation of Light Absorption in the Yellow River Estuary. **Remote Sensing**, Vol. 10, No. 542, 25 pages., doi:10.3390/rs10040542, 2018.
1115. Zhang, Q., Gui, X., Singh, V.P., Shi, P. And Sun, P., More Frequent Flooding: Changes in Flood Frequency in Pearl River Basin, China, Since 1951 and over the Past 1000 Years. **Hydrology and Earth System Science**, Vol. 22, pp. 2637-2653, doi:10.5194/hess-22-2637-2018, 2018.
1116. Liu, J., Zhang, Q., Shi, P., Singh V.P., Zhang, Y., Gu, X., Wang, L. and Kong, D., Hydrological Effects of Climate Variability and Vegetation Dynamics on Annual Fluvial Water Balance at Global Large River Basins. **Hydrology and Earth System Science**, Vol. 22, pp. 4047-4060, doi:10.5194/hess-22-4047-2018, 2018.
1117. Karami, H., Mousavi, S.F., Farzin, S., Ehteram, M., Singh, V.P. and Kisi, O., Improved Krill Algorithm for Reservoir Operation. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 32, pp. 3353-3372, doi:10.1007/s11269-018-1995-4, 2018.
1118. Ruiz-Alvarez, O., Singh, V.P., Medina, J.E., Munster, C., Kaiser, R., Ontiveros Capurata, R.E. and Diaz Garcia, L.A., Spatio-temporal Trends in Monthly Pan Evaporation in Aguascalientes, Mexico. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 136, No. 1-2, pp. 775-789, doi:10.1007/s00704-018-2491-8, 2018.
1119. Sun, P., Zhang, Q., Yao, R., Singh, V.P. and Song, C., Spatiotemporal Patterns of Extreme Temperature across the Huai River Basin, China, during 1961–2014, and Regional Responses to Global Changes. **Sustainability**, Vol. 10, No. 4, pp. 1236, doi:10.3390/su10041236, 2018.
1120. Zhang, Q., Lai, Y., Shi, P., Singh, V.P. and Xie, Z., Tropical Cyclonic Rainfall in China: Changing Properties, Seasonality and Causes. **Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres**, Vol. 124, No. 9, pp. 4476-4489, doi:10.1029/2017JD028119, 2018
1121. Zhang, Q., Fan, K., Singh, V.P., Shi, P. and Sun, P., Evaluation of Remotely Sensed and Reanalysis Soil Moisture against In-situ Observations on the Himalayan-Tibetan Plateau. **Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres**, Vol. 123, No. 14, pp. 7132-7148, doi:10.1029/2017JD027763, 2018.

1122. Sun, P., Zhang, Q., Yao, R., Singh, V.P. and Song, C., Low Flow Regimes of the Tarim River Basin, China: Probabilistic Behavior, Causes and Implications. **Water**, Vol. 10, No. 4, pp. 470, doi:10.3390/w10040470, 2018.
1123. Junior, S.F.A.X., Jale, J. d.S., Stosic, T., Singh, V. and Nascimento, C.A.C.D., An Application of Sample Entropy on Measuring Precipitation Series In Paraiba State, Brazil. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 136, pp.429-440, doi:10.1007/s00704-018-2496-3, 2018.
1124. Singh, V.P., Hydrologic Modeling: Progress and Future Directions. **Geoscience Letters**, Vol.5, No. 15, pp. 5-15, doi:10.1186/s40562-018-0113-z, 2018.
1125. Sadeghi, S.H., Singh, V.P. and Harchegani, M.K., Analysis of Sediment Rating Loops and Particle Size Distributions to Characterize Sediment Source at Mid-Sized Plot Scale. **CATENA**, Vol. 167, pp. 221-227, doi:10.1016/j.catena.2018.05.002, 2018.
1126. Hao, Z., Singh, V.P., Hao, F., Compound Extremes in Hydroclimatology: A Review. **Water**, Vol. 10, No. 6, pp. 718, doi:10.3390/w10060718, 2018.
1127. Kumbhakar, M., Ghoshal, K. and Singh, V.P., Vertical Sediment Concentration Distribution in High-Concentrated Flows: An Analytical Solution Using Homotopy Analysis Method. **Communications in Theoretical Physics**, Vol.70, No.3, pp.367-378, doi:10.1088/0253-6102/70/3/367, 2018.
1128. Hao, L., Singh, V.P. and Schmidt, A., Comparative Study of 1D Entropy-based and Conventional Deterministic Velocity Distribution Equations for Open Channel Flows. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 563, pp. 679-693, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2018.06.010, 2018.
1129. Kim, S., Seo, Y. and Singh, V.P., Comparison of Different Heuristic and Decomposition Techniques for River Stage Modeling. **Environmental Monitoring and Assessment**, Vol.190, pp.1-22, doi:10.1007/s10661-018-6768-2, 2018.
1130. Khosravi, K., Karimi, M., Singh, V.P., Destour, G., Lotfi, A., Melesse, M., Tsai, F.TC, Kazakis, N., Pham, B.T., A Comparison Study of DRASTIC Methods with Various Objective Methods for Groundwater Vulnerability Assessment. **Science of the Total Environment**, Vol. 642, pp. 1032-1040, doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.06.130, 2018.
1131. Meshram, S.G., Powar, P.L. and Singh, V.P., Application of Cubic Spline in Soil Erosion Modelling from Narmada Watersheds, India. **Arabian Journal of Geosciences**, Vol.11, pp.1-20, doi:10.1007/s12517-018-3699-8, 2018.
1132. Ehteram, M., Othman, F., Yaseen, Z., Shahid, S., Afan, H., Allawi, M., Malek, M., Ahmed, A., Singh, V.P. and El-Shafie, A., Improving Muskingum Flood Routing Method Using a Hybrid of Particle Swarm Optimization and Bat Algorithm. **Water**, Vol. 10, No. 807, pp. 1-21, doi:10.3390/w10060807, 2018.

1133. Li, S., Chen, X., Singh, V.P. and He, Y., Assumption-Simulation-Feedback-Adjustment (ASFA) Framework for Real-time Correction of Water Resources Allocation. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 32, pp. 3871-3886, doi:10.1007/s11269-018-2024-3, 2018.
1134. Seo, Y., Kim, S. and Singh, V.P., Machine Learning Models Coupled with Variational Mode Decomposition: A New Approach for Modeling Daily Rainfall-Runoff. **Atmosphere**, Vol.9, No. 251, pp. 1-26, doi:10.3390/atmos9070251, 2018.
1135. Singh, A., Singh, V.P. and Byrd, A.R., Risk Analysis of Probable Maximum Precipitation Estimates. **International Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 411-522, doi:10.15406/ijh.2018.02.00105, 2018.
1136. Shokoohi, A., Azizian, A., Salavarzi, N. and Singh, V.P., An Investigation on the Effects of DEM Resolution and Flow Tracing Algorithms on the Topo Inex and TOPMODEL Performance (case Study: Kasilian and Karde Catchments). **Iranian Journal of Soil and Water Research**, Vol. 49, No. 4, pp. 751-765, 2018.
1137. Ezzati, M., Shokoohi, A., Singh, V.P. and Noori, M., An Investigation the Trend of Temperature and Rainfall and its Effects on the Taleghan Dam Water Resources **Iranian Journal of Soil and Water Research**, Vol. 49, No. 4, pp. 705-714, 2018.
1138. Liu, Y., Zhu, Y., Yuan, F., Yang, X., Yong, B and Singh, V.P., On the Mechanisms of Two Composite Methods for Construction of Multivariate Drought Indices. **Science of the Total Environment**, Vol. 647, pp. 981-991, doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.07.273, 2018.
1139. Tayfur, G., Singh, V.P., Moramarco, T. and Barbetta, S., Flood Hydrograph Simulation Using Machine Learning Methods. **Water**, Vol. 10, No. 8, pp. 968, doi:10.3390/w10080968, 2018.
1140. Zhang, S., Su, X., Singh, V.P., Olaitan, O. And Xie, J., Logarithmic Mean Divisia Index (LMDI) Decomposition Analysis of Changes in Agricultural Water Use: A Case Study of the Middle Reaches of the Heihe River Basin, China. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 208, pp. 422-430, doi:10.1016/j.agwat.2018.06.041, 2018.
1141. Bharati, V.K., Singh, V.P., Sankrityayn, A. and Kumar, N., Analytical Solutions for Solute Transport from Varying Pulse Source along Porous Media Flow with Spatial Dispersivity in Fractal and Euclidean Framework. **European Journal of Mechanics: B. Fluids**, Vol. 72, pp. 440-421, doi:10.1016/j.euromechflu.2018.07.008, 2018.
1142. Machiwal, D., Jha, M.K., Singh, V.P. and Mohan, C., Assessment and Mapping of Groundwater Vulnerability to Pollution: Current Status and Challenges. **Earth-Science Reviews**, Vol. 185, pp. 901-927, doi:10.1016/j.earscirev.2018.08.009, 2018.

1143. Singh, A., Singh, V.P. and Byrd, A.R., Computation of Probable Maximum Precipitation and its Uncertainty. **International Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 2, No. 4, pp. 504-514, doi:10.15406/ijh.2018.02.00118, 2018.
1144. Zhu, Liu, Ma, Ren, and Singh, Drought Analysis in the Yellow River Basin Based on a Short-Scalar Palmer Drought Severity Index. **Water**, Vol. 10, No. 11, pp. 1526, doi:10.3390/w10111526, 2018.
1145. Huang, H., Chen, L., Zhou, J., Zhang, J. and Singh, V.P., Flood Hydrograph Coincidence Analysis for Mainstream and its Tributaries. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 565, pp. 341-353, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2018.08.007, 2018.
1146. Huang, K., Ye, L., Chen, L., Wang, Q., Dai, L., Zhou, J., Singh, V.P., Huang, M. and Zhang, J., Risk Analysis of Flood Control Reservoir Operation Considering Multiple Uncertainties. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 565, pp. 672-684, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2018.08.040, 2018.
1147. Tu, X., Du, Y., Singh, V.P., Chen, X., Lin, K. and Wu, H., Design Water Demand of Irrigation for a Large Region Using a High-dimensional Gaussian Copula. **Hydrology and Earth System Science**, Vol. 22, pp. 5175-51809, doi:10.5194/hess-22-5175-2018, 2018.
1148. Bui, D.T., Khosravi, K., Li, S., Shahabi, H., Panahi, M., Singh, V.P., Chapi, K., Shirzadi, A., Panahi, S., Chen, W. and Ahmad, B.B., New Hybrids of ANFIS with Several Optimization Algorithms for Flood Susceptibility Modeling. **Water**, Vol. 10, No. 9, pp. 1210, doi:10.3390/w10091210, 2018.
1149. Farzin, S., Singh, V.P., Karami, H., Farahani, N., Ehteram, M., Kisi, O., Allawi, F.M., Mohd, N.S. and El-Shafie, A., Flood Routing in River Reaches Using a Three-Parameter Muskingum Model Coupled with an Improved Bat Algorithm. **Water**, Vol. 10, No. 9, pp. 1130, doi:10.3390/w10091130, 2018.
1150. Ellenburg, W.L., Cruise, J.F. and Singh, V.P., The Role of Evapotranspiration in Streamflow Modeling-an Analysis Using Entropy. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 567, pp. 290-304, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2018.09.048, 2018.
1151. Bui, D.T., Panahi, M., Shababi, H., Singh, V.P., Shirzadi, A., Chapi, K., Khosravi, K., Chen, W., Panahi, S., Li, S. And Ahmad, B.B., Novel Hybrid Evolutionary Algorithms for Spatial Prediction of Floods. **Scientific Reports**, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 15364, doi:10.1038/s41598-018-33755-7, 2018.
1152. Miraki, S., Zanganeh, S.H., Chapi, K., Singh, V.P., Shirzadi A., Shahabi, H. and Pham, B.T., Mapping Groundwater Potential Using a Novel Hybrid Intelligence Approach. **Water Resources Management**, Vol.33, No.1, pp.281-302, doi:10.1007/s11269-018-2102-6, 2018.



1153. Ehteram, M., Singh, V.P., Karami, H., Hosseini, K., Dianatikhah, M., Hossain, M.S., Fai, C.M. and El-Shafie, A., Irrigation Management Based on Reservoir Operation with an Improved Weed Algorithm. **Water**, Vol. 10, No. 9, pp. 1267, doi:10.3390/w10091267, 2018.
1154. da Silva, A.S.A., Stosic, B., Menezes, R., Singh, V.P., Comparison of Interpolation Methods for Spatial Distribution of Monthly Precipitation. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol.24, No. 3, pp.04018068-1 to 11, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001743, 2018.
1155. Shokoohi, A., Ganji, Z., Samani, J.M.V. and Singh, V.P., Analysis of Spatial and Temporal Risk of Agricultural Loss due to Flooding in Paddy Farms. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 16, No. 4, pp. 737-748, doi:10.1007/s10333-018-0665-8, 2018.
1156. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Dehghan, S., Dalezios, N.R., Singh, V.P. and Ghane, M., Design and Implementation of Reservoirs with Passive Defense Approach. **Nanoscience and Technology**, Vol. 5, No. 2, pp. 1-7, doi:10.15226/2374-8141/5/2/00155, 2018.
1157. Chermahini, S.H., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V.P. and Dalezios, N.R., New Trends in Self-Cleaning Materials for Different Purposes. **International Journal of Advances in Civil Engineering**, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 1-9, 2018.
1158. Yaseen, Z.M., Awadh, S.M., Allawi, M.F., Sulaiman, S.O., Shahid, S., Ehteram, M., El-Shafie, A.H., Koting, S.B., Singh, V.P. and El-Shafie, A., The Application of Deep Learning Neural Network for Modelling River Flow in Arid and Tropical Environments. **Water**, Vol. 10, x, 20 pages, 2018.
1159. Wang, S.X. and Singh, V.P., Reply to discussion by Ji-dong Li, Qin-hui Wang, Ge Li, and Li-jian Qi, Design Water Amount for Reservoir Management and Operation. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol.23, No.4, pp. 04018006-1 to 5, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001634, 2018.
1160. Azad, A., Mousavi, S.-F., Karami, H., Farzin, S. and Singh, V.P., The Effect of Vermiculite and Quartz in Porous Concrete on Reducing Storm-Runoff Pollution. **IHS Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, pp.1-9, doi:10.1080/09715010.2018.1528482, 2018.
1161. Li, M., Fu, Q., Singh, V.P., Ji, Y., Liu, D., Li, T. and Zhou, Y., An Optimal Modelling Approach for Managing Agricultural Water-Energy-Food Nexus under Uncertainty. **Science of the Total Environment**, Vol. 651, pp.1416-1434, doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.09.291, 2018.
1162. Hong, M., Chen, X., Zhang, R., Wang, D., Shen, S.H., and Singh, V.P., Forecasting Experiments of a Dynamical-Statistical Model of the Sea Surface Temperature Anomaly Field Based on the Improved Self-Memorization Principle. **Ocean Science**, Vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 301-320, doi:10.5194/os-14-301-doi:10.5194/os-14-301-2018, 2018, doi:10.5194/os-14-301-2018, 2018.

1163. da Silva, Y.J.A.B., do Nascimento, C.W.A., da Silva, Y.J.A.B., Amorim, F.F., Cantalice, J.R.B., and Singh, V.P., Bed and Suspended Sediment-associated Rare Earth Element Concentrations and Fluxes in a Polluted Brazilian River System. **Environmental Science and Pollution Research**, Vol.25, pp.34426-34437, doi:10.1007/s11356-018-3357-4, 2018.
1164. Zhang, Q., Sun, P., Shi, P., Zhu, X., Singh, V.P., Song, C., Impact of Urbanization on Hourly Precipitation in Beijing, China: Spatiotemporal Patterns and Causes. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol.172, pp.307-324, doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2018.10.018, 2018.
1165. Ghasemi, M., Afzalimehr, H. and Singh, V.P., Flow Characteristics in Riffles by Using Boundary-layer Theory. **International Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol.7, No.3, pp. 43-50, 2018.
1166. Yu, R., Han, C., Lim, D., Liu, T., Luxx, G. Singh, V.P., Interactive Effects of Hydrological Conditions on Soil Respiration in China's Horqin Sandy Land: an Example of Dune-Meadow Cascade Ecosystem. **Science of the Total Environment**, Vol.651, No.2, pp.3053-3063, doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.10.198, 2018.
1167. Hao, Z., Hao, F., Singh, V.P. and Zhang, X., Changes in the Severity of Compound Drought and Hot Extremes over Global Land Areas. **Environmental Research Letters**, Vol.13, No.12, pp.1-8, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aace96, 2018.
1168. Hao, Z., Hao, F., Singh, V.P. and Zhang, X., Quantifying the Relationship between Compound Dry and Hot Events and El Nino-Southern Oscillation (ENSO) at the Global Scale. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 567, pp. 332-338, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2018.10.022, 2018.
1169. Ehteram, M., Mousavi, S. F., Karami, H., Farzin, S., Deo, R., Othman, F.B., Chau, K. w., Sarkamaryan, S., Singh, V.P. and El Shafie, A., Bat Algorithm for Dam-Reservoir Operation. **Environmental Earth Sciences**, Vol. 77, 510, pp. 1-15, doi:10.1007/s12665-018-7662-5, 2018.
1170. Xu, P.C., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Wang, Y.K., Wu, J.C., Wang, L.C., Zou, X.Q., Liu, J.F., Zou, Y., and He, R.M., A Kriging and Entropy-Based Approach to Rain gauge Network Design. **Environmental Research**, Vol, 161, pp. 61-75. doi:10.1016/j.envres.2017.10.038, 2018.
1171. Wang, D., Wang, Y.K., Singh, V.P., Zhu, J.Y, Jiang, L.L., Zeng, D.B., Liu, D.F., Wu, J.C., Wang, L.C. and Zeng, C.F., Ecological and Health Risk Assessment of PAHs, OCPs, and PCBs in Taihu Lake Basin. **Ecological Indicators**, Vol. 92, pp. 171-180, doi:10.1016/j.ecolind.2017.06.038, 2018.
1172. Hong, M., Chen, X., Zhang, R., Wang, D., Shen, S.H., and Singh, V.P., Forecasting Experiments of a Dynamical–Statistical Model of the Sea Surface Temperature Anomaly

- Field Based on the Improved Self-Memorization Principle. **Ocean Science**, Vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 301-320, 2018.
1173. Tong, X., Duan, L., Liu, T. and Singh, V. P., Combined Use of In-situ Hyperspectral Vegetation Indices for Estimating Pasture Biomass at Peak Productive Period for Harvest Decision. **Precision Agriculture**, Vol. 20, No. 3, pp. 477-495, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11119-018-9592-3>, 2018.
  1174. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V.P., Dalezios, N.R., Crusberg, T.C., Gholami, H. and Ghane, M., Examination of Preservation, Maintenance and Prevention from Corrosion in Water Cylinders. **American Journal of Engineering and Applied Sciences**, Vol. 12, No. 1, pp. 39.45, doi:10.3844/ajeassp.2019.39.45, 2019.
  1175. Yao, T., Xue, Y., Chen, D., Chen, F., Cui, P., Koike, T., Lau, W., Lettenmaier, D., Thompson, L., Mosbrugger, V., Zhang, R., Xu, B., Dozier, J., Gillespie, T., Gu, Y., Kang, S., Piao, S., Sugimoto, S., Ueno, K., Wang, L., Zhang, F., Sheng, Y., Guo, W., Wang, W., Ai, L., Yang, X., Ma, Y., Shen, S., Su, Z., Chen, F., Liang, S., Liu, Y., Singh, V.P., Yang, K., Yang, D., Zhao, X. and Zhang, Y., Recent Third Pole's rapid warming accompanies cryospheric melt and water cycle intensification and interactions between monsoon and environment: multi-disciplinary approach with observation, modeling and analysis. **Bulletin of American Meteorological Society**, 100(3), pp.423-444. doi:10.1175/BAMS-D-17-0057.1, 2019.
  1176. da Silva, Y.J.A.B., Cantalice, J.R.B., Singh, V.P., do Nascimento, C.W.A., Piscoya, V.C. and Guerra, S.M.S., Heavy Metal Concentrations and Ecological Risk Assessment of the Suspended Sediments of a Multi-contaminated Brazilian Watershed. **Acta Scientiarum Agronomy**, Vol. 41, pp. 1-11, doi:10.4025/actasciagron.v41i1.42620, 2019.
  1177. Kiani-Harchegani, M., Sadeghi, S.H., Singh, V.P., Assadi, H. and Abedi, M., Effect of rainfall Intensity and Slope on Sediment Particle Size Distribution during Erosion Using Partial Eta Squared. **Catena**, Vol. 176, pp. 65-72, doi:10.1016/j.catena.2019.01.006, 2019.
  1178. Jahanshahi, H., Shahriari-Kahkeshi, M., Alcaraz, R., Wang, X., Singh, V.P. and Pham, V.-T., Entropy Analysis and Neural Network-Based Adaptive Control of a Non-Equilibrium Four-Dimensional Chaotic System with Hidden Attractors. **Entropy**, Vol. 21, 156, pp. 1-15, doi:10.3390/e21020156, 2019.
  1179. Mihailović, D.T., Nikolić-Đorić, E., Malinović-Milićević, S., Singh, V.P., Mihailović, A., Stošić, T., Stošić, B., and Drešković, N., The Choice of an Appropriate Information Dissimilarity Measure for Hierarchical Clustering of River Streamflow Time Series Based on Calculated Lyapunov Exponent and Kolmogorov Measures. **Entropy**, Vol. 21, 215, pp. 1-18, doi:10.3390/e21020215, 2019.
  1180. Zhang, Y., Singh, V.P. and Byrd, A.R., A Basin-scale Statistical Method for Probable Maximum Precipitation (PMP) with Uncertainty Analysis. **Journal of Hydrologic**

- Engineering**, Vol. 24, No.2, pp. 04018067-1 to 11, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001759, 2019.
1181. Hosseini-Teshnizi1, S.Z., Heidarpour, M., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K. and Singh, V.P., Experimental Study of Effect of Guide Vanes on the Discharge Coefficient of Triangular Labyrinth Spillway. **American Research Journal of Civil And Structural Engineering**, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 1-10, 2019.
1182. Riahi-Madvar, H., Dehghani, M., Seifi, A. and Singh, V.P., Pareto Optimal Multigene Genetic Programming for Prediction of Longitudinal Dispersion Coefficient. **Water Resources Management**. Vol. 33, No.3, pp. 905-921, doi:10.1007/s11269-018-2139-6, 2019.
1183. Alilou, H., Rahmati, O., Singh, V.P., Choubin, B., Keesstra, S., Pradhan, B., Ghiasi, S.S. and Sadeghi, S.H., Evaluation of Watershed Health Using Fuzzy-ANP Approach: Considering Geo-Environmental and Topo-hydrological Criteria. **Journal of Environmental Management**, Vol. 232, pp. 22-36, doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2018.11.019, 2019.
1184. Zhang, Q., Fan, K., Singh, V.P., Gu, X., Li, J., Shi, P., Kong, D., Xu, C.-Y., Sun, P., Liu, J. and Xiao, M., Is Himalayan-Tibetan Plateau "Drying"? Historical Estimations and Future Trends of Surface Soil Moisture. **Science of the Total Environment**, Vol. 658, pp. 374-384, doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.12.209, 2019.
1185. Gu, X., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Song, C., Li, J. and Sun, P., Potential Contributions of Climate Change and Urbanization to Precipitation Trends across China at National, Regional and Local Scales. **International Journal of Climatology**, Vol. 39, pp.1-15, 2019.
1186. Wen, X., Deo, R., Qi, F., Yang, L., Liang, Y., Wu, M. and Singh, V.P., Two-phase Extreme Learning Machines Integrated with Complete Ensemble Empirical Mode Decomposition with Adaptive Noise for Multi-Scale Runoff Prediction. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 570, pp. 167-184, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2018.12.060, 2019.
1187. Kumbhakar, M., Ghoshal, K. and Singh, V.P., Distribution of Sediment Concentration in Debris Flow Using Rényi Entropy. **Physica A: Statistical Mechanics and Applications**, Vol.521, pp. 267-281, doi:10.1016/j.physa.2019.01.081, 2019.
1188. Beigi, E., Tsai, F., Singh, V.P. and Kao, S.-C.h, Bayesian Hierarchical Model Uncertainty Quantification for Future Hydroclimate Projections in Southern Hills-Gulf Region, USA. **Water**, Vol.11, No. 2, pp.1-19, doi:10.3390/w11020268, 2019.
1189. Li, H., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Wang, Y., Wu, J., Wu, J., Liu, J., Zou, Y. and He, R., Non-stationary Frequency Analysis of Annual Extreme Rainfall Volume and Intensity Using Archimedean Copulas: A case study in Eastern China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 571, pp.114-131, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2019.01.054, 2019.

1190. Shen, Z., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Sun, P., Song, C. and Yu, H., Agricultural Drought Monitoring across Inner Mongolia, China: Model Development, Spatiotemporal Patterns and Impacts. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 571, pp. 793-804, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2019.02.028, 2019.
1191. Liu, Y., Zhu, Y., Ren, L., Singh, V.P., Yong, B., Jiang, S., Yuan, F., and Yang, X., Understanding the Spatiotemporal Links between Meteorological and Hydrological Droughts from a Three-Dimensional Perspective. **Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres**, Vol. 124, doi:10.1029/2018JD028947, 2019.
1192. Li, Z., Zhang, H., Singh, V.P., Yu, R., Zhang, S., A Simple Early Warning System for Flash Floods in an Ungauged Basin and Application in the Loess Plateau, China. **Water**, Vol. 11, No. 3, 426, pp. 1-21, doi:10.3390/w11030426, 2019.
1193. Fawad, M., Yan, T., Chen, L., Huang, K., Singh, V.P., Multiparameter Probability Distributions for At-site Frequency Analysis of Annual Maximum Wind Speed with L-Moments for Parameter Estimation. **Energy**, Vol. 181, pp. 724-737, 2019.
1194. Hao, Z., Hao, F., Singh, V.P. and Zhang, X., Statistical Prediction of the Severity of Compound Dry-Hot Events Based on El Niño-Southern Oscillation. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 572, pp. 243-250, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2019.03.001, 2019.
1195. Ostad-Ali-Askari K., Eslamian, S., Singh, V.P., Dalezios, N.R., Ghane, M., Gholami, H., Dehghan, S. and Haeri-Hamedani, M., Decreasing the Number of Coliforms of Wastewater Treatment Plants using Sand Filtration Together with Four-Seed Powder. **International Journal of Research Studies in Agricultural Sciences (IJRSAS)**, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 36-40, doi:10.20431/2454-6224.0503005, 2019.
1196. Hao, L., Su, X., Singh, V.P., Zhang, L., Zhang, G., Suitable Oasis and Cultivated Land Scales in Arid Regions Based on Ecological Health. **Ecological Indicators**, Vol. 102, pp. 33-42, doi:10.1016/j.ecolind.2019.01.053, 2019.
1197. Li, M., Fu, Q., Guo, P., Singh, V.P., Zhang, C. and Yang, G., Stochastic Multi-objective Decision Making for Sustainable Irrigation. **Journal of Cleaner Production**, Vol. 223, pp. 928-945, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.03.183, 2019.
1198. Gu, X., Zhang, Q., Li, J., Singh, V.P., Sun, P. and Cheng, C. Attribution of Global Soil Moisture Drying to Human Activities: A Quantitative Viewpoint. **Geophysical Research Letters**, Vol. 46, pp. 2573-2582, doi:10.1029/2018GL080768, 2019.
1199. Mihailović, D.T., Nikolić-Đorić, E., Arsenić, I., Singh, V. P., Stošić, T. and Stošić, B., Analysis of Daily Streamflow Complexity by Kolmogorov Measures and Lyapunov Exponent. **Physica A: Statistical Mechanics and its Applications**, Vol. 525, pp. 290-307, doi:10.1016/j.physa.2019.03.041, 2019.

1200. Kim, S., Seo, Y., Rezaie-Balf, Kisi, O., Ghorbani, M.A. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Daily Solar Radiation Flux Using Soft Computing Approaches Based on Different Meteorological Information: Peninsula vs. Continent. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 137, No. 1-2, pp. 693-712, doi:10.1007/s00704-018-2627-x, 2019.
1201. Azad, A., Kashi, H., Farzin, S., Singh, V.P., Kisi, O., Karami, H. and Sanikhani, H., Novel Approaches for Air Temperature Prediction: Comparison of Four Hybrid Evolutionary Fuzzy Models. **Meteorological Applications**, pp. 1-12, doi:10.1002/met.1817, 2019.
1202. Tu, X., Du, Y., Singh, V.P., Chen, X., Zhao, Y., Ma, M., Li, K. and Wu, H., Bivariate Design of Hydrological Droughts and their Alterations under Changing Environment. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 24, No. 6, pp. 04019015-1 to 15, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001788, 2019.
1203. Meshram, S.G., Alvandi, E., Singh, V.P. and Meshram, C., Comparison of AHP and Fuzzy AHP Models for Prioritization of Watersheds. **Soft Computing**, Vol. 23, pp. 13615-13625, doi: 10.1007/s00500-019-03900-z, 2019.
1204. Sohoulade, C., Stone, K. and Singh, V.P., Quantifying the Probabilistic Divergences Related to Time-Space Scales for Inferences in Water Resource Management. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 217, pp. 282-291, doi:10.1016/j.agwat.2019.03.004, 2019.
1205. Bhatia, N., Singh, V.P. and Lee, K., Variability of Extreme Precipitation over Texas and its Relation with Climatic Cycles. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 138, pp. 449-467, doi: 10.1007/s00704-019-02840-w, 2019.
1206. Lee, T. and Singh, V.P., Discrete k-nearest Neighbor Resampling for Simulating Multisite Precipitation Occurrence and Adaption to Climate Change. **Geoscientific Model Development (GMS)**, Vol. 12, No. 3, pp. 1189-1207, doi: 10.5194/gmd-12-1189-2019, 2019.
1207. Gu, X., Zhang, Q., Li, J., Singh, V.P., Liu, J., Sun, P. and He, C., Intensification and Expansion of Soil Moisture Drying in Warm Season over Eurasia under Global Warming. **Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres**, Vol. 124, No. 7, pp. 3765-3782, doi: 10.1029/2018JD029776, 2019.
1208. Khedun, C.P., Singh, V.P., Byrd, A.R., Joint Probability of Extreme Streamflow and its Day of Occurrence. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 24, No. 8, pp. 06019005-1 to 8, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001813, 2019.
1209. Seyedzadeh, A., Panahi, A., Maroufpoor, E. and Singh, V.P., Development of an Analytical Method for Estimating Manning's Coefficient of Roughness for Border Irrigation. **Irrigation Science**, Vol. 37, pp. 523-531, doi: 10.1007/s0027-019-00631-9, 2019.

1210. Li, M., Fu, Q., Singh, V.P., Liu, D. and Li, T., Stochastic Multi-objective Modelling for Optimization of Water-Food-Energy Nexus of Irrigated Agriculture. **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 127, pp. 209-224, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2019.03.015, 2019.
1211. Li, M., Sun, H., Singh, V.P., Zhou, Y. and Ma, M., Agricultural Water Resources Management Using Maximum Entropy and Entropy-Weight-Based TOPSIS Methods. **Entropy**, Vol. 21, 364, pp. 1-17, doi:10.3390/e21040364, 2019.
1212. Ni, L., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Wu, J., Wang, Y., Tao, Y. and Liu, J., A Hybrid Model-Based Framework for Estimating Ecological Risk. **Journal of Cleaner Production**, Vol. 225, pp. 1230-1240, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.04.023, 2019.
1213. Zhou, Q., Chen, L., Singh, V.P. and Zhou, J., Rainfall-runoff Simulation in Karst Dominated Areas Based on a Coupled Conceptual Hydrological Model. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 573, pp. 524-533, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2019.03.099, 2019.
1214. Zargar, M., Gholami, H., Norouzi, H., Soltani, M., Dehghan, S., Singh, V.P., Ghane, M., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Unpredictability of Gradients during Preservation Phase of the Linear Constructions. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering (IJCRCE)**, Vol. 5, No. 2, 2019, PP 1-8 ISSN 2454-8693 (Online) doi:10.20431/2454-8693.0502001, 2019.
1215. Zargar, M., Gholami, H., Norouzi, H., Soltani, M., Dehghan, S., Singh, V.P., Ghane, M. and Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., The Influence of Rock Anisotropy on the Plan of Constructions. **International Journal of Constructive Research in Civil Engineering (IJCRCE)**, Vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 24-30, doi:10.20431/2454-8693.0501004, 2019.
1216. Li, M., Singh, V.P., Fu, Q., Liu, D., Li, T. and Zhou, Y. Optimization of Agricultural Water-Food-Energy Nexus in a Random Environment: An Integrated Modelling Approach. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, doi:10.1007/s00477-019-1067-4, 2019.
1217. Manesh, M.B., Khosravi, H., Alamdarloo, E.H., Alekasir, M.S., Gholami, A. and Singh, V.P. Linkage of Agricultural Drought with Meteorological Drought in Different Climates of Iran. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 138, No. 1-2, pp. 1026-1033, doi:10.1007/s00704-019-02878-w, 2019.
1218. Kumbhakar, M., Ghoshal, K. & Singh, V.P., Application of Relative Entropy Theory to Streamwise Velocity Profile in Open Channel Flow: Effect of Prior Probability Distributions. **Zeitschrift für angewandte Mathematik und Physik (ZAMP)**, Vol. 70, No. 3, pp. 80, doi:10.1007/s00033-019-1124-0, 2019.
1219. MoradiKhaneghahi, M., Lee, T. and Singh, V.P., Stepwise Extreme Learning Machine for Statistical Downscaling of Daily Maximum and Minimum Temperature. **Stochastic**

- Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 33, pp. 1035–1056, doi:10.1007/s00477-019-01680-4, 2019.
1220. Zounemat-Kermani, M., Seo, Y., Kim, S., Ghorbani, M.A., Samadianfard, S., Naghshara, S., Kim, N.W. and Singh, V.P., Can Decomposition Approaches Always Enhance Soft Computing Models? Predicting the Dissolved Oxygen Concentration in the St. Johns River, Florida. **Applied Sciences**, Vol. 9, 2534, pp.1-24, doi:10.3390/app9122534, 2019.
1221. Li, M., Li, J., Singh, V.P., Fu, Q., Liu, D. and Yang, G., Efficient Allocation of Agricultural Land and Water Resources for Soil Environment Protection Using a Mixed Optimization-Simulation Approach under Uncertainty. **Geoderma**, Vol. 350, pp. 56-60, doi:10.1016/j.geoderma.2019.06.023, 2019.
1222. Wu, X., Hao, Z., Hao, F., Singh, V.P. and Zhang, X., Dry-Hot Magnitude Index: a Joint Indicator for Compound Event Analysis. **Environmental Research Letters**, Vol. 14, No. 6, pp. 1-9, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/ab1ec7, 2019.
1223. Ehteram, M., Singh, V.P., Ferdowsi, A., Mousavi, S.F., Farzin, S., Karami, H., Mohd, N.S., Afan, H.A., Lai, S.H., Kisi, O., Malek, M.A., Ahmed, A.N. and El-Shafie, A., An Improved Model Based on the Support Vector Machine and Cuckoo Algorithm for Simulating Reference Evapotranspiration. **PLOS ONE**, Vol. 14, No. 5, pp. 1-25, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0217499, 2019.
1224. Salehi, S., Dehghani, M., Mortazavi, S.M. and Singh, V.P., Trend Analysis and Change Point Detection of Seasonal and Annual Precipitation in Iran. **International Journal of Climatology**, Vol. 40, No. 1, pp. 308-323, doi:10.1002/joc.6211, 2019.
1225. Golian, M., Katibeh, H., Singh, V.P., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K. and Rostami, H.T., Prediction of Tunneling Impact on Flow Rates of Adjacent Extraction Water Wells. **Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology and Hydrogeology**, Vol. 53, No. 2, pp. 236-251, doi:10.1144/qjagh2019-055, 2019.
1226. Xavier, S.F.A., dos Santos, C.A.C., Stosic, T. and Singh, V.P., Precipitation Trend Analysis by Mann-Kendall Test: A Case Study of Paraíba, Brazil. **Brazilian Journal of Meteorology**, Vol. 35, No. 2, pp. 187-196, doi:10.1590/0102-7786351013, 2019.
1227. Pereira, B.de A., da Silva, Y. J. A. B., do Nascimento, C.W. A., da Silva, Y. J. A.B., Nascimento, R.C., Boechat, C.L., Barbosa, R.S. and Singh, V.P., Watershed-scale Assessment of Rare Earth Elements in Soils Derived from Sedimentary Rocks. **Environmental Monitoring and Assessment**, Vol. 191, No. 514, pp. 1-13, doi:10.1007/s10661-019-7658-y, 2019.
1228. Choubin, B., Borji, M., Mosavi, A., Sajedi-Hosseini, F., Singh, V.P. and Shamshirband, S., Snow Avalanche Hazard Prediction Using Machine Learning Methods. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 577, pp. 123929, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2019.123929, 2019.



1229. Bharati, V.K., Singh, V.P., Sanskrityayn, A. and Kumar, N., Analytical Solution for Solute Transport from a Pulse Point Source along a Medium Having Concave/Convex Spatial Dispersivity within Fractal and Euclidean Framework. **Journal of Earth System Science**, Vol. 128, No. 203, pp. 1-19, doi.org/10.1007/s12040-019-1231-5, 2019.
1230. Xie, P., Gu, H., Sang, Y.F., Wu, Z. and Singh, V.P., Comparison of Different Methods for Detecting Change Points in Hydroclimatic Time Series. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 577, pp. 123973-1 to 11, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2019.123973, 2019.
1231. Zhu, Y., Liu, Y., Wang, W., Singh, V.P., Ma, X. and Yu, Z., Three-Dimensional Characterization of Meteorological and Hydrological Droughts and their Probabilistic Links. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 578, pp. 124016-1 to 14, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2019.124016, 2019.
1232. Gu, X., Zhang, Q., Lie, J., Singh, V.P. and Su, P., Impact of Urbanization on Nonstationarity of Annual and Seasonal Precipitation Extremes in China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 575, pp. 638-655, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2019.05.070, 2019.
1233. Javadinejad, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V.P., Shayannejad, M., Reliable, Resilient, and Sustainable Water Management in Different Water User Sectors. **Water Conservation Science and Engineering**, Vol. 4, pp. 133-148, doi:10.1007/s41101-019-00073-6, 2019.
1234. Li, M. and Singh, V.P., Sustainability of Water and Energy Use for Food Production: Allocation of Irrigation Water. **International Journal of Water Resources Development**, Vol. 36, No. 2-3, pp.528-546, doi:10.1080/07900627.2019.1649129, 2019.
1235. Chavez, J.C., Enciso, J., Ganjegunte, G., Rajan, N. Jifon, J., and Singh, V.P., Growth Response and Productivity of Sorghum for Bioenergy Production in South Texas. **Transactions of the ASABE**, Vol. 62, No. 5, pp. 1207-1218, doi:10.13031/trans.13317, 2019.
1236. Sihag, P., Singh, V.P., Naggel, A., Verma, V., Vand, S., Gol, E., Modelling of Infiltration Using Artificial Intelligence Techniques in Semi Arid Areas in Iran. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 64, No. 13, pp. 1647-1658, doi:10.1080/02626667.2019.1659965, 2019.
1237. Sadeghi, S.H.R., Saeidi, P. and Singh, V.P., How Persistent are Hysteresis Patterns between Suspended Sediment Concentration and Discharge at Different Timescales? **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 64, No. 15, pp. 1909-1917, doi:10.1080/02626667.2019.1676895, 2019.
1238. Rafiei-Sardooi, E, Azareh, A., Choubin, B., Barkhori, S., Singh, V.P., Shamshirband, S., Applying the Remotely Sensed Data to Identify Homogeneous Regions of Watersheds Using a Pixel-Based Classification Approach. **Applied Geography**, Vol. 111, No. 102071, pp. 1-8, doi:10.1016/j.apgeog.2019.102071, 2019.

1239. Afzalimehr, H., Riazi, P., Jahadi, M., Singh, V. P., Effect of Vegetation Patches on Flow Structures and the Estimation of Friction Factor. **IHS Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, pp. 1-11, doi:10.1080/09715010.2019.1660920, 2019.
1240. Hosseinjanzadeh, H., Khozani, Z.S., Ardeshtir, A. and Singh, V.P., Experimental Investigation into the Use of Collar for Reducing Scouring around Short Abutments. **IHS Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, pp. 1-17, doi:10.1080/09715010.2019.1656558, 2019.
1241. Ruiz-Alvarez, O., Singh, V.P., Enciso-Medina, J., Ontiveros-Capurata, R.E. and dos Santo, C.A.C., Observed Trends in Daily Extreme Precipitation Indices in Aguascalientes, Mexico. **Meteorological Applications**, Vol. 27, No. 1, pp. e1838, doi:10.1002/met.1838, 2019.
1242. Biazar, S.M., Dinpashoh, Y. and Singh, V.P., Sensitivity Analysis of the Reference Crop Evapotranspiration in a Humid Region. **Environmental Science and Pollution Research**, Vol. 26, No. 31, pp. 32517-32544, doi:10.1007/s11356-019-06419-w, 2019.
1243. Qin, Z., Peng, T., Singh, V.P. and Chen, M., Spatio-temporal Variations of Precipitation Extremes in Hanjiang River Basin, China, during 1960–2015. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 138, pp. 1767-1783, doi:10.1007/s00704-019-02932-7, 2019.
1244. Bui, D.T., Shirzadi, A., Chapi, K., Shahabi, H., Pradhan, B., Pham, B.T., Singh, V.P., Chen, W., Khosravi, K., Ahmad, B.B. and Lee, S., A Hybrid Computational Intelligence Approach to Groundwater Spring Potential Mapping. **Water**, Vol. 11, No. 10, pp. 2013, doi:10.3390/w11102013, 2019.
1245. Xu, Y., Zhang, X., Wang, X., Hao, Z., Singh, V.P. and Hao, F., Propagation from Meteorological Drought to Hydrological Drought under the Impact of Human Activities: A Case Study in Northern China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 579, pp. 124147, doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2019.124147, 2019.
1246. Li, S., Chen, X., Qi, X., Zhang, L., Singh, V.P., Singh, Tradeoff for Water Resources Allocation based on Updated Probabilistic Assessment of Matching Degree between Water Demand and Water Availability. **Science of the Total Environment**, pp. 134923, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.134923, 2019.
1247. Gupta, V., Jain, M.K. and Singh, V.P., Multivariate Modeling of Projected Drought Frequency and Hazard over India. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 25, No. 4, pp. 0402003, 2019. doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001893, 2019.
1248. Xu, P., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Wang, Y., Wu, J., Lu, H., Wang, L., Liu, J., and Zhang, J., Time-varying Copula and Design Life Level-based Nonstationary Risk Analysis of Extreme Rainfall Events. **Hydrology and Earth System Sciences**, pp. 1-14, doi:10.5194/hess-2019-358, 2019.

1249. Sadeghi, S.H., Ghaffari, A., Rangavar, A., Hazbavi, Z. and Singh, V.P., Spatiotemporal Distribution of Soil Moisture in Gully Facies. **International Soil and Water Conservation Research**, Vol. 8, No. 1, pp. 15-25, doi:10.1016/j.iswcr.2019.10.001, 2019.
1250. Hao, Z., Hao, F., Xia, Y., Singh, V.P., Zhang, X., A Monitoring and Prediction System for Compound Dry and Hot Events. **Environmental Research Letters**, Vol. 14, No. 11, pp. 114034, doi:10.1088/1748-9326/ab4df5, 2019.
1251. Kumbhakar, M., Ghoshal, K. and Singh, V.P., Two-Dimensional Distribution of Streamwise Velocity in Open Channel Flow Using Maximum Entropy Principle: Incorporation of Additional Constraints Based on Conservation Laws. **Computer Methods in Applied Mechanics and Engineering**, Vol. 361, pp. 112738, doi:10.1016/j.cma.2019.112738, 2019.
1252. Liu, J., Zhang, Q., Feng, S., Gu, X., Singh, V.P. and Sun, P., Global Attribution of Runoff Variance across Multiple Timescales. **Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres**, Vol. 124, No. 24, pp. 13962-13974, doi:10.1029/2019JD030539, 2019.
1253. Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Eslamian, S., Singh, V.P., Dalezios, N.R., Ghane, M., Gholami, H., Dehghan, S. and Haeri-Hamedani, M., Decreasing the Number of Coliforms of Wastewater Treatment Plants using Sand Filtration Together with Four-Seed Powder. **International Journal of Research Studies in Agricultural Sciences (IJRSAS)**, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp 36-40, doi:10.20431/2454-6224.0503005, 2019.
1254. Seyedzadeh, A., Panahi, A., Maroufpoor, E., Singh, V.P. and Maheshwari, B., Developing a Novel Method for Estimating Parameters of Kostiakov–Lewis Infiltration Equation. **Irrigation Science**, Vol. 38, No.2, pp. 189-198, doi:10.1007/s00271-019-00660-4, 2019.
1255. Zhang, L., Traore, S., Cui, Y., Luo, Y., Zhu, G., Liu, B., Fipps, G., Karthikeyan, R. and Singh, V.P., Assessment of Spatiotemporal Variability of Reference Evapotranspiration and Controlling Climate Factors over Decades in China Using Geospatial Techniques. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 213, pp. 499-511, doi:10.1016/j.agwat.2018.09.037, 2019.
1256. Han, C., Liu, T., Lu, X., Duan, L., Singh, V. P. and Ma, L., Effect of Litter on Soil Respiration in a Man-Made Populus L. Forest in a Dune-Meadow Transitional Region in China's Horqin Sandy Land. **Ecological Engineering**, Vol. 127, pp. 276-284. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoleng.2018.12.005>, 2019.
1257. Han, C., Yu, R., Lu, X., Duan, L., Singh, V. P., & Liu, T. 2019. Interactive Effects of Hydrological Conditions on Soil Respiration in China's Horqin Sandy Land: An Example of Dune-Meadow Cascade Ecosystem. **Science of the Total Environment**, Vol. 651, pp. 3053-3063. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.10.198>, 2019.

1258. Abdollahi, S., Madadi, M., Ghorbanzadeh, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K., Singh, V.P. and Eslamian, S., Study of Energy Types: Fossil, Nuclear and Renewable Energies and their Evaluation in Terms of Environmental Pollution and Economically. **American Journal of Engineering and Applied Sciences**, Vol. 12 No. 3, 342-351, DOI: <https://doi.org/10.3844/ajeassp.2019.342.351>, 2019.
1259. Feng, A., Liu, J., Zhang, Q., Zhang, Y., Singh, V.P., Gu, X. and Sun, P., A Global Quantitation of Factors Affecting Evapotranspiration Variability. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 584, 124688, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2020.124688, 2020.
1260. Talebmorad, H., Ahmadnejad, A., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Uncertainty in Evapotranspiration Values by FAO56-Penman-Monteith and Hargreaves-Samani Methods. **International Journal of Hydrology Science and Technology**, Vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 135-147, doi:10.1504/IJHST.2020.106481, 2020.
1261. Ni, L., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Wu, J., Wang, Y., Tao, Y. and Zhang, J., Streamflow and Rainfall Forecasting by Two Long Short-Term Memory-Based Models. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 583, 124296, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2019.124296, 2020.
1262. Hao, Z., Li, W., Singh, V.P., Xia, Y., Zhang, X., Hao, F., Impact of Dependence Changes on the Likelihood of Hot Extremes under Drought Conditions in the United States. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 581, 124410, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2019.124410, 2020.
1263. Verma, S., Singh, P.K., Mishra, S.K., Singh, V.P. and Singh, A., Activation Soil Moisture Accounting (ASMA) for Runoff Estimation Using Soil Conservation Service Curve Number (SCS-CN) Method. **Journal of Hydrology**, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2020.125114, Vol. 589, 125114, 2020.
1264. Li, M., Fu, Q., Singh, V.P., Liu, D., Li, T. and Zhou, Y., Managing Agricultural Water and Land Resources with Tradeoff between Economic, Environmental, and Social Considerations: A Multi-objective Non-linear Optimization Model under Uncertainty. **Agricultural Systems**, Vol. 178, 102685, doi:10.1016/j.agsy.2019.102685, 2020.
1265. Wang, W., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Wang, Y., Wu, J., Liu, J., Zou, Y. and He, R., Information Theory-Based Multi-Objective Design of Rainfall Network for Streamflow Simulation. **Advances in Water Resources**, Vol. 135, 103476, doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2019.103476, 2020.
1266. Zhang, G., Su, X. and Singh, V.P., Modelling Groundwater-Dependent Vegetation Index Using Entropy Theory. **Ecological Modeling**, Vol. 416, 108916, doi:10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2019.108916, 2020.
1267. Lan, T., Zhang, H., Xu, C.-Y., Singh, V.P., and Lin, K., Detection and Attribution of Abrupt Shift in Minor Periods in Human-Impacted Streamflow, **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 584, 124637, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2020.124637, 2020.

1268. Li, M., Fua, Q., Singh, V.P., Liu, D., Gong, X., Risk-based Agricultural Water Allocation under Multiple Uncertainties. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 233, 106105, doi:10.1016/j.agwat.2020.106105, 2020.
1269. Lee, T., Shin, J.-Y., Kim, J.-S., and Singh, V.P., Stochastic Simulation on Reproducing Long-Term Memory Model of Hydroclimatic Variables Using Deep Learning Algorithm. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 582, 124540, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2019.124540, 2020.
1270. Geng, X., Zhou, X., Yin, G., Hao, F., Zhang, X., Hao, Z., Singh, V.P. and Fu, Y.H., Extended Growing Season Reduced River Runoff in Luanhe River Basin. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 582, 124538, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2019.124538, 2020.
1271. Ehteram, M., Karami, H., Mousavi, S.-F., Farzin, S. and Singh, V.P., Crow Algorithm for Irrigation Management: A Case Study. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 34, No. 3, pp. 1021-1045, doi:10.1007/s11269-020-02488-6, 2020.
1272. Yang, X., Zhang, L., Wang, Y., Singh, V.P., Xu, C.-Y., Ren, L., Zhang, M., Liu, Y., Jiang, S. and Yuan, F., Spatial and Temporal Characterization of Drought Events in China Using the Severity-Area-Duration Method. **Water**, Vol. 12, No. 230, pp. 1-17, doi:10.3390/w12010230, 2020.
1273. Li, M., Fu, Q., Singh, V.P., Liu, D., Li, T. and Li, J., Sustainable Management of Land, Water, and Fertilizer for Rice Production Considering Footprint Family Assessment in a Random Environment. **Journal of Cleaner Production**, Vol. 258, 120785, doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.120785, 2020.
1274. Azad, A., Saeedian, A., Mousavi, S.-F., Karami, H., Farzin, S. and Singh, V.P., Effect of Zeolite and Pumice Powders on the Environmental and Physical Characteristics of Green Concrete Filters. **Construction and Building Materials**, Vol. 240, No. 117931, pp. 1-13, doi:10.1016/j.conbuildmat.2019.117931, 2020.
1275. Zheng, Y., Zhang, Q., Luo, M., Sun, P. and V.P. Singh, Wintertime Precipitation in Eastern China and Relation to the Madden-Julian Oscillation: Spatiotemporal Properties, Impacts and Causes. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 582, 124477, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2019.124477, 2020.
1276. Li, H., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Wang, Y., Wu, J., Wu, J., He, R., Zou, Y., Liu, J., Zhang, J., Developing a Dual Entropy-Transinformation Criterion for Hydrometric Network Optimization Based on Information Theory and Copulas, **Environmental Research**, Vol. 180, 108813, doi:10.1016/j.envres.2019.108813, 2020.
1277. Sang, Y.-F., Fu, Q., Singh, V.P., Sivakumar, B., Zhu, Y. and Lie, X., Does Summer Precipitation in China Exhibit Significant Periodicities? **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 581, 124289, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2019.124289, 2020.

1278. Liu, W., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Wang, Y., Zeng, X., Ni, L., Tao, Y., Wu, J., Liu, J., Zou, Y., He, R., and Zhang, J., A Hybrid Statistical Model for Ecological Risk Integral Assessment of PAHs in Sediments. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 583, 124612, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2020.124612, 2020.
1279. Azad, A., Mousavi, S.-F., Karamic, H., Farzin, S., Rezaifar, O., Kheyroddin, A. and Singh, V.P., Properties of Metakaolin-Based Green Pervious Concrete Cured in Cold and Normal Weather Conditions. **European Journal of Environmental and Civil Engineering**, Vol. 26, No. 6, pp. 2074-2087, doi:10.1080/19648189.2020.1749942, 2020.
1280. Seifi, A., Ehteram, M., Singh, V.P. and Mosavi, A., Modeling and Uncertainty Analysis of Groundwater Level Using Six Evolutionary Optimization Algorithms Hybridized with ANFIS, SVM, and ANN. **Sustainability**, Vol. 12, No. 10., 4023, doi:10.3390/su12104023, 2020.
1281. Abdollah, S., Madadi, M., Ghorbanzadeh, S., Eslamian, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K. and Singh, V.P., The Appropriate Use of Wind Energy in Sistan Region to Generate Electricity. **American Journal of Engineering and Applied Science**, Vol. 13, No. 2, pp. 173-181, doi:10.3844/ajeassp.2020.173.181, 2020.
1282. Penghui, L., Ewees, A.A., Beyaztas, B.H., Qi, C., Salih, S.Q., Al-Ansari, N., Bhagat, S.K., Yaseen, Z.M., and Singh, V.P., Metaheuristic Optimization Algorithms Hybridized With Artificial Intelligence Model for Soil Temperature Prediction: Novel Model. **IEEE Access**, Vol. 8, pp. 51884-51904, doi:10.1109/ACCESS.2020.2979822, 2020.
1283. Ruiz-Alvarez. O., Singh, V.P., Enciso-Medina, J., Ontiveros-Capurata, R.E. and Corrales-Suastegui, A., Spatio-Temporal Trends of Monthly and Annual Precipitation in Aguascalientes, Mexico. **Atmosphere**, Vol., 11, No. 5, pp. 437; doi:10.3390/atmos11050437, 2020.
1284. Huang, J.J., Guo, H., Chen, B., Guo, X., Singh, V.P., Retrieval of Non-Optically Active Parameters for Small Scale Urban Waterbodies by a Machine Learning-Based Strategy. **Preprints**, 2020040111, doi:10.20944/preprints202004.0111.v1, 2020.
1285. Bhatia, N., Singh, V.P. and Lee, K., Sensitivity of Extreme Precipitation in Texas to Climatic Cycles. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 140, pp. 905-914, doi:10.1007/s00704-020-03125-3, 2020.
1286. Han, J. and Singh, V.P., Forecasting of Droughts and Tree Mortality under Global Warming: A Review of Causative Mechanisms and Modeling Methods. **Journal of Water and Climate Change**, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 600-632, doi:10.2166/wcc.2020.239, 2020; Supplement, pages, 1-22, 2020.
1287. Ghorbani, M.A., Khatibi, R., Singh, V.P., Kahya, E., Ruskeepää, H., Saggi, M.K., Sivakumar, B., Kim, S., Salmasi, F., Kashani, M.H., Fard, S.S., Shahabi, M. and Jani, R.,

- Continuous Monitoring of Suspended Sediments Concentrations Using Image Analytics and Deriving Inherent Correlations by Machine Learning. **Scientific Reports: Nature**, Vol. 10, No. 1, pp. 1-9, doi:10.1038/s41598-020-64707-9, 2020.
1288. Khedun, C. P., Singh, V.P. and Byrd, A.R., Closure to “Joint Probability of Extreme Streamflow and Its Day of Occurrence.” **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 25, No. 9, 07020021, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001974, 2020.
1289. Zakhrouf, M., Bouchelkia, H., Stamboul, M., Kim, S. and Singh, V.P., Evolutionary Machine Learning Approaches for Multi-Step (Days) Streamflow Forecasting in the Seybous River, Algeria. **Korean Journal of Water Resources**, Vol. 53, pp. 395-408, doi:10.3741/JKWRA.2020.53.6.395, 2020.
1290. Hao, Z. and Singh, V.P., Compound Events under Global Warming: A Dependence Perspective. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 25, No. 9, 03120001, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001991, 2020.
1291. Malik, A., Kumar, A., Salih, S.Q, Kim, S., Kim, N.W., Yaseen, Z.M. and Singh, V.P., Drought Index Prediction using advanced fuzzy logic model: Regional case study over Kumaon in India. **PLOS ONE**, Vol. 15, No. 5, pp. E0233280, doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0233280, 2020.
1292. Barreto, I.D. de Carvalho, Stosic, T., Filho, M.C., Delrieux, C., Singh, V.P. and Stosic, B., Complexity Analyses of Sao Francisco River Streamflow: the Influence of Dams and Reservoirs. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 25, No. 10, 05020036, doi: 10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001996, 2020.
1293. Singh, M.K., Thakur, C.K., Kumari, P. and Singh, V.P., Solute Transport Model Equation for Mobile Phase in Semi-Infinite Porous Media. **Groundwater for Sustainable Development**, Vol. 11, 100411, doi:10.1016/j.gsd.2020.100411, 2020.
1294. Kim, S., Alizamir, M., Zounemat-Kermani, M., Kisi, O. and Singh, V.P., Assessing the Biochemical Oxygen Demand Using Neural Networks and Ensemble Tree Approaches in South Korea. **Journal of Environmental Management**, doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110834, Vol. 270, 110834, 2020.
1295. Pathak, K., Pandey, K.K and Singh, V.P. Entropy-Based Velocity and Shear Stress Distributions for Trapezoidal Channels. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 25, No.11, pp. 04020047-1-04020047-10, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0002001, 2020.
1296. Thakur, A.K., Ojha, C.S.P., Singh, V.P., Rai, C.B. and Kashyap, V., Evaluating Kinetic and Probabilistic Approaches for Describing Pathogen Variation During River Bank Filtration. **Journal of Hazardous, Toxic, and Radioactive Waste Management**, Vol. 25, No. 1, pp. 04020011-1 to -4, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HZ.2153-5515.0000562, 2020.

1297. Seifi, A., Dehghani, M. and Singh, V.P., Uncertainty Analysis of Water Quality Index (WQI) for Groundwater Quality Evaluation: Application of Monte-Carlo Method for Weight Allocation. **Ecological Indicators**, Vol. 117, 106653, doi:10.1016/j.ecolind.2020.106653, 2020.
1298. Guntu, R.K., Maheswaran, R., Agarwal, A. and Singh, V.P., Accounting for Temporal Variability for Improved Precipitation Regionalization Based on Self-organizing Map Coupled with Information Theory. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 590, 125236, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2020.125236, 2020.
1299. Li, M., Fu, Q., Singh, V.P., Liu, D. and Li, J., Optimization of Sustainable Bioenergy Production Considering Energy-Food-Water-Land Nexus and Livestock Manure under Uncertainty. **Agricultural Systems**, Vol. 184, 102900, doi:10.1016/j.agsy.2020.102900, 2020.
1300. Gu, X., Zhang, Q., Li, J., Chen, D., Singh, V.P., Zhang, Y., Liu, J., Shen, Z. and Yu, H., Impacts of Anthropogenic Warming and Uneven Regional Socio-economic Development on Global River Flood Risk. **Journal of Hydrology**, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2020.125262, Vol.590, 125262, 2020.
1301. Kumar, R., Chatterjee, A., Singh, M.K. and Singh, V.P., Mathematical Modelling to Establish the Influence of Pesticides on Groundwater Contamination. **Arabian Journal of Geosciences**, 13(14), pp.1-10, doi:10.1007/s12517-020-05618-x, 2020.
1302. Kumbhakar, M., Ray, R.K., Ghoshal, K. and Singh, V.P., On the Role of Tsallis Entropy Index for Velocity Modelling in Open Channels. **Physica A: Statistical Mechanics and its Applications**, Vol., 124901, doi:10.1016/j.physa.2020.124901, 2020.
1303. Termeh, S.V.R., Khosravi, K., Sadeghi-Niaraki, A., Singh, V.P., Melesse, A. M., Pham, B.T. and Lee, S., Improving Groundwater Potential Mapping Using Metaheuristic Approaches. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 65, No. 16, pp. 2720-2749, doi:10.1080/02626667.2020.1828589, 2020.
1304. Dodangeh, E., Yin, J., Singh, V.P., Yang, G., Mosavi, A. and Pham, B.T., Flood Frequency Analysis of Interconnected Rivers by Copulas. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 34(11), pp. 3533-3549., doi:10.1007/s11269-020-02634-0, 2020.
1305. Li, M., Zhou, Y., Fu, Q., Singh, V.P., Li, Z. and Li, Y., An Ecological Footprint Approach for Cropland Use Sustainability Based on Multi-objective Optimization Modelling. **Journal of Environmental Management**, Vol. 273, 111147, doi: 10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.111147, 2020.



1306. Xu, P., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Lu, H., Wang, Y., Wu, J., Wang, L., Liu, J. and Zhang, J., Copula-based Seasonal Rainfall Simulation Considering Nonstationarity. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 590, 125439, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2020.125439, 2020.
1307. Biazar, S.M., Fard, A.F., Singh, V.P., Dinpashosh, Y. and Majnooni-Herris, A., Estimation of Evaporation from Saline-Water with More Efficient Input Variables. **Pure and Applied Geophysics**, Vol. 177(11), pp.5599-5619., doi:10.1007/s00024-020-02570-5, 2020.
1308. Li, C., Zhang, H., Singh, V.P., Fan, J., Wei, X., Yang, J. and Wei, X., Investigating Precipitation Concentration Variations in the Transitional Zone between Qinling Mountains and Loess Plateau in China: Implying Regional Impacts of AO and WPSH. **PLOS ONE**, Vol. 15 (11), e0238798, doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0238709, 2020.
1309. Wei, X., Zhang, H., Singh, V.P., Dang, C., Shao, S. and Wu, R., Coincidence Probability of Streamflow in Water Resources Area, Water Receiving Area, and Impacted Area: Implications for Water Supply Risk and Potential Impact of Water Transfer. **Hydrology Research**, Vol. 51(5), pp.1120-1135, doi: 10.2166/nh.2020.106, 2020.
1310. Xu, P., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Lu, H., Wang, Y., Wu, J., Wang, L., Liu, J., Zhang, J., Multivariate Hazard Assessment for Nonstationary Seasonal Flood Extremes Considering Climate Change. **Journal of Geophysical Research- Atmospheres**, Vol. 125, No. 18, e2020JD032780, doi:10.1029/2020JD032780, 2020.
1311. Abdolvandi, A.F., Ziaei, A.N., Moramarco, T. and Singh, V.P., New Approach to Computing Mean Velocity and Discharge. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol., 66(2), pp. 347-353, doi: 10.1080/02626667.2020.1859115, 2021.
1312. Alizamir, M., Kim, S., Zounemat-Kermani, M., Heddami, S., Kim, N.W. and Singh, V.P., Kernel Extreme Learning Machine: An Efficient Model for Estimating Daily Dew Point Temperature Using Weather Data. **Water**, Vol. 12(9), pp. 2600, doi.org/10.3390/w12092600, 2020.
1313. Ruiz-Alvarez, O., Singh, V.P., Enciso-Medina, J., Ontiveros-Capurata, R.E. and Costa dos Santos, C.A., Observed Trends in Daily Temperature Extreme Indices in Aguascalientes, Mexico. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 142, No. 3, pp. 1425-1445, doi: 10.1002/met.1838, 2020.
1314. Meshram, S.G., Singh, V.P., Kisi, O., Karimi, V. and Meshram, S.G., Application of Artificial Neural Networks, Support Vector Machine and Multiple Model - ANN to Sediment Yield Prediction. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 34, pp. 4561-4575, doi: 10.1007/s11269-020-02672-8, 2020.
1315. Huang, J.J., Chen, H., Li, T., McBean, E. and Singh, V.P., A Modified Trapezoidal Framework Model for Partitioning Regional Evapotranspiration. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 34(25), pp. 5025-5042, doi:10.22541/au.158602500.05780501, 2020.

1316. Lee, K. and Singh, V.P., Analysis of Uncertainty and Non-stationarity in Probable Maximum Precipitation in Brazos River Basin. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 590, 125526, doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2020.125526, 2020.
1317. Biazar, S.M., Fard, A.F., Singh, V.P., Dinpashoh, Y. and Majnoui, A., Estimation of Evaporation from Saline Water. **Environmental Monitoring and Assessment**, Vol. 192(11), pp. 1-17, doi: 10.1007/s10661-020-08634-2, 2020.
1318. Gupta, V., Jain, M.K. and Singh, V.P., Multivariate Modeling of Projected Drought Frequency and Hazard over India. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 25(4), pp. 04020003, doi:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001893, 2020.
1319. Valipour, M., Bateni, S.M., Sefidkouhi, M.A.G., Raeini-Sarjaz, M. and Singh, V.P., Complexity of Forces Driving Trend of Reference Evapotranspiration and Signals of Climate Change. **Atmosphere**, Vol. 11 (10), 1081; doi.org/10.3390/atmos11101081, 2020.
1320. Meshram, S.G., Singh, V.P., Kahya, E., Alvandi, E., Meshram, C. and Sharma, S.K., Feasibility of Multicriteria Decision Making Approach for Prioritization of Sensitive Area at Risk of Water Erosion. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 34, No. 15, pp. 4665-4685, doi.org/10.1007/s1269-020-02681-7, 2020.
1321. Soltani, N., Afzalimehr, H. and Singh, V.P., Influence of Vegetated Banks on Turbulent Characteristics of Non-uniform Flow in Gravel Bed River. **International Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol. 9, No. 1, pp. 15-23, doi.org/10.5923/j.ijhe.20200901.03, 2020.
1322. Huang, J.J., Guo, H., Chen, B., Guo, X. and Singh, V.P., Retrieval of Non-Optically Active Parameters for Small Scale Urban Waterbodies by a Machine Learning-Based Strategy. **International Journal of Remote Sensing**, Preprint, doi: 10.20944/preprints202004.0111.v1, 2020.
1323. Peng, T., Tian, H., Singh, V.P., Chen, M., Liu, J., Ma, H. and Wang, J., Quantitative Assessment of Drivers of Sediment Load Reduction in the Yangtze River Basin, China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 580, 124242, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2019.124242>, 2020.
1324. Imre E., Barreto, D., Talata, I., Baille, W., Rahemi, N., Goudarzy, M., Lőrincz, J. and Singh, V. P., Grading Curves and Internal Stability. Grading curves and Internal Stability. **Dunakavics**, Vol, 8, No. 3, pp. 37-49, ISSN 2064-5007, [http://dunakavics.uniduna.hu/Online\\_2003.pdf](http://dunakavics.uniduna.hu/Online_2003.pdf), 2020.
1325. Bao, Y., Duan, L., Tong, X., Liu, T., Wang, G., Zhang, L. and Singh, V.P., Simulation and Partition Evapotranspiration for the Representative Landform-Soil-Vegetation Formations in Horqin Sandy Land, China. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 140, No. 3-4, pp. 1221-1232. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00704-020-03165-9>, 2020.

1326. Hao, Z., Sifang, F., Hao, F., Singh, V.P., Zhang, X. and Wu, X., Projected Increase in Compound Dry and Hot Events over Global Land Areas. **International Journal of Climatology**, Vol. 41, No. 1, pp. 393-403, doi:10.1002/joc.6626, 2021.
1327. Shen, Z., Zhang, Q., Chen, D. and Singh, V.P., Varying Effects of Mining Development on Ecological Conditions and Groundwater Storage in Dry Region in Inner Mongolia of China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 597, 125759, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2020.125759, pp. 1-12, 2021.
1328. Thakur, A.K., Ojha, C.S.P., Singh, V.P., Chaudhury, B.B. and Kashyap, V., Removal of Turbidity and Assessment of Groundwater Contribution During River Bank Filtration. **Journal of Hazardous, Toxic, and Radioactive Waste**, ASCE, Vol. 25(2), 04021006, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HZ.2153-5515.0000597, 2021.
1329. Pereira, B. de A., da Silva, Y.J.A.B., do Nascimento, C.W.A., da Silva, Y.J. A.B., Nascimento, R.C., Boechat, C.L., Barbosa, R.S. and Singh, V.P., Quality Reference Values for Rare Earth Elements in Soils from One of the Last Agricultural Frontiers in Brazil. **Scientia Agricola**, Vol. 78, pp., 1-10, Suppl., e20200069 2021, doi.org/10.1590/1678-992X-2020-0069, 2021.
1330. Talebmorad, H., Abedi-Koupai, J., Eslamian, S., Mousavi, S.-F., Akhavan, S., Ostad-Ali-Askari, K. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of the Impact of Climate Change on Reference Crop Evapotranspiration in Hamedan-Bahar Plain. **International Journal of Hydrology Science and Technology**, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 334-347, doi: 10.1504/IJHST.2021.114554, 2021.
1331. Zhang, H., Chen, L. and Singh, V.P., Flood Frequency Analysis Using Generalized Distributions and Entropy-based Model Selection Method. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 596, 125610, doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2020.125610, 11 pp., 2021.
1332. Kumbhakar, M., Ray, R.K., Chakraborty, S.K., Ghoshal, K. and Singh, V.P., Mathematical Modelling of Streamwise Velocity Profile in Open Channels Using Tsallis Entropy. **Communications in Nonlinear Science and Numerical Simulation**, Vol. 94, 105581, doi: 10.1016/j.cnsns.2020.105581, 2021.
1333. Gupta, S.K., Gupta, N. and Singh, V.P., Variable-Sized Cluster Analysis for 3-D Pattern Characterization of Trend in Precipitation and Change Point Detection. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 26, No. 1, 04020056, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0002010, 2021.
1334. Azad, A., Farzin, S., Sanikhani, H., Karami, H., Kisi, O. and Singh, V.P., Approaches for Optimizing the Performance of Adaptive Neuro-Fuzzy Inference System and Least Square Support Vector Machine in Rainfall Modeling. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 26, No. 4, 04021010, doi: 10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0002069, 2021.

1335. Assis, K.G.O., da Silva, Y.J.A.B., Lopes, J.W.B., Medeiros, J.C., Teixeira, M.P.R., Rimá, F.B. and Singh, V.P., Soil loss and Sediment Yield in a Perennial Catchment in Southwest Piauí, Brazil. **Environmental Monitoring and Assessment**, doi.org/10.1007/s10661-020-08789-y, Vol. 193, No. 26, pp. 1-11, 2021.
1336. Li, M., Sun, H., Liu, D., Singh, V.P. and Fu, Q., Multi-Scale Modelling for Irrigation Water and Cropland Resources Allocation Considering Uncertainties in Water Supply and Demand. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 46, 106687, doi.org/10.1016/j.agwat.2020.106687, 2021.
1337. Bao, Y., Daun, L., Liu, T., Tong, X., Wang, G., Lei, H., Zhang, L. and Singh, V.P., Simulation of Evapotranspiration and its Components for the Mobile Dune Using an Improved Dual-Source Model in Semi-Arid Region. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 592, 125796, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2020.125796, 2021.
1338. Kumar, R., Lone, M.A. and Singh, V.P., Temporal Simulation of Sediment Yield Using WEPP Model in Dal Catchment of Temperate Region of Kashmir Valley, India. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 26, No. 5, 05021006, doi: 10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0002074, 05021006, 2021.
1339. Dang, C., Zhang, H., Singh, V.P., Yu, Y. and Shao, S., Investigating Hydrological Variability in Wuding River Basin: Implication for Water Resources Management under the Water-Human-Coupled Environment. **Water**, Vol. 13, No. 2, 184. doi.org/10.3390/w13020184, 2021.
1340. Liang, Z., Huang, Y., Singh, V.P., Hu, Y., Li, B. and Wang, J., Multi-source Error Correction for Flood Forecasting Based on Dynamic System Response Curve Method. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 594, 125908, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2020.125908, 2021.
1341. Wu, X. , Hao, Z. , Hao, F. , Zhang, X. , Singh, V.P. and Sun, C., Influence of Large-scale Circulation Patterns on Compound Dry and Hot Events in China. **Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres**, Vol. 126, No. 4, e2020JD033918, doi: 10.1029/2020JD033918, 2021.
1342. Garg, V., Baldev, S. and Singh, V.P., Scour Protection Around Bridge Pier and Two-Piers-in-Tandem Arrangement. **IHS Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, pp. 1-13, doi.org/10.1080/09715010.2021.1874550, 2021.
1343. Wang, T., Tu, X., Singh, V.P., Chen, X. and Lin, K., Global Data Assessment and Analysis of Drought Characteristics Based on CMIP6. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 596, 126091, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2021.126091, 2021.
1344. Boroomandnia, A., Bozorg-Haddad, O., Bahrami, M., Goharian, E., Singh, V.P., and Loáiciga H.A., Optimizing Urban Stormwater Control Strategies and Assessing Aquifer

- Recharge through Drywells in an Urban Watershed. **Hydrogeology Journal**, Vol. 29, No. 4, pp., 1379-1398, doi.org/10.1007/s10040-021-02316-0, 2021.
1345. Dang, C., Zhang, H., Singh, V.P., Yu, Y. and Shao, S., Investigating Hydrological Variability in the Wuding River Basin: Implications for Water Resources Management Under the Water–Human-Coupled Environment. **Water**, Vol. 13, No. 2, 184. doi.org/10.3390/w13020184, 2021.
1346. Banadkooki, F.B., Singh, V.P. and Ehteram, M., Multi Time Scale Drought Prediction Using New Hybrid Artificial Neural Network Models. **Natural Hazards**, Vol. 106, No. 3, pp. 2461-2478, doi.org/10.1007/s11069-021-04550-x. 2021.
1347. Zhang, H., Dang, C., Singh, V.P., Zhi, T., Zhang, J. and Ding, H., A Statistical Approach for Reconstructing Natural Streamflow Series Based on Streamflow Variation Identification. **Hydrology Research**, Vol. 52, No. 5, pp. 1100-1115, doi.org/10.2166/nh.2021.180, 2021.
1348. Shang, X., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Wang, Y., Wu, J., Liu, J., Zou, Y. and He, R., Effect of Uncertainty in Historical Data on Flood Frequency Analysis Using Bayesian Method. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 26, No. 4, 04021011, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0002075, 2021.
1349. Kim, S., Maleki, N., Rezaie-Balf, M., Singh, V.P., Alizamir, M., Kim, N.W., Lee, J.J., and Kisi, O., Assessment of the Total Organic Carbon Employing the Different Nature-Inspired Approaches in the Nakdong River, South Korea. **Environmental Monitoring and Assessment**, Vol. 193, No. 7, pp. 193-445, doi.org/10.1007/s.10661-021-08907-4, 2021.
1350. Chen, H., Jeanne Huang, J., McBean, E., Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Alternative Two-Source Remote Sensing Models in Partitioning of Land Evapotranspiration. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 597, 126029, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2021.126029, 2021.
1351. Parvizi, P., Afzalimehr, H. and Singh, V.P., Impact of Pool and Vegetated Bottom on Turbulant Flow Structure. **International Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol. 10, No. 1, pp. 8-18, doi.org/10.5923/j.ijhe.20211001.02, 2021.
1352. Aghelpour, P., Singh, V.P. and Varshavian, V., Time Series Prediction of Seasonal Precipitation in Iran, Using Data-Driven Models: A Comparison under Different Climatic Conditions. **Arabian Journal of Geoscience**, Vol. 14, No. 7, pp. 1-14, doi.org/10.1007/s12517-021-06910-0, 2021.
1353. Afzalimehr, H., Jahadi, M., Zamani, M. and Singh, V. P., Flow Structure over Bed Form with Flexible Vegetation Patches. **ISH Journal of Hydraulic Engineering (TISH)**, pp. 378-384, doi.org/10.1080/09715010.2021.1907797 021, 2021.

1354. Xu, Y., Zhang, X., Hao, Z., Singh, V.P. and Hao, F., Characterization of Agricultural Drought Propagation over China Based on Bivariate Probabilistic Quantification. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 598, 126194, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2021.126194, 2021.
1355. Azad, A., Mousavi, S.-F., Karami, H., Farzin, S. and Singh, V.P., The Effect of Vermiculite and Quartz in Porous Concrete on Reducing Storm-Runoff Pollution, **ISH Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol. 27, No. 2, pp. 144-152, doi.org/10.1080/09715010.2018.1528482, 2021.
1356. Meshram, S.G., Singh, V.P., Meshram, C., Islam, S., Simplified Sediment Yield Index Incorporating Parameter Stream Length. **Environmental Earth Sciences**, Vol, 80, No. 631, doi.org/10.1007/s12665-021-09919-6, 2021.
1357. Meshram, S.G., Singh, V.P., Kisi, O. Meshram, C, Soil Erosion Modeling of Watershed Using Cubic, Quadratic and Quintic Splines. **Natural Hazards**. Vol, 108, pp. 2701-2719, 2021. doi.org/10.1007/s11069-021-04796-5
1358. Farooq, Z., Kumar, R. and Singh, V.P., Trend of Reference Evapotranspiration under Climate Change in Himalayan Region, India. **Journal of Agrometeorology**, Vol. 23, No. 1, pp. 127-131, doi.org/10.54386/jam.v23i1.98, 2021.
1359. Li, M., Sun, H., Singh, V.P., Zhou, Y., Ma, M.. 2019. Agricultural Water Resources Management Using Maximum Entropy and Entropy-Weight-Based TOPSIS Methods. **Entropy**, Vol. 21, No. 4, pp. 364. doi.org/10.3390/e21040364, 2021.
1360. Aksentijevic, A., Mihailović, D.T., Mihailović, A. and Singh, V.P., Regime-Related Regularities in River Flow Revealed by Aksentijevic-Gibson Complexity. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 598, pp. 1-19,126364, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2021.126364, 2021.
1361. Mallick, J., Singh, C.K., Al Mesfer, M.K., Singh, V.P. and Alsubih, M., Groundwater Quality Studies in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia: Prevalent Research and Management Dimensions. **Water**, Vol. 13, No. 9, pp. 1-16, doi.org/10.3390/w13091266, 2021.
1362. Shen, Z., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Sun, P., He, C. and Cheng, C., Station-based Non-linear Regression Downscaling (SNRD) Approach: A New Monthly CMIP5 Precipitation Downscaling Technique, **International Journal of Climatology**, Vol. 41, No. 13, pp. 1-22, doi.org/10.1002/joc.7158, 2021.
1363. Mallick, J., Al Mesfer, M.K., Singh, V.P., Falqi, I.I., Singh, C.K., Alsubih, M. and Kahla, N.B., Evaluating the NDVI-Rainfall Relationship in Bisha Watershed, Saudi Arabia Using Non-stationary Modelling Technique. **Atmosphere**, Vol. 12, No. 5, pp. 593, doi.org/10.3390/atmos12050593, 2021.

1364. Li, H., Dong, W., Singh, V.P., Wang, Y., Wu, J. and Wu, J., Developing an Entropy and Copula-Based Approach for Precipitation Monitoring Network Expansion. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 598, 126366, pp. 1-17, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2021.126366, 2021.
1365. Singh, B., Sihag, P., Singh, V.P., Sepahvand, A. and Singh, K., Soft Computing Techniques-based Prediction of Water Quality Index. **Water Supply**, Vol. 21, No. 8, pp. 4015-4029, doi.org/10.2166/ws.2021.157, 2021.
1366. Jiang, T., Su, X., Singh, V.P., and Zhang, G., A Novel Index for Ecological Drought Monitoring based on Ecological Water Deficit. **Ecological Indicators**, Vol. 129, 107804, doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2021.107804, 2021.
1367. Derakhshan, S., Afzalimehr, H. and Singh, V.P., Effect of Vegetation Patch Distribution on the Flow Resistance in Gravel-Bed Streams. **International Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol. 10, No. 1, pp. 19-25, doi.org/10.5923/j.ijhe.20211001.03, 2021.
1368. Azhdari, Z., Bazrafshan, O., Zamani, H., Shekari, M. and Singh, V.P., Hydro-meteorological Drought Risk Assessment Using Linear and Nonlinear Multivariate Methods. **Physics and Chemistry of the Earth**, Vol. 123, pp. 1-18, doi.org/10.1016/j.pce.2021.103046, 2021.
1369. Bao, Y., Liu, T., Duan, L., Tong, X., Zhang, L., Singh, V.P., Lei, H., Wang, G., Comparison of an Improved Penman-Monteith Model and SWH Model for Estimating Evapotranspiration in a Meadow Wetland in a Semiarid Region. **Science of the Total Environment**, Vol. 795, 148736, doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.148736, 2021.
1370. Feng, K., Su, X., Singh, V.P., Zhang, G, Wu, H., Ayantobo, O.O., and Zhang, Z., Dynamic Evolution and Frequency Analysis of Hydrological Drought from a Three-dimensional Perspective. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 600, 126675, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2021.126675, 2021.
1371. Fooladi, M., Golmohammadi, M.H., Safavi, H.R., and Singh, V.P., Fusion-based Framework for Meteorological Drought Modeling Using Remotely Sensed Datasets under Climate Change Scenarios: Resilience, Vulnerability, and Frequency Analysis. **Journal of Environmental Management**, Vol. 297, 113283, pp.1-5, doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2021.113283, 2021.
1372. Duan, L., Liu, T., Ma, L., Lei, H. and Singh, V.P., Analysis of Soil Respiration and Influencing Factors in a Semiarid Dune–Meadow Cascade Ecosystem. **Science of the Total Environment**, Volume 796, 148993, doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.148993, 2021.
1373. Ehteram, M., Abbaszadeh, M. and Singh, V.P., The Copper Grade Estimation of Porphyry Deposits Using Machine Learning Algorithms and Henry Gas Solubility Optimization. **Earth Science Informatics** Vol. 14, pp. 2049-2075, doi.org/10.1007/s12145-021-00667-8, 2021.

1374. Zhang, L. And Singh, V.P., Revisiting the Application of Halphen Distribution in Flood Frequency Analysis. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 26, No. 12, 04021042, doi.org/ 10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0002133, 2021.
1375. Kothari, K., Ale, S., Bordovsky, J.P. Munster, C.L., Singh, V.P., Nielsen-Gammon, J. and Hoogenboomm G., Potential Genotype-Based Climate Change Adaptation Strategies for Sustaining Cotton Production in the Texas High Plains. **Field Crops Research**, Vol. 271, 108261, doi.org/10.1016/j.fcr.2023.108261, 2021.
1376. Wu, H., Su, X., Singh, V.P., Feng, K. and Niu, J., Agricultural Drought Prediction Based on Conditional Distributions of Vine Copulas. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 57, No. 8, e2021WR029562, doi.org/10.1029/2021WR029562, 2021.
1377. Song, S., Kang, Y., Song, X. and Singh, V.P., MLE-Based Parameter Estimation for Four-Parameter Exponential Gamma Distribution and Asymptotic Variance of Its Quantiles. **Water**, Vol. 13, No. 15, 2092. doi.org/10.3390/w1315209, 2021.
1378. Zhang, G., Su, X., Singh, V.P. and Ayantobo, O.O., Appraising Standardized Moisture Anomaly Index (SZI) in Drought Projection across China under CMIP6 Forcing Scenarios. **Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies**, Vol. 37, 100896, doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrh.2021.100898, 2021.
1379. Xu, P., Wang, D., Wang, Y., Qiu, J., Singh, V.P., Ju, X., Zhang, A., Wu, J. and Zhang, C., Time-Varying Copula and Average Annual Reliability-based Nonstationary Hazard Assessment of Extreme Rainfall Events. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 603, Part A, 126792, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2021.126792, 2021.
1380. Bazrafshan, O., Shekari, M., Zamani, H., Dehghanpur, S. and Singh, V.P., Assessing Hydrologic Risk Using Multi-dimensional Copulas: Case Study in Karkheh River Basin. **Environmental Earth Sciences**, Vol. 80, No. 17, pp. 1-22, doi.org/10.1007/s12665-021-09870-6, 2021.
1381. Zhang, Y. and Singh, V.P., Quantifying Uncertainty for Probable Maximum Flood. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 26, No. 12, 04021041, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0002142, 2021.
1382. Bao, Y. , Liu, T., Duan, L., Tong, X., Ji H., Zhang, L and Singh V.P., A Comparative Study of Three Stomatal Conductance Models for Estimating Evapotranspiration in a Dune Ecosystem in a Semi-arid Region. **Science of the Total Environment**, Vol. 802, 149937, doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.149937, 2022.
1383. Xu, P., Wang, D., Wang, Y., Singh V.P., A Step-wise and Dynamic C-Vine Copula-Based Approach for Nonstationary Monthly Streamflow Forecasts. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 27, No. 1, 04021043, pp. 1-14, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0002145, 2021.



1384. Singh, V.P. and Vimal, S., A Unified Framework for Governing Equations of Hydrologic Flows. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 27, No. 1, pp.1-17, 04021044, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0002150, 2021.
1385. Maddah, S., Kolahdouzan, F., Eftekhari, M., Singh, V.P. and Afzalimehr, H., Experimental Investigation of Scouring in Groups of Parallel Pipelines. **International Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 27-34, doi.org/10.5923/j.ijhe.20211002.01, 2021.
1386. Maddah, S., Kolahdouzan, F., Pahlavan, A., Singh, V.P. and Afzalimehr, H., Experimental Investigation of Scouring around Piggyback Pipelines in Different Arrangements. **Journal of American Environmental Engineering**, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 16-20, doi.org/10.5923/j.ajee.20211101.03, 2021.
1387. Ju, X., Wang, Y., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Xu, P. and Wu, J., A Time-Varying Identification and Frequency Analyzation Method: a Case Study of Jinsha River Basin. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 603, 126864, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2021.126864, 2021.
1388. Zhu, Y., Liu, Y., Wang, W., Singh, V.P., and Ren, L., A Global Perspective on the Probability of Propagation of Drought: From Meteorological to Soil Moisture. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 603, Part A, 12690, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2021.126907, 2021.
1389. Alizamir, M., Heddami, S., Kim, S., Gorgij, A.D., Li, P., Ahmed, K.O. and Singh, V.P., Prediction of Daily Chlorophyll-a Concentration in Rivers by Water Quality Parameters Using an Efficient Data-Driven model: Online Sequential Extreme Learning Machine. **Acta Geophysica**, Vol. 69, pp. 2339-2361, doi.org/10.1007/s11600-021-00678-3, 2021.
1390. Mallick, J., Singh, V.P., Almesfer, M.K., Talukdar, S., Alsubhia, M., and Ahmed, M. Spatio-temporal Analysis and Simulation of Land Cover Changes and their Impacts on Land Surface Temperature in Urban Agglomeration of Bisha Watershed, Saudi Arabia. **Geocarto International (TGEI)**, Vol. 37, No. 25, pp. 7591-7617, doi.org/10.1080/10106049.1980616, 2021.
1391. Azbari, K.E., Ashofteh, P.-S., Golfam, P. and Singh, V. P., Optimal Wastewater Allocation with the Development of an SECA Multi-criteria Decision-making Method. **Journal of Cleaner Production**, Vol. 321, No. 25, 129041, doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2021.129041, 2021.
1392. Fooladi, M., Golmohammadi, M.H., Safavi, H.R. and Singh, V.P., Application of Meteorological Drought for Assessing Watershed Health Using Fuzzy-Based Reliability, Resilience, and Vulnerability. **International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction**, Vol. 66, 102616, doi.org/10.1016/j.ijdr.2021.102616, 2021.
1393. Yaseen, Z.M., Zounemt-Kermani, M., Kisi, O., Tiyyasha, Chau, K.-W., Tao, H., Salih, S.Q, Shahid, S., Nourani, V., Melesse, A.M., Elhakeem, M., Nejadhashemi, A.P. and Singh, V.P.,

- Artificial Intelligence Models for Suspended River Sediment Prediction: State-of-the Art, Modelling Framework Appraisal, and Proposed Future Research Directions. **Engineering Applications of Computational Fluid Mechanics (TCFM)**, Vol. 15, No. 1, pp. 1585-1612, doi.org/10.1080/19942060.2021.1984992, 2021.
1394. Mirzaei-Nodoushan, F., Haddad, O.B., Singh, V.P., and Loáiciga, H.A., Analysis of Long-Term Strategies of Riparian Countries in Transboundary River Basins. **Scientific Reports: Nature**, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 1-13, doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-99655-5, 2021.
1395. Ataollahi, N., Khabari, M., Tabarestani E. S., Singh, V.P. and Afzalimehr, H., Interaction of Three-dimensional Pool-Riffle Sequence and the Flow Characteristics in the Presence of Wall Vegetation. **Journal of Civil Engineering Research**, Vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 51-61, doi.org/10.5923/j.jce.20211102.03, 2021.
1396. Kolur, S.M., Kolahdouzan, F., Azadi, G., Singh, V.P. and Afzalimehr, H., Control of Scouring Under Marine Pipelines Using Horizontal or Vertical Plates. **Journal of Civil Engineering Research**, Vol. 11, No. 2, pp. 46-50, doi.org/10.5923/j.jce.20211102.02, 2021.
1397. Imre, E., Talata, I., Barreto, D., Datchev, M., Baille, W., Georgiev, I., Fityus, S., Singh, V.P., Casini, F., Guida, G., Trang, P.Q., and Lőrincz, J., Some Notes on Granular Mixtures with Finite, Discrete Fractal Distribution. **Periodica Polytechnica Civil Engineering**, Vol. 66, No. 1, pp. 179-192, doi.org/10.3311/PPci.19103, 2021.
1398. Maroufpoor, S. Bozorg-Haddad, O., Maroufpoor, E., Gerbens-Leenes, P.W., Chiogna, G.; Loáiciga, H.A.; Savic, D.; and Singh V.P., Optimal Virtual Water Flows for Improved Food Security in Water-Scarce Countries. **Scientific Reports**, Vol. 11, No. 1, pp. 1-18, doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-00500-6, 2021.
1399. Zhang, Y., Wu, Y., Z., Singh, V.P., Su, Q., He, H., Yin, H., Zhang, Y., and Wang, F., Simulation of Crop Water Requirements and Consumption Considering Irrigation Effects Based on Coupled Hydrology–Crop Growth Model. **Journal of Advances in Modeling Earth Systems**, Vol.13, No. 11, e2020MS002360,doi.org/10.1029/2020MS002360, 2021.
1400. Kumbhakar, M., Mohan, S., Ghoshal, K., Kumar, J. and Singh, V.P., Semi-Analytical Solution for Non-Equilibrium Suspended Sediment Transport in Open Channels with Concentration-Dependent Settling Velocity. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 27, No. 2, 04021048, DOI:[10.1061/\(ASCE\)HE.1943-5584.0002160](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0002160), 2021.
1401. Shen, Z., Zhang, Q., Piao, S., Peñuelas, J., Stenseth, N.C., Chen, D., Xu, C.-Y., Singh, V.P., Liu, T., Mining can Eacerbate Global Degradation of Dryland. **Geophysical Research Letters**, Vol., 48, No. 21, e2021GL094490, DOI: 10.1029/2021GL094490, 2021.
1402. Ray, R.L., Singh, V.P., Singh, S.K., Acharya, B.S. and He, Y. What is the Impact of COVID-19 Pandemic on Global Carbon Emissions? **Science of the Total Environment**, Vol.

- 816, 151503, PMID: 34752864, MCID: [PMC8572037](https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/34752864/), [doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.151503](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.151503), 2021.
1403. Han, J. and Singh, V.P., Impacts of Rossby Wave Packets and Atmospheric Rivers on Meteorological Drought in the Continental United States. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 57, e2021WR029966, [doi.org/10.1029/2021WR029966](https://doi.org/10.1029/2021WR029966), 2021.
1404. Zarei, S., Bozorg-Haddad, O. and Singh, V.P., Developing Water, Energy, and Food Sustainability Performance Indicators for Agricultural Systems. **Nature: Scientific Reports**, Vol. 11, No. 1, 22831, <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-02147-9>, 2021.
1405. Aslam, M., Salem, A., Singh, V.P. and Arshad, M., Estimation of Spatial and Temporal Groundwater Balance Components in Khadir Canal Sub-Division, Chaj Doab, Pakistan. **Hydrology**, Vol., 8, No. 4., 178. <https://doi.org/10.3390/hydrology8040178>, 2021.
1406. Mishra, A., Mukherjee, S., Merz, B., Singh, V.P., Wright, D., Villarini, G., Paul, S., Nagesh Kumar, Khedun, C.P., Niyogi, D., Schumann, G., Stedinger, J.R., Challenges and Future Directions in Flood Research. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 26, No. 6, 03122001, DOI: 10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0002164, 2021.
1407. Wu, H., Su, X., and Singh, V.P., Blended Dry and Hot Events Index for Monitoring Dry–Hot Events Over Global Land Areas. **Geophysical Research Letters**, Vol. 48, No. 24, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2021GL096181>, e2021GL096181, 2021.
1408. Singh, V.P. and Su, Q., Role of Hydrology in Natural Resources Conservation and Management. **Indian Journal of Soil Conservation**, Vol. 49, No. 3, pp. 153-162, 2021.
1409. Zhang, Y., Wu, Z., Singh, V.P., He, H., He, J., Yin, H. and Zhang, Y. Coupled Hydrology Crop Growth Model Incorporating an Improved Evapotranspiration Module. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 246, 106691, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agwat.2020.106691>, 2021.
1410. Wu, Z., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Yu, H., Zhu, X., Shen, Z., Fan, K., Sun, P. and Li, H., Impacts of Spatial Configuration of Land Surface Features on Land Surface Temperature across Urban Agglomerations, China. **Remote Sensing**, Vol. 13, No. 19, pp. 4008, DOI:10.3390/rs13194008, 2021.
1411. Zhang, Q., Shi, R., Singh, V.P., Xu, C.-Y., Yu, H., Fan, K. and Wu, Z., Droughts across China: Drought Factors, Prediction and Impacts. **Science of the Total Environment**, Vol. 803, 150018, [doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.150018](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.150018), 2022.
1412. Vimal, S. and Singh, V.P., Re-discovering Robert E. Horton's Lake Evaporation Formulae: New Directions for Evaporation Physics. **Hydrology and Earth System Science (HESS)**, Special Issue: History of Hydrology, Vol. 26, No. 2, pp. 445-467, [doi.org/10.5194/hess-26-445-2022](https://doi.org/10.5194/hess-26-445-2022), 2022.

1413. Chen, H., Jiang, A.Z., Huang, J.J., Li, H., McBean, E., Singh, V.P., Zhang, J., Lan, Z., Gao, J. and Zhou, Z., An Enhanced Shuttleworth-Wallace Model for Simulation of Evapotranspiration and its Components. **Agricultural and Forest Meteorology**, Vol. 313, pp. 108769, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2021.108769>, 2022.
1414. Zhang, Q., Yuan, R., Singh, V.P., Xu, C.-Y., Fan, K., Shen, Z., Wang, G. and Zhao, J., Dynamic Vulnerability of Ecological Systems to Climate changes across the Qinghai-Tibet Plateau, China. **Ecological Indicators**, Vol. 134, pp. 108483, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2021.108483>, 2022.
1415. Jiang, T., Su, X., Singh, V.P. and Zhang, G., Spatio-temporal Pattern of Ecological Droughts and their Impacts on Health of Vegetation in Northwestern China. **Journal of Environmental Management**, Vol. 305, pp. 114356, DOI: 10.1016/j.jenvman.2021.114356, 2022.
1416. Wang, G., Zhang, Q., Luo, M., Singh, V.P. and Xu, C.-Y., Fractional Contribution of Global Warming and Regional Urbanization to Intensifying Regional Heatwaves across Eurasia. **Climate Dynamics**, pp. 1-17, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-021-06054-7>, 2022.
1417. Chen, H., Huang, J.J., Dash, S.S., Lan, Z., Gao, J., McBean, E. and Singh, V.P. Development of a Three-Source Remote Sensing Model for Estimation of Urban Evapotranspiration. **Advances in Water Resources**, Volume 161, pp. 104126, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.advwatres.2022.104126>, 2022.
1418. Meshram, S.G., Singh, V.P., Kahya, E., Sepehri, M., Meshram, C., Hasan, M.A., Islam, S. and Duc, P.A., Assessing Erosion Prone Areas in a Watershed Using Interval Rough-Analytical Hierarchy Process (IR-AHP) and Fuzzy Logic (F). **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 36, pp. 397–312, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00477-021-02134-6>, 2022.
1419. Katebikord, A., Sadeghi, S.H. and Singh, V.P., Spatial Modeling of Soil Organic Carbon using Remotely Sensed Indices and Environmental Field Inventory Variables. **Environmental Monitoring and Assessment**, Vol. 194, No. 3., pp. 152, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-022-09842-8>, 2022.
1420. Huang, Y., Liang, Z., Singh, V.P., Hu, Y., Li, B. and Wang, J., A Coupled Dynamic System Inversion Model for Higher Accuracy in Food Forecasting. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 58, No. 2, e2021WR030531, Doi: 10.1029/2021WR030531, 2022.
1421. Lu, X., Wang, X., Ban, X. and Singh, V.P., Considering Ecological Flow in Multi-objective Operation of Cascade Reservoir Systems under Climate Variability with Different Hydrological Periods. **Journal of Environmental Management**, Vol. 309, 114690, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2022.114690>, 2022.

1422. Bozorg-Haddad, O., Dehghan, P., Boroomandnia, A., Singh, V.P. and Chu, X., System Dynamics Modeling of Lake Water Management under Climate Change. **Scientific Reports: Nature**, Vol. 12, No. 1, 5828, DOI: 10.1038/s41598-022-09212-x, 2022.
1423. Sharma, A., Roy, M., Jha, V., Kumar, B. and Singh, V.P., Velocity Distribution in Seepage-Affected Alluvial Channels Using Renyi Entropy. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 27, No. 6, 04022008, DOI: 10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0002180, 2022.
1424. Ruiz-Alvarez, O., Corrales-Suastegui, A., Štěpánek, P., Capurata, R.E.O., Reyes-González, A., Reynoso-Santos, R., Ochoa-Rivero, J.M. and Singh, V.P., Temporal Trends of Daily Extreme Temperature Indices in North-Central Mexico. **Meteorologische Zeitschrift**, pp. 1-24, DOI: 10.1127/metz/2022/1110, 2022.
1425. Yang, B., Lai, C., Chen, X., Singh, V.P. and Wang, J., Multi-proxy Reconstruction of Drought Variability in China during the Past Two Millennia. **Water**, Vol. 14, No. 6, 858, <https://doi.org/10.3390/w14060858>, 2022.
1426. Shao, S., Zhang, H., Singh, V.P., Ding, H., Zhang, J. and Wu, Y., Nonstationary Analysis of Hydrological Drought Index in a Coupled Human-Water System: Application of the GAMLSS with Meteorological and Anthropogenic Covariates in the Wuding River Basin, China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 608, 122692, pp. 1-20, DOI:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2022.127692, 2022.
1427. Hazar, O., Tayfur, G., Elci, S. and Singh, V.P., Developing Predictive Equations for Water Capturing Performance and Sediment Release Efficiency for Coanda Intakes Using Artificial Intelligence Methods. **Water**, Vol. 14, No.6, 972, <https://doi.org/10.3390/w14060972>, 2022.
1428. Wang, T., Tu, X., Singh, V.P., Chen, X., Lin, K., Lai, R. and Zhou, Z., Socioeconomic Drought Analysis by Standardized Water Supply and Demand Index under Changing Environment. **Journal of Cleaner Production**, Vol. 347, 131248, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2022.131248>, 2022.
1429. Aslam, M., Arshad, M., Singh, V.P., and Shahid, M.A., Hydrological Modeling of Aquifer's Recharge and Discharge Potential by Coupling the WetSpss and MODFLOW in Chaj Doab, Pakistan. **Sustainability**, Vol. 14, No. 8, 4421, <https://doi.org/10.3390/su14084421>, 2022.
1430. Rimá, F.B., da Silva, Y.J.A.B., Teixeira, M.P.R., Maia, A.J., Assis, K.G.O., da Silva, R.J.A.B., Júnior, V.S.de S., da Silva, Y.J.A.B., Lopes, W.B., Barbosa, R.S., Singh, V.P., Phosphorus in Soils and Fluvial Sediments from a Cerrado Biome Watershed under Agricultural Expansion. **Environmental Monitoring and Assessment**, Vol. 194, No. 5, 388, DOI:10.1007/s10661-022-09983-w, 2022.
1431. Shen, Z., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Pokhrel, Y., Li, J., Xu, C.-Yu and Wu, W., Drying in the Low-Latitude Atlantic Ocean Contributed to Terrestrial Water Storage Depletion across

- Eurasia. **Nature: Communications**, Vol. 13, No. 1, 1849, 39325B, DOI: 10.1038/s41467-022-29544-6, 2022.
1432. Sohrabi, S., Afzalimehr, H. and Singh, V.P., Estimation of Drag Coefficient of Emergent and Submerged Vegetation Patches with Various Densities and Arrangements in Open Channel Flow. **ISH Journal of Hydraulic Engineering** doi.org/10.1080/09715010.2022.2066482, 2022.
1433. Gholami, M., Gholami, A. and Singh, V.P., Estimation of the Longitudinal Dispersion Coefficient via a Fusion of Optimized Models. **Journal of Hydroinformatics**, Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 517-534., Doi: 10.2166/hydro.2022.092, 2022.
1434. Bao, Y., Liu, T., Duan, L., Tong, X., Zhang, Y., Wang, G. and Singh, V.P., Variations and Controlling Factors of Carbon Dioxide and Methane Fluxes in a Meadow-Rice Ecosystem in a Semi-arid Region. **Catena**, Vol. 215, 1063178, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.catena.2022.106317>, 2022.
1435. Yildirim, G., Rahman, A. and Singh, V.P., A Bibliometric Analysis of Drought Indices, Risk, and Forecast as Components of Drought Early Warning Systems. **Water**, Vol. 14, No.2, 253. pp. 1-23, <https://doi.org/10.3390/w14020253>, 2022.
1436. Xu, P., Li, F., Wang, Y., Qiu, J., Singh, V. P. and Zhang, C., Quantitative Assessment of Climatic and Reservoir-Induced Effects on River Water Temperature Using Bayesian Network-Based Approach. **Water**, Vol. 14, No. 8, 1200, <https://doi.org/10.3390/w14081200>, 2022.
1437. Fan, K., Zhang, Q., Gu, X., Singh, V.P., Xu, C.-Y., Shen, Z., Wang, G., Global Soil Moisture Drought Identification and Responses to Natural and Anthropogenic Forcings. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 610, pp., 127993, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2022.127993, 2022.
1438. Zhuang, X., Hao, Z., Singh, V.P., Zhang, Y., Feng, S., Xu, Y., and Hao, F., Drought Propagation under Global Warming: Characteristics, Approaches, Processes, and Controlling Factors. **Science of the Total Environment**, Vol. 838, pp., 1566021, doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2022.156021, 2022.
1439. Li, M., Liu, T., Duan, L., Ma, L., Wang, Y., Wang, G., Lei, H. and Singh, V.P., Spatiotemporal Hysteresis Distribution and Decomposition of Solar Activities and Climatic Oscillation during 1900–2020. **Environmental Research**, Vol. 212, 113435, doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2022.113435, 2022.
1440. Kheirinejad, S., Bozorg-Haddad, O. Singh, V.P. and Loáiciga, H.A., The Effect of Reducing per Capita Water and Energy Uses on Renewable Water Resources in the Water, Food and Energy Nexus. **Nature-Scientific Reports**, Vol. 12, No. 1, 7582, Doi: 10.1038/s41598-022-11595-w, 2022.

1441. Kalhori, M., Ashofteh, P.-St, Moghadam, S.H. and Singh, V.P., Investigating the Effect of Uncertainty of AOGCM-TAR and AOGCM-AR5 Climate Change Models on River Runoff. **Arabian Journal of Geosciences**, Vol. 15, No.13, 1198, DOI: 10.1007/s12517-022-10471-1, 2022.
1442. Sun, P., Ma, Z., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., and Xu, C.-Y., Modified Drought Severity Index: Model Improvement and its Application in Drought Monitoring in China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 612, 128097, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2022.128097>, 2022.
1443. Wang, D., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Shen, Z., Wang, G., Wu, W. and Yuan, R., Amplifying Meteorological Droughts across Middle- and Low-Latitude Northern Hemisphere. **Frontiers in Earth Science**, Vol. 10, 914232, <https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2022.914232>, 2022.
1444. Lee, T., Singh, V.P. and Ha, T., UAV Photogrammetry-based Flood Early Warning System Applied to Migok-cheon Stream, South Korea. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 27, No. 9, doi:[10.1061/\(ASCE\)HE.1943-5584.0002186](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0002186), 2022.
1445. Katebikord, A., Sadeghi, S.H. and Singh, V.P., Efficacy of Synthetic Graphs Developed Using Modified Time-Area Methods. **Geography, Environment, Sustainability**, Vol. 15, No. 2, pp. 38-57, <https://doi.org/10.24057/2071-9388-2021-109>, 2022.
1446. Wang, D., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Shen, Z., G, Wang., Wu, W. and Yuan, R., Amplifying Meteorological Droughts across Middle- and Low-Latitude Northern Hemisphere. **Frontiers in Earth Science: Interdisciplinary Climate Studies**, Vol. 10, 914232, doi:[10.3389/feart.2022.914232](https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2022.914232), 2022.
1447. Li, T., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Zhao, J., Song, J., Sun, S., Wang, G., Shen, Z. and Wu, W., Identification of Degradation Areas of Ecological Environment and Degradation Intensity Assessment in the Yellow River Basin. **Frontiers in Earth Science: Interdisciplinary Climate Studies**, Vol.10, 922013, doi: [10.3389/feart.2022.922013](https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2022.922013), 2022.
1448. Ullah, I, Ma, X., Ren, G., Yin, J., Iyakaremye, V. Syed, S. Lu, K. Xing, Y. and Singh V.P., Recent Changes in Drought Events over South Asia and their Possible Linkages with Climatic and Dynamic Factors. **Remote Sensing**, Vol. 14, No. 13, 3219; <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs14133219a>, 2022.
1449. Shakarami, L. Ashofteh, P.-S., and Singh, V.P. Disaggregating the Effects of Climatic Variability and Dam Construction on River Flow Regime. **Water Resources Management**, Vol. 36, No. 10, pp. 3818-3838, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11269-022-03235-9>, 2022.
1450. Zhang, J., Liu, T., Duan, L., Chen, Z., Wang, Y., Li, Y., Zhao, X., Wang, G. and Singh, V.P., Processes of Preferential Flow in a Eurasian Steppe under Different Scenarios. **Journal of Hydrology**, Volume 612, Part B, 128166, doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2022.128166, 2022.



1451. Wu, H., Su, X., Singh, V.P., Zhang, T., Qi, J. and Huang, S., Model Comparisons between Canonical Vine Copulas and Meta-Gaussian for Forecasting Agricultural Drought over China. **Hydrology and Earth System Sciences**, pp. 1-37, <https://doi.org/10.5194/hess-26-3847-2022>, 2022.
1452. Xi, P., Hu, J., Sang, Y.F., Li, Y., Chen, J., Wu, Z. and Singh, V.P., Correlation Coefficient-based Information Criterion for Quantification of Dependence Characteristics in Hydrological Time Series. **Water Resources Research**, Vol.58, No. 7, e2021WR031606, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2021WR031606>, 2022.
1453. Kothari, K., Ale, S., Marek, G.W., Munster, C.L., Singh, V.P., Chen, Y., Marek, T.H. and Xue, Q., Simulating the Climate Change Impacts and Evaluating Potential Adaptation Strategies for Irrigated Corn Production in Northern High Plains of Texas. **Climate Risk Management**, Vol. 37, 100446, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.crm.2022.100446>, 2022.
1454. Derakhshan, S., Afzalimehr, H. and Singh, V.P., Bulk Flow Characteristics of a Gravel Bed River with Instream Emergent Vegetation. **IHS Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol. 29, No. 4, pp. 482-492, DOI: 10.1080/09715010.2022.2107881, 2022.
1455. Maddah Kolur, S., Afzalimehr, H., Khabari, M., Kolahdouzan, F. and Singh, V.P., Experimental Study of Scouring in Groups of Pipelines with Different Diameters. **American Journal of Fluid Dynamics**, Vol. 12, No. 2, pp. 131-140, doi:10.5923/j.ajfd.20221202.01, 2022.
1456. Wang, T., Tu, X., Singh, V.P., Chen, X., Lin, K., Composite Index Coupling Five Key Elements of Water Cycle for Drought Analysis in Pearl River Basin, China. **Journal of Environmental Management**, Vol. 320, 115813, doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2022.115813, 2022.
1457. Singh, V.P. and Vimal, S., A Unified Framework for Extremal Hypotheses for Deriving Hydraulic Geometry. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 27, No. 12, pp., 04022031, pp. 1-13, DOI:10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0002229. 2022.
1458. Zhang, J., Zhang, H., Singh, V.P., Shao, S., Ding, H. and Wu, Y., Estimation of Extreme Rainfall Quantiles at Ungauged Sites in the Loess Plateau, China, by Regional Frequency Analysis. **Journal of Flood Risk Management**, Vol.15, No. 4, e12853, <https://doi.org/10.1111/jfr3.12853>, 2022.
1459. Shirin, S., Jamal, A., Emmanouil, C., Singh, V.P. and Yadav, A.K., Assessment and Characterization of Waste Material Used as Backfilling in an Abandoned Mine. **International Journal of Coal Preparation and Utilization**, pp. 1-9, DOI:10.1080/19392699.2022.2118259, 2022.
1460. Ghasemnezhad, F., Fazeli, M., Bazrasfhan, O., Parvinnia, M. and Singh, V.P., Uncertainty Analysis of hydrological Drought due to Record Length, Time Scale, and Probability



- Distribution Functions Using Monte-Carlo Simulation Method. **Atmosphere**, Vol. 13, No. 9, 1390, DOI:10.3390/atmos13091390, 2022.
1461. Kim, S., Alizamir, M., Seo, Y., Heddarn, S., Chung, I.-M., Oh Kim, Y., Kisi, O. and Singh, V.P., Estimating the Incubated River Water Quality Indicator Based on Machine Learning and Deep Learning Paradigms. **Mathematical Biosciences and Engineering**, Vol. 19, No. 12, pp. 12744-12773, doi: 10.3934/mbe.2022595, 2022.
1462. Wu, W., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Wang, G., Zhao, J., Shen, Z. and Sun, S., A Data-Driven Model on Google Earth Engine for Landslide Susceptibility Assessment in the Hengduan Mountains, the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau. **Remote Sensing**, Vol. 14, No. 18, 4662, <https://doi.org/10.3390/14184662>, 2022.
1463. Lu, X., Wang, X., Liu, X. and Singh, V.P., Dispersal and Transport of Microplastic Particles under Different Flow Conditions in Riverine Ecosystem. **Journal of Hazardous Materials**, Vol. 442, 130033, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2022.130033>, 2022.
1464. Zhang, Q., Wang, G., Yuan, R., Singh, V.P., Wu, W. and Wang, D., Dynamic Responses of Ecological Vulnerability to Land Cover Shifts over the Yellow River Basin, China. **Ecological Indicators**, Vol. 144, 109554, DOI:10.1016/j.ecolind.2022.109554, 2022.
1465. Yildirim, G., Rahman, A. and Singh, V.P., Meteorological and Hydrological Drought Hazard, Frequency and Propagation Analysis: A Case study in Southeast Australia. **Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies**, Vol. 44, No. 1, 101229, DOI:10.1016/j.ejrh.2022.101229, 2022.
1466. Su, Q., Singh, V.P. and Karthikeyan, R., Improved Reference Evapotranspiration Methods for Regional Irrigation Water Demand Estimation. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 274, 107979, <https://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.4160741>, 2022.
1467. Difi, S., Elmeddahi, Y., Hebal, A., Singh, V.P., Heddarn, S., Kim, S. and Kisi, O., Monthly Streamflow Prediction Using Hybrid Extreme Learning Machine Optimized by Bat algorithm: Case study of Cheliff Watershed, Algeria. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, pp.1-20, DOI: 10.1080/02626667.2022.2149334, 2022.
1468. Zhang, L., Zhang, J., Traore, S., Ge, J., Zhao, X., Zhan, H., and Singh, V.P., Continental-Scale Spatiotemporal Calibration of the Blaney–Criddle Equation for Different Climate Zones in China. **Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies**, Vol. 44, 101233, DOI:10.1016/j.ejrh.2022.101233, 2022.
1469. Chen, S., Fu, Y., Hao, Z., Wu, Z., Geng, X., Guo, Y., Zhang X., Hao, F., Tang, J. and Singh, V.P., Informing the SWAT Model with Remote Sensing Detected Vegetation Phenology and for Improved Modeling of Ecohydrological Processes. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 616, 128817, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2022.128817>, 2022.

1470. Zhang, Q., Wang, G., Yuan, R., Singh, V.P., Wu, W. and Wang, D., Ecological Responses of Spawning Habitat Suitability to Changes in Flow and Thermal Regimes Influenced by Hydropower Operation. **Ecohydrology**, Vol. 16, No. 2, e2507, <https://doi.org/10.1002/eco.2507>, 2022.
1471. Wu, H., Su, X., Singh, V.P., and Zhang T., Predicting Hydrological Drought with Bayesian Model Averaging Ensemble Vine Copula (BMAViC) Model. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 58, No. 11, e2022WR033146, [doi.org/10.1029/2022WR033146](https://doi.org/10.1029/2022WR033146), 2022.
1472. Zhang, Y., Wu, Z., Singh, V.P., Jin, J., Zhou, Y., Xu, S. and Li, L., Agricultural Drought Assessment in a Typical Plain Region Based on the Coupled Hydrology-Crop Growth Model and Remote Sensing Data. **Remote Sensing**, Vol. 14, No. 23, 5994, <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs14235994>, 2022.
1473. Xu, P., Wang, D., Wang, Y., Singh, V.P., Qiu, J., Wu, J., Zhang, A. and Ju, X., Dynamic Identification and Risk Analysis of Compound Dry-Hot Events in Weihe River Basin Considering Nonstationarity. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 616, 128852, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2022.128852>, 2022.
1474. Farokhzadeh, B., Bazrafshan, O., Singh, V.P., Choobeh, S. and Saravi, M.M., Future Rainfall Erosivity over Iran Based on CMIP5 Climate Models. **Water**, Vol. 14, No. 23, 3861, <https://doi.org/10.3390/w14233861>, 2022.
1475. Hu, L., Zhang, Q., Wang, G., Singh, V.P., Wu, W., Fan, K. and Shen, Z., Flood Disaster Risk and Socioeconomy in the Yellow River Basin, China. **Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies**, Vol. 44, 101272, DOI:[10.1016/j.ejrh.2022.101272](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrh.2022.101272), 2022.
1476. Guo, T., Song, S., Wei, T., Zhang, T., Singh, V.P., and Liu, X., A Novel Time-Varying Stepwise Decomposition Ensemble Framework for Forecasting Nonstationary and Nonlinear Streamflow. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 617, 128836, DOI:[10.1016/j.jhydrol.2022.128836](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2022.128836), 2022.
1477. Yi, B., Chen, L., Zhang, H., Singh, V.P., Jiang, P., Liu, Y., Guo, H., and Qiu, H., A Time-Varying Distributed Unit Hydrograph Method Considering Soil Moisture. **Hydrology and Earth System Sciences**, Vol. 26, No. 20, pp. 5269–5289, <https://doi.org/10.5194/hess-26-5269-2022>, 2022.
1478. Mishra, A.K., Mukherjee, S., Merz, B., Singh, V.P., Wright, D.B., Villarini, G., Paul, S., Nagesh Kumar, D., Khedun, C.P., Niyogi, D., Schumann, G. and Stedinger, J., An Overview of Flood Concepts, Challenges, and Future Directions. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 27, No. 6, 03122091, 2022.
1479. Gan, K.E., Kuo, C.C., Gan, T.Y., Schüttrumpf, H., Singh, V.P. and Koivusalo H., Coupled an-d Stand-alone Regional Climate Modeling of Intensive Storms in Western Canada.

**Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 28, No. 3, 05022023, DOI:10.1061/JHYEFF.HEENG.5872, 2022.

1480. Singh, V.P. and Su, Q., Irrigated Agriculture under Climate Change. **International Journal of Agriculture Innovation, Technology and Globalization**, Vol.3, No. 1, pp. 87-93, 2022.
1481. Kumbhakar, M. and Singh, V.P., Approximate Analytical Solutions for Multispecies Convection-Dispersion Transport Equation with Variable Parameters. **Frontiers in Earth Sciences**, Vol.10, 1064110, <https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2022.1064110>, 2022.
1482. Sun, S., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P, Shi, C., Wang, G., Wu W. and Shen, Z., Increased Moist Heat Stress Risk across China under Warming Climate. **Scientific Reports**, Vol. 12, No. 1, 22548, <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-022-27162-2>, 2022.
1483. Singh, V.P. and Su, Q., Water-Environment-Energy-Food Nexus: Challenges and Opportunities under Climate Change. **Indian Journal of Soil Conservation**, Vol. 50, No. 3, pp. 177-189, 2022.
1484. Dwivedi, A.K., Ojha, C.S.P. and Singh, V.P., Wheat Yield Modelling in Selected Agro-Climatic Zones of India. **Irrigation & Drainage Systems Engineering**, Vol.11, No. 10, DOI: 10.37421/2168-9768.2022.11. 350, 2022.
1485. Bao, Y., Liu, T., Duan, L., Tong, X., Ji, H., Zhang, L., & Singh, V. P., A Comparative Study of Three Stomatal Conductance Models for Estimating Evapotranspiration in a Dune Ecosystem in a Semi-arid Region. **Science of The Total Environment**, Vol. 802, 149937. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.149937>, 2022.
1486. Zhang, W., Liu, T., Duan, L., Zhou, S., Sun, L., Shi, Z., et al., Forecasting Groundwater Level of Karst Aquifer in a Large Mining Area Using Partial Mutual Information and NARX Hybrid Model. **Environmental Research**, Vol. 213. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2022.113747>, 2022.
1487. Wang, Y.X., Duan, L.M., Liu, T.X., Luo, Y.Y., Li, D.F., Tong, X., Li, W., Lei, H.M., Singh, V. P., Evaluation of Non-stationarity in Summer Precipitation and the Response of Vegetation over the Typical Steppe in Inner Mongolia, **Climate Dynamics**, Vol. 58, pp. 2227–2247, 2022.
1488. Li, M., Liu, T., Duan, L., Ma, L., Wang, Y., Wang, G., Lei, H. and Singh, V.P., Spatiotemporal Hysteresis Distribution and Decomposition of Solar Activities and Climatic Oscillation during 1900–2020. **Environmental Research**, Vo. 212, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2022.113435>, 2022.
1489. Singh, V.P., Mathematical Treatment of Looped Storage-Discharge Relation. **IHS Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, <https://doi.org/10.1080/09715010.2022.2143729>, Vol. 29, pp.1-6, 2023.

1490. Loodin, N., Eckstein, G., Singh, V.P., Sanchez, R. and Jepson, W., Assessment of Trust Crisis between Upstream and Downstream States of Helmand River Basin (1973-2022): A Half Century of Optimism or Cynicism. **ACS ES&T Water**, Vol. 3, No. 6, pp. 1654-1669, <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsestwater.2c00428>, 2023.
1491. Singh, V.P. and Sherman, B., An Analytical Treatment of Hysteretic Storage-Discharge Relation. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 28, No. 1, pp. 1-8, [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)HE.1943-5584.0002233](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0002233), 2023.
1492. de Oliveira L.C., Santos C.A.G., de Farias C.A. S., da Silva R.M., Singh, V.P., Predicting Groundwater Levels in Ogallala Aquifer Wells Using Hierarchical Cluster Analysis and Artificial Neural Networks. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 28, No. 3, 04022042, doi: [10.1061/JHYEFF.HEENG-5840](https://doi.org/10.1061/JHYEFF.HEENG-5840), 2023.
1493. Gholam, H., Lotfirad, M., Ashrafi, S M., Biazar, S.M. and Singh, V.P., Multi-GCM Ensemble Model for Reduction of Uncertainty in Runoff Projections. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 37, No. 3, pp. 953–964, DOI:10.1007/s00477-022-02311-1, 2023.
1494. Xu, P., Wang,Y., Fu, X., Singh, V.P. and Qiu, J., Detection and Attribution of Urbanization Impact on Summer Extreme Heat Based on Nonstationary Models in the Yangtze River Delta, China. **Urban Climate**, Vol. 47, 101376, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.uclim.2022.101376>, 2023.
1495. Wang, T., Tu, X., Singh, V.P., Chen, X., Lin, K., Zhou, Z. and Tan, Y., Assessment of Future Socioeconomic Drought Based on CMIP6: Evolution, Driving Factors and Propagation. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 617, 129009, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2022.129009>, 2023.
1496. Zhang, Q., Shen, Z., Pokhrel, Y., Farinotti, D., Singh, V.P., Xu, C.-Y., Wu, W. and Wang, G., Oceanic Climatic Changes Threaten Asia’s Water Tower. **Nature: Climate Change**, Vol. 615, No. 7950, pp. 87-93, doi: [10.1038/s41586-022-05643-8](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-022-05643-8), 2023.
1497. Su, Q., Dai, H., Xie, S., Yu, X., Singh, V.P., Karthikeyan, K., Water-Energy-Carbon Nexus: Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Integrated Urban Drainage Systems in China. **Environmental Science and Technology**, Vol. 57, No. 5, pp. 2093-2104 [doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.2c08583](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.2c08583), 2023.
1498. Wu, H. Su, X. Singh, V.P., AghaKouchak, A. and Liu, Z., Bayesian Vine Copulas Improve Agricultural Drought Prediction for Long Lead Times. **Agricultural & Forest Meteorology**, Vol. 331, 109326, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agrformet.2023.109326>, 2023.
1499. Pabaghi, Z., Bazrafshan, O., Zamani, H., Shekari, M. and Singh, V.P., Bivariate Analysis of Extreme Precipitation Using Copula Functions in Arid and Semi-arid Regions. **Atmosphere**, Vol. 14, No. 2, 275, <https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos14020275>, 2023.

1500. Ju, X., Wang, D., Wang, Y., Singh, V.P., Xu, P., Zhang, A., Wu, J., Ma, T., Liu, J. and Zhang, J., An Entropy and Copula-Based Framework for Streamflow Prediction and Spatio-Temporal Identification of Drought. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, Vol. 37, pp. 2187-2204, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00477-023-02388-2>, 2023.
1501. Lee, T., Choi, Y. and Singh, V.P., Stochastic Spatial Binary Simulation with Multivariate Normal Distribution for Illustrating Future Evolution of Umbrella-shape Summer Shelter under Climate Change. **Sustainability**, Vol. 15, No. 4, 3147, <https://doi.org/10.3390/su15043147>, 2023.
1502. Zhang, K., Zhang, Q., Wang, G., Li, T., Song, J., Wu, W. and Singh, V.P., Interactions between Soil Moisture and Water Availability over the Inner Mongolia Section of the Yellow River Basin, China. **Atmosphere**, Vol. 14, No. 3, 443, <https://doi.org/10.3390/atmos14030443>, 2023.
1503. Su, Q. and Singh, V.P., Calibration-free Priestley-Taylor Method for Reference Evapotranspiration Estimation. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 59, No. 3, e2022WR033198, doi: [10.1029/2022WR033198](https://doi.org/10.1029/2022WR033198), 2023.
1504. Tong, X., Duan, L., Yang, Z., Singh, V.P. and Liu, T., Estimation of Grassland aboveground Biomass Combining Optimal Derivative and Raw Reflectance Vegetation indices at Peak Productive Growth Stage. **Geocarto International (TGEI)**, Vol. 38, No. 1, 2186407. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10106049.2023.2186497>, 2023.
1505. Zhang, Y., Wu, Z., Singh, V.P., Lin, Q., Ning, S., Zhou, Y., Jin, J., Zhou, R. and Ma, Q., Agricultural Drought Characteristics in a Typical Plain Region Considering Irrigation, Crop Growth, and Water Demand Impacts. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 282, 108266, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agwat.2023.108266>, 2023.
1506. Chen, Y., Fu, Q., Singh, V.P., Ji, Y., Li, Mo and Wang, Y., Optimization of Agricultural Soil and Water Resources under Fuzzy and Random Uncertainties: Synergy and Trade-off between Equity-based Economic Benefits, Nonpoint Pollution and Water Use Efficiency. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 281, 108284, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agwat.2023.108264>, 2023.
1507. Verma, R., Mishra, S.K., Pandey, A. and Singh, V.P., A Procedure for Assessment of Environmental Flows Incorporating Inter- and Intra-Annual Flow Variability in Dam-Regulated Watersheds. **Water Resources Management**, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11269-023-03502-3>, Vol. 37, pp. 3259–3297, 2023.
1508. Han, J. and Singh, V.P., Long-Lead Drought Forecasting across the Continental United States using Burg Entropy Spectral Analysis with a Multiresolution Approach. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 59, No. 4, e2022WR034188, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2022WR034188>, 2023.
1509. Alizamir, M., Shiri, J., Fard, A.F., Kim, S., Gorgij, A.D., Heddami, S. and Singh, V.P., Improving the Accuracy of Daily Solar Radiation Prediction by Climatic Data Using an

- Efficient Hybrid Deep Learning Model: Long Short-Term Memory (LSTM) Network Coupled with Wavelet Transform. **Engineering Applications of Artificial Intelligence**, Vol. 123, Part A, 106199, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.engappai.2023.106199>, 2023.
1510. Kumbhakar, M. and Singh, V.P., Analytical Approximations of Well Function by Solving the Governing Differential Equation Representing Unsteady Groundwater Flow in a Confined Aquifer. **Mathematics: Computational and Applied Mathematics**, Vol. 11, No. 7, 1652, <https://doi.org/10.3390/math11071652>, 2023.
1511. Mohammed, J., Mengiste, Y. and Singh, V.P., Improving Spatio-Temporal Precipitation Estimates in Data Scarce River Basins: an Application of Machine Learning-Based Multi-Source Data Merging. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, <https://doi.org/10.1007/w00477-022-02346-4>, Vol. 37, pp. 1353-1369, 2023.
1512. Li, M., Chen, Y., Xu, X., Singh, V.P., Zhang, X. and Fu, Q., Weather-Driven Synergistic Water-Economy-Environment Regulation of Farmland Ecosystems. **Science of the Total Environment**, Vol. 880, 163342, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.163342>, 2023.
1513. Yang, B., Chen, L., Singh, V.P., Yi, B., Leng, Z., Zheng, J. and Song, Q., A Method for Monthly Extreme Precipitation Forecasting with Physical Explanations. **Water**, Vol. 15, No. 8, 1545, <https://doi.org/10.3390/w15081545>, 2023.
1514. Li, H., Li, M., Fu, Q., Singh V. P., Liu, D. and Xu, Y., An Optimization Approach of Water-Food-Energy Nexus in Agro-Forestry-Livestock System Under Uncertain Water Supply. **Journal of Cleaner Production**, Vol. 407, 137116, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2023.137116>, 2023.
1515. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Strategies for Flood Risk Reduction in India. **ISH Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol. 29, No. 2, pp. 165-174, <https://doi.org/10.1080/09715010.2021.2019136>, 2023.
1516. Zhou, Z., Tu, X., Wang, T., Singh, V.P., Chen, X. and Lin, K., Bivariate Socioeconomic Drought Assessment based on a Hybrid Framework and Impact of Human Activities. **Journal of Cleaner Production**, Vol. 409, 137150, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2023.137150>, 2023.
1517. Chen, R., Liu, Y., Zhu, Y., Ren, Qu, Y., Otkin, J.A. and Singh, V.P., A Spatiotemporal Deconstruction-based Approach for Identifying Flash Drought Expansion: Normalized Area-Time Accumulation Curve. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 621, 129509, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2023.129509>, 2023.
1518. Chen, H., Dash, S.S., Huang, J.J., McBean, E., Singh, V.P., Li, H., Zhang, J., Lan, Z., Gao, J. and Zhou, Z., A nonlinear Theoretical Dry/Wet Boundary Based Two-Source Trapezoid Model for Estimation of Land Surface Evapotranspiration. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 68, No. 11, pp. 1591-1609, <https://doi.org/10.1080/02626667.2023.2224921>, 2023.



1519. Li, M., Zhang, P., Fu, Q., Singh, V. P., Du, C., Liu, D. and T. Li, Dynamic Regulation of Irrigation-Nitrogen-Biochar Nexus for the Synergy of Yield, Quality, Carbon Emission and Resource Use Efficiency of Tomato. **Journal of Integrative Agriculture (JIA)**, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jia.2023.06.006>, 2023.
1520. Li, J., Zhang, Q., Yu, H., Clothier, B., Singh, V.P., and Shen, Z., Divergent Effectiveness of Irrigation in Enhancing Food Security in Droughts under Future Climates with Various Emission Scenarios. **npj Climate and Atmospheric Science**, Vol. 6, Article No. 40, <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41612-023-00362-x>, 2023.
1521. Kumbhakar, M., Tsai, C.W. and Singh, V.P., Improved Velocity Profile in Open Channels Using Incomplete Information Based Entropy Theory. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, in Vol. 28, No. 10, 04023030, <https://doi.org/10.1061/JHYEFF.HEENG-5978>, 2023.
1522. Singh, D., Mishra, A. K., Patra, S., Dwivedi, A.K., Ojha, C.S.P., Singh, V.P., Mariappan, S., Babu, S., Singh, N., Yadav, D., Ojasvi, P.R., Kumar, G., Madhu, M., Sena, D.R., Chand, L. and Kumar, S., Effect of Long-Term Tillage Practices on Runoff and Soil Erosion in Sloping Croplands of Himalaya, India. **Sustainability**, Vol. 15, No. 1, 8285, <https://doi.org/10.3390/su15108285>, 2023.
1523. Ullah I, Zeng X-M, Hina S, Syed S, Ma X, Iyakaremye V, Yin, J and Singh, V.P., Recent and Projected Changes in Water Scarcity and Unprecedented Drought Events over Southern Pakistan. **Frontiers in Earth Science**, Vol. 11, 1113554, <https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2023.1113554>, 2023.
1524. Zhang, Y., Tong, X., Liu, T., Duan, L., Hao, L., Singh, V.P., Jia, T. and S, Lun., Spatio-temporal Evolution of Inland Lakes in Horqin Sandy Land and their Relationship with Hydro-meteorological Factors. **Remote Sensing**, Vol. 15, No. 11, 2719; <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs15112719>, 2023.
1525. Kim, S., Seo, Y., Malik, A., Kim, S., Heddarn, S., Yaseen, Z.M., Kisi, O. and Singh, V.P., Quantification of River Total Phosphorus Using Integrative Artificial Intelligence Models. **Ecological Indicators**, Vol. 153, 110437, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2023.110437>, 2023.
1526. Mihailović, D.T., Malinović-Milićević, S., Han, J., and Singh, V.P., Complexity and Chaotic Behavior of the U.S. Rivers and Estimation of their Prediction Horizon. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 622, 128730, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2023.129730>, 2023.
1527. Chen, H., Huang, J.J., Dash S.S., McBean, E., Singh, V. P., Li, H., Zhang, J., Lan, Z., Gao, J. and Zhou, Z., A Nonlinear Boundary Two Source Trapezoid Framework for Estimation of Land Surface Evapotranspiration. **Hydrological Sciences Journal (THSJ)**, Vol. 68, No. 11, 1591-1609, <https://doi.org/10.1080/02626667.2023.2224921>, 2023.
1528. Benaini, M., Achite, M. , Mostofa Amin, M.G. and Singh, V.P., Frequency Analysis of Annual Maximum Daily Precipitation in Northeastern Algeria: Mapping and Implications

- under Climate variability. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 15, No. 3-4, pp. 1411-1424, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00704-023-04525-x>, 2023.
1529. Shekari, M., Zamani, H., Bazrafshan, O. and Singh, V.P., Maximum Entropy Copula for Bivariate Drought Analysis. **Physics and Chemistry of the Earth, Parts A/B/C**, Vol. 131, 103419. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pce.2023.103419>, 2023.
1530. Wang, T., Tu, X., Singh, V.P., Chen, X., Lin, K., Zhou, Z. and Zhu, J., A CMIP6-based Framework for Propagation from Meteorological and Hydrological Droughts to Socioeconomic Drought. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 623, 129782, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2023.129782>, 2023.
1531. Kang, X., Liu, T., Wang, G., Hao, L., Duan, L., Tong, X., Singh, V.P. and Wu, R., Control of Hydrologic Conditions and Vegetation Composition on Carbon Dynamics Characterized by  $^{13}\text{C}$  Enrichment in a Dune-meadow Cascade Ecosystem in a Semi-arid Region. **CATENA**, Vol. 231, 107286, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.catena.2023.107286>, 2023.
1532. Huang, Z., Sang, Y.-F., Chen, D. and Singh, V.P., Clarification of Dominating Drivers for Streamflow Changes in the Upper Reach of Mekong River Basin. **Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies**, Vol. 48, 101456, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrh.2023.101456>, 2023.
1533. Sohrabi, S., Afzalimehr, H. and Singh, V.P., Estimation of Drag Coefficient of Emergent and Submerged Vegetation Patches with Various Densities and Arrangements in Open Channel Flows. **ISH Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, Vol. 29, No. 3, pp. 297-307, <https://doi.org/10.1080/09715010.2022.2066482>, 2023.
1534. Li, T., Zhang, Q., Wang, G., Singh, V.P., Zhao, J., Sun, S., Wang, D., Liu, T. and Duan, L. Ecological Degradation in the Inner Mongolia Reach of the Yellow River Basin, China: Spatiotemporal Patterns and Driving Factors. **Ecological Indicators**, Vol. 154, 110498, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2023.110498>, 2023.
1535. Shirin, S., Jamal, A., Emmanouil, C., Singh, V.P., and Yadav, A.K., Assessment and Characterization of Waste Material Used as Backfilling in an Abandoned Mine. **International Journal of Coal Preparation and Utilization**, Vol. 43, No. 8, <https://doi.org/10.1080/19392699.2022.2118259>, 2023.
1536. Zhu, Y., Sang, Y.F., Wang, B., Lut, A., Hu, S., Chen, D. and Singh, V.P., Heterogeneity in Spatio-temporal Variability on High Mountain Asia's Runoff and its Underlying Mechanisms. **Water Resources Research**, Vol. 59, No. 7, e2022WR032721, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2022WR032721>, 2023.
1537. Ni, L., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Wu, J. and Tao, Y., Monthly Precipitation Prediction at Regional Scale Using Deep Convolutional Neural Networks. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 37, No. 8, <https://doi.org/10.1002/hyp.14954>, 2023.
1538. Qiu, R., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Zhang, H., Tao, Y., Wu, J. and Wang, Y., Ecological Responses of Spawning Habitat Suitability to Changes in Flow and Thermal Regimes



- Influenced by Hydropower Operation. **Ecohydrology**, Vol. 16, No.2, e2507, <https://doi.org/1002/eco.2507>, 2023.
1539. Zhao, X., Zhang, L., Zhu, G., Cheng, C., He, J., Traore, S. and Singh, V.P., Exploring Interpretable and Non-interpretable Machine Learning Models for Estimating Winter Wheat Evapotranspiration Using Particle Swarm Optimization with Limited Climatic Data. **Computers and Electronics in Agriculture**, Vol. 212, 108140, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compag.2023.108140>, 2023.
  1540. Ju, X., Wang, D., Wang, Y., Singh, V.P., Zhang, A., Xu, P., Wu, J., Ma, T., Liu, J. and Zhang, J., Climate-induced Annual and Inter-annual Processual Shifts in Eco-hydrological Regimes and their Evaluations in Jinsha River Basin. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 28, No. 11, 05023021, <https://doi.org/10.1061/JHYEFF.HEENG-5906>, 2023.
  1541. Singh, V.P. and Dwivedi, A.K., Analytical Solution of Kinematic Wave Equation for Overland Flow due to Storms Moving at a Velocity Lower than Flow Velocity. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 28, No. 11, 04023034, <http://doi.org/10.1061/JHYEFF.HEENG-5921>, 2023.
  1542. Singh, V.P., A Note on Time of Concentration. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 28, No. 12, 04023039, <https://doi.org/10.1061/JHYEFF.HEENG-6090>, 2023.
  1543. Singh, G., Jain., M.K., Khosa, R., Singh, V.P. and Moramarco, T., Influence of Channel Bed Slope on Shannon, Tsallis, and Renyi Entropy Parameters. **Journal of Hydroinformatics**, Vol., <https://doi.org/10.2166/hydro.2023.008>. 2023.
  1544. Wang, T., Tu, X., Singh, V.P., Chen, X., Lin, K. and Zhou, Z., Drought Prediction: Insights from the Fusion of LSTM and Multi-source Factors. **Science of the Total Environment**, Vol. 902, 166361, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.166361>, 2023.
  1545. Zhang, Y., Hao, Z., Jiang, Y., Singh, V.P. Global Warming Increases Risk from Compound Dry-Hot Events to Human and Agricultural Systems. **International Journal of Climatology**, Vol. 43, No. 14, pp. 6706-6719, <https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.8229>, 2023.
  1546. Zhang, Y., Hao, Z., Jiang, Y. and Singh, V.P., Impact-based Evaluation of Multivariate Drought Indicators for Drought Monitoring in China. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 228, 104219, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2023.104219>, 2023.
  1547. Zhang, L., Zhao, X., Zhu, G., He, J., Chen, J., Chen, Z., Traore, S., Liu, J., Singh, V.P., Short-term Daily Reference Evapotranspiration Forecasting Using Temperature-based Deep Learning Models in Different Climate Zones in China. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 289, 108498, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agwat.2023.108498>, 2023.
  1548. Wu, H., Su, X. and Singh, V.P., Increasing Risks of Future Compound Climate Extremes with Warming over Global Land Masses. **Earth's Future**, Vol. 11, No. 9, e2022EF003466. <https://doi.org/10.1029/2022EF003466>, 2023.

1549. Liu, Y., Zhu, Y., Ren, L., Singh, V.P. and Yuan, S., Flash Drought Fades away the Effect of Accumulated Water Deficits: The Persistence and Transition to Conventional Drought. **Environmental Research Letters**, Vol. 18, No. 11, 114035, <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/acfccb>, 2023.
1550. Wu, H., Tu X., Chen, X., Singh, V.P., Lin, K. and Lai, R. A., Framework for Water Supply Regulation in Coastal Areas by Avoiding Saltwater Withdrawal Considering Upstream Streamflow Distribution. **Science of the Total Environment**, Vol. 905, 167181, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.167181>, 2023.
1551. Kang, X., Liu, T., Duan, L., Hao L., Wang, G., Singh, V.P., Zhang, M., Wu, R. and Ma, K., Carbon Dynamics of the Plant-Soil System during Vegetation Succession in Dune-Meadow Cascade Ecosystems in Horqin Sandy Land, China. **Ecological Indicators**, Vol. 155, 110916, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2023.110916>, 2023.
1552. Li, P., Lu, X., Wang, X., Singh, V.P., Yang, C., Chen, L. and Zhang, Y., Assessing the Long-Term Impact of Cascade Hydropower Development on the Inundation Patterns of Floodplain Wetlands. **Journal of Environmental Management**, Vol. 346, 118948, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2023.118948> , 2023.
1553. Gupta, S., Ojha, C.S.P., Singh, V.P., Adeloye, A.J. and Jain, S.K., Pixel-Based Soil Loss Estimation and Prioritization of North-Western Himalayan Catchment Based on Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation (RUSLE). **Sustainability**, Vol. 15, No. 20, 15177, <https://doi.org/10.3390/su152015177>, 2023.
1554. Huang, H., Cui, H. and Singh, V.P., Clustering Daily Extreme Precipitation Patterns in China. **Water**, Vol. 15, No. 20, 3651, <https://doi.org/10.3390/w15203651>, 2023.
1555. He, C., Zhang, Q., Wang, G., Singh, V.P., Li, T. and Cui, S., Evaluation of Urban Resilience of China's Three Major Urban Agglomerations Using Complex Adaptive System Theory. **Sustainability**, Vol. 15, No. 19, 14537, <https://doi.org/10.3390/su151914537>, 2023.
1556. Shukla, R., Khare, D. , Dwivedi, A.K., Rudra, R.P., Palmate, S. S. Singh, Ojha, C.S.P. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Statistical Downscaling Model's Performance in Projecting Future Climate Change Scenarios. **Journal of Water and Climate Change**, Vol. 14, No.10, 3559-3595, <https://doi.org/10.2166/wcc.2023.207>, 2023.
1557. Han, J. and Singh, V.P., A Review of Widely Used Drought Indices and the Challenges of Drought Assessment Under Climate Change. **Environmental Monitoring and Assessment**, Vol. 195, 1438, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-023-12062-3>, 2023.
1558. Xu, P., Zhang, Z., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Zhang, C., Fu, X. and Wang, L., A Time-Varying Copula-based Approach to Quantify the Effects of Antecedent Drought on Hot Extremes. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 622, 130418, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2023.130418>, 2023.

1559. Zhong, A., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Wang, Z., Ju, X., Yang, Z., Xu, P., Zeng, X., Jiang, J., Zhu, X. and J. Wu. Establishing SMMS Approach to Accurately Mine the Characteristics of Regional Precipitation Trends. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 627, Part B, 2023, 130382, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2023.130382>, 2023.
1560. Wu, H. Su, X., Singh, V.P. and Zhang, T., Compound Climate Extremes over the Globe during 1951–2021: Changes in Risk and Driving Factors. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 627, Part A, 130387, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2023.130387>, 2023.
1561. Wang, Y., Peng, T., He, Y., Singh, V.P., Lin, Q., Dong, X., Fan, T., Liu, J., Guo, J. and Wang, G., Attribution Analysis of Non-Stationary Hydrological Drought Using the GAMLSS Framework and an Improved SWAT Model. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 627, Part B, 130420, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2023.130420>, 2023.
1562. Song, J., Zhang, Q., Wang, G., Sun, S., Singh, V.P. and Wu, W., Summertime ENSO Potentially Amplifies Rainstorm and Flood Risk in the Lower Yellow River Basin, China. **Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies**, Vol. 50, 101576, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrh.2023.101576>, 2023.
1563. Garg, V., Setia, B., Singh, V.P. and Kumar, A., Scour Protection around Bridge Pier and Two-Piers-in-Tandem Arrangement, **ISH Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, 28:3, pp. 251-263, : <https://doi.org/10.1080/09715010.2021.1874550>, 2023.
1564. Gholami, M., Ghanbari-Adivi, E., Ehteram, M., Singh, V.P., Ahmed, A.N., Mosavi, A. and El-Shafie, A., Predicting Longitudinal Dispersion Coefficient Using Ensemble Models and Optimized Multi-layer Perceptron Models. **Ain Shams Engineering Journal**, Vol. 14, No. 12, 102223, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.asej.2023.102223>, 2023.
1565. Zhang, Y., Tong, X., Liu, T., Duan, L., Hao, L., Singh, V. P., Jia, T. and Lun, S., Spatio-Temporal Evolution of Inland Lakes and their Relationship with Hydro-Meteorological Factors in Horqin Sandy Land, China. **Remote Sensing**, Vol. 15, No. 11. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs15112719>, 2023.
1566. Singh, V.P. and Jain, S.K., An International Perspective on the Selection of Inflow Design Flood. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 29, No. 1, 04023045, 2024.
1567. Lin, X., Zhao, H., Zhang, S., Singh, V.P., Li, R., Luo, M., Wang, S., Zhao, X., Lv, S., Chen, X., Global Response of Different Types of Grasslands to Precipitation and Grazing, especially Belowground Biomass. **Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment**, Vol. 363, 1 108852, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2023.108852>, 2024.
1568. Katebikord, A., Sadeghi, S.H., And Singh, V.P., A New Approach to Simulate Watershed Sediment Graphs. **International Journal of Sediment Research**, Vol. 39, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijsrc.2023.11.002>, 2024.

1569. Moraes, J.F.S., Cantalice, R.B., Han, J., Singh, V.P., Piscoya, V.C., Filho, M.C., Guerra, S.M. S. and P.L.R. Almeida, Lateral Sediment Connectivity by Curve Number and a Proposed Approach to Soil Erodibility at the Watershed Scale. **CATENA**, Vol. 234, 107611, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.catena.2023.107611>, 2024.
1570. Teixeira, M.P. R., da Silva, Y.J.A.B., Barbosa, R.S., Nascimento, R.C., Lopes, J.W.B., de Sousa, J.C.G., Leite, G.de S.R., Silva, C.M.C.A.C. and Singh, V.P., Near-infrared Spectroscopy as an Alternative Tool for Predicting Soil Erodibility in a Watershed under Desertification. **Land Degradation & Development**, Vol. 35, No. 4, <https://doi.org/10.1002/ldr.5003>, 2024.
1571. Wang, G., Zhang, Q., Pokhrel, Y., Farinotti, D., Wang, J., Singh, and Xu, C.-Y., Exogenous Moisture Deficit Fuels Drought Risks across China. **npj Climate and Atmospheric Science**, Vol.6, 217, <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41612-023-00543-8>, 2024.
1572. Kumbhakar, M. and Singh, V.P., Approximation for the Theis Well Function Using Ramanujan's Series and Bounds for the Exponential Integral. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol.24, No. 2, 06024001, <https://doi.org/10.1061/JHYEFF.HEENG-60>, 2024.
1573. Chatterjee, D., Singh, P.K., Singh, D., Singh, V. P., A Novel Partitioning of Gross Primary Production and Water Use Efficiency for Sustaining Water and Food Security using Budyko Hypothesis. **Science of the Total Environment**, Vol. 912, 169283, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2023.169283>, 2024.
1574. Dwivedi, A.K. Ojha, C.S. P. and Singh, V.P., Crop Water Stress Index for Scheduling Irrigation of Wheat Crop, **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, Vol. 150, No.3, <https://doi.org/10.1061/JIDEDH.IRENG-10069>, 2024.
1575. Lee, T., Kim, W.B. and V.P. Singh, V.P., ML-based Regionalization of Climate Variables to Forecast Seasonal Precipitation for Water Resources Management. **Machine Learning: Science and Technology**, Vol.5, No. 1, <https://doi.org/10.1088/2632-2153/ad1d04>, 2024.
1576. Xie, X., Tu, X., Zhu, J., Singh, V.P. and Chai, Y., Spatiotemporal Variability and Impact Factors of Domestic Water Prices in China. **Water**, Vol. 16, 115, <https://doi.org/10.3390/w16010115>, 2024.
1577. Shah, D., Zhao, G., Li, Y., Singh, V.P. and Gao, H., Assessing Global Reservoir-Based Hydrological Droughts by Fusing Storage and Evaporation. **Geophysical Research Letters**, Vol. 51, No. 1, e2023GL106159, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2023GL106159>, 2024.
1578. Sun, S., Zhang, Q., Shi, C., Singh, V.P., Zhang, T., Gu, J., Wang, G., Wu, W., Chen, D., and Wu, J., Urban Irrigation Reduces Moist Heat Stress in Beijing, China. **npj Climate and Atmospheric Science**, Vol.7, 36, <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41612-024-00585-6>, 2024.
1579. Hou, Q., Li, Y., Singh, V.P., Sun, Z. and Wei, J., Physics-informed Neural Network for Solution of Forward and Inverse Kinematic Wave Problems. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 633, 130934, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2024.130934>, 2024.

1580. Gupta, S., Ojha, C.S.P., Singh, V. P., Linkage amid Morphological Parameters and Erosion Rate based on RUSLE for the Prioritization of Sutlej Catchment. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, Vol. 150, No. 4, 04024013, <https://doi.org/0.1061/JIDEDH.IRENG-10276>, 2024.
1581. Qiu, R., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Wang, Y., Wu, J., Integration of Deep Learning and Improved Multi-objective Algorithm to Optimize Reservoir Operation for Balancing Human and Downstream Ecological Needs. **Water Research**, Vol. 250, 1213141, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2024.121314>, 2024.
1582. Sun, Y., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Flooding in the Yellow River Basin, China: Spatiotemporal patterns, Drivers and Future Tendency. **Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies**, Vol. 52, 101706, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrh.2024.101706>, 2024.
1583. Jiang, T., Su, X., Qu, Y., Singh, V.P., Zhang, T., Chu, J., Hu, X., Determining the Response of Ecological Drought to Meteorological and Groundwater Droughts in Northwest China Using a Spatio-temporal Matching Method. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol.633, 13075, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2024.130753>, 2024.
1584. Dong, H., Huang, S., Wang, H., Shi, H., Singh, V.P., She, D., Huang, Q., Leng, G., Wei, X., Peng, J., Effects of Interaction of Multiple Large-scale Atmospheric Circulations on Precipitation Dynamics in China. **Science of the Total Environment**, Vol. 923, 171528, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2024.171528>, 2024.
1585. Mihailović, D.T., Malinović-Milićević, S., Frau, F.J., Singh, V.P., and Han, J., Predictability of Monthly Streamflow by Considering Complexity Measures. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 634, 131103, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2024.131103>, 2024.
1586. Xu, P., Wang, D., Wang, Y., Singh, V.P., Zhang, Z., Shang, X., Fang, H., Xie, Y., Zhang, G., Liu, S., and Fu, X., A Dynamic von Mises-Based Model to Evaluate the Impact of Urbanization and Climate Change on Flood Timing in Yangtze and Huaihe River Basins, China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 634, 131120, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2024.131120>, 2024.
1587. Hu, L., Zhang, Q. and Singh, V.P., Escalating Rainstorm-Induced Flood Risks in the Yellow River Basin, China. **Environmental Research Letters**, Vol.19, 064006, <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ad4402>, 2024.
1588. Wang, Z., Huang, S., Singh, V.P., Mu Z., Leng, G., Li, J., Duan, W., Ling, H., Xu, J., Nie, M., Leng, Y., Gao, Y., Guo, W., Wei, X., Deng, M. and Peng, J., Contrasting Characteristics and Drivers of Dry and Warm Snow Droughts in China's Largest Inland River Basin. **Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies**, Vol. 53, 101751, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrh.2024.101751>, 2024.
1589. Kheirinejad, S., Bozorg-Haddad, O., Savic, D., Singh, V.P. and Loáiciga, H.A., Developing a National-Scale Hybrid System Dynamics, Agent-Based, Model to Evaluate the

- Effects of Dietary Changes on the Water, Food, and Energy Nexus. **Water Resources Management**, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11269-024-03829-5>, Vol. 38, No. 10, pp. 1-26, 2024.
1590. Sharma, I., Mishra, S.K., Pandey, A., Aragaw, H.M. and Singh, V.P., Investigating an Empirical Approach to Predict Sediment Yield for a Design Storm: a Multi-site Multi-variable Study. **Environment, Development and Sustainability**, Vol. 26, No. 12, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10668-024-04832-x>, 2024.
1591. Hou, Q., Li, Y., Singh, V.P., Sun, Z. and Wei, J., Physics-informed Neural Network for Diffusive Wave Model. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 637, 131261, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2024.131261>, 2024.
1592. Shahraki, A.S., Singh, V.P. and Bazrafshan, O., Developing a Bankruptcy Theory to Resolve Stakeholders' Conflict over Optimal Water Allocation: The Case of Hirmand Catchment. **Water**, Vol. 16, No. 9, 1303, <https://doi.org/10.3390/w16091303>, 2024.
1593. Sun, P., Ge, C., Yao, R., Bian, Y., Yang, H., Zhang, Q., Xu, C.-Yu and Singh, V.P., Development of a nonstationary Standardized Precipitation Evapotranspiration Index (NSPEI) and its application across China. **Atmospheric Research**, Vol. 300, 107256, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosres.2024.107256>, 2024.
1594. Lee, T., Hwang, S., Singh, V.P., KNN Local Linear Regression for Demarcating River Cross-Sections with Point Cloud Data from UAV Photography: Uriver-X. **Remote Sensing**, Vol. 16, 1820. <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs16101820>, 2024.
1595. Chen, W., Yao, R., Sun, P., Zhang, Q., Singh, V.P., Sun, S., AghaKouchak, A., Ge, C. and Yang, H., Drought Risk Assessment of Winter Wheat at Different Growth Stages in Huang-Huai-Hai Plain Based on Nonstationary Standardized Precipitation Evapotranspiration Index and Crop Coefficient. **Remote Sensing**, Vol. 16, No. 9, 1625, <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs16091625>, 2024.
1596. Kang, X., Liu, T., Hao, L., He, C., Duan, L., Wu, R., Wang, G. and Singh, V.P., Variation in Water Use Patterns of Three Typical Plants in a Dune-Meadow Cascade Ecosystem of the Horqin Sandy Land: Implications from Stable Isotope Compositions. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 298, 108854, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agwat.2024.108854>, 2024.
1597. Lee, T., Kong, Y., Singh, V.P. and Lee, J.-H., Autoencoder-based Composite Drought Indices. **Environmental Research Letters**, Vol.19, 074007, <https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-9326/ad4e4f>, 2024.
1598. Ashofteh, P.-S., Kalhori, M. and Singh, V.P., Water Resources Management Considering Groundwater Instability Affected by Climate Change Scenarios. **Physics and Chemistry of the Earth**, Vol. 135, 103606, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pce.2024.103606>, 2024.
1599. Xu, P., Wang, D., Wang, Y., Wu, J., Heng, Y., Singh, V. P., Liu, C., Wang, L., Shang, X., Fang, H., Quantifying the Urbanization and Climate Change-Induced Impact on Changing



- Patterns of Rainfall Intensity-Duration-Frequency via Nonstationary Models. **Urban Climate**, Vol. 55, 101990, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.uclim.2024.101990>, 2024.
1600. Khorsandi, M., Ashofteh, P.-S. and Singh, V.P., Development of a Multi-objective Reservoir Operation Model for Water Quality-Quantity Management. **Journal of Contaminant Hydrology**, Vol. 265, 104385, <http://10.1016/j.jconhyd.2024.104385>, 2024.
1601. Seong, K., Lee, T., and Singh, V.P., UAV Photogrammetry-based Sea Level Establishment for a Storm Surge Early Warning System in Wolpo-beach, South Korea. **KSCE Journal of Civil Engineering**, Vol. 28(6):1-10, <http://10.1007/s12205-024-1271-5>, 2024.
1602. Singh, V.P., Entropy Theory of Hydrologic Systems. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 29, No. 6, 04024039, <https://doi.org/10.1061/JHYEFF.HEENG-6259>, 2024.
1603. Feng, A., Zhu, Z., Zhu, X., Zhang, Q., F. Yan, Z. Li, Guo, Y., Singh, V.P., Zhang K., and Wang, G., Impacts of Water-Diversion Projects on Vegetation Coverage in Central Yunnan Province, China (2017-2022). **Remote Sensing**, Vol. 16, No. 13, 2373, <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs16132373>, 2024.
1604. Dang, C., Zhang, H., Singh, V.P., Zhang, S., Mu, D., Yao, C., Zhang, Y., Lyu, F. and Liu, S., Tracking and Managing the Water-Food-Environment-Ecosystem (WFEE) Nexus in Groundwater Irrigation Districts Using System Dynamics Modelling. **Science of the Total Environment**, Vol. 947, 174705, 2024.
1605. Zhang, Z., Xu, P., Wang, D., Yang, H., Singh, V.P., Fu, X., Fang, H., Zhang, G., Liu, S. and Qiu, J., Quantifying the Flood Coincidence Likelihood between Huai River and its Tributaries Considering the Nonstationarity. **Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies**, Vol. 54, 101887, <doi:10.1016/j.ejrh.2024.101887>, 2024.
1606. Zhao, J., Zhang, Q., Sun, S., Li, T., Wang, G., Singh, V.P., Wu, W. and Shen, Z., Flood-susceptible Areas within the Yellow River Basin, China: Climate Changes or Socioeconomic Behaviors. **Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies**, Vol. 55, 101900, 2024.
1607. Tefera, G., Ray, R. and Singh, V.P., Surface Water Quality under Climate Change Scenarios in the Bosque Watershed, Central Texas of United States. **Ecohydrology & Ecobiology**, Vol., <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecohyd.2024.07.008>, 2024.
1608. Chen, F., Xie, P., Sang, Y.-F., Wu, L., Huo, J., Singh, V.P., Coupling Higher-Order Probability Weighted Moments with Norming Constants Method for Non-stationary Annual Maximum Flood Frequency Analysis. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 641, 131832, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2024.131832>, 2024.
1609. Zhang, K., Zhang, Q., and Singh, V.P., Temporal Dynamics of Fractional Vegetation Cover Variability in the Yellow River Basin: A Comprehensive Analysis. **Remote Sensing**, Vol. 16, No.16, 2991, <https://doi.org/10.3390/rs16162991>, 2024.

1610. Chen, C., Peng, T., Singh, V.P., Wang, Y., Zhang, T., Dong, X., Lin, Q., Guo, J., Liu, J., Fan, T. and Wang, G., Assessment of Dynamic Hydrological Drought Risk from a Non-stationary Perspective, **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 38, No. 8, 15267, <https://doi.org/10.1002/hyp.15267>, 2024.
1611. Mei, I., Chen, L., Peng, T., Singh, V.P., Yi, B., Leng, Z., Gan X., and T. Xie, T., Coupling SWAT and LSTM for Improving Daily Streamflow Simulation in a Humid and Semi-humid River Basin. **Water Resources Management**, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11269-024-03975-w>, 2024.
1612. Mihailović, G.T. and Singh, V.P., Information in Complex Physical Systems: Kolmogorov Complexity Plane of Interacting Amplitudes. **Physics of Complex Systems**, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 146-153, DOI:[10.33910/2687-153X-2024-5-3-146-153](https://doi.org/10.33910/2687-153X-2024-5-3-146-153), 2024.
1613. Zhang, Q., Sun, Y., Song, W., Tang, S. and Singh, V.P., Hydrological Responses of Three Gorges Reservoir Region (China) to Climate and Land Use and Land Cover Changes. **Natural Hazards**, Vol., DOI: [10.1007/s11069-024-06870-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11069-024-06870-0), 2024.
1614. Chen, C., Peng, T., Singh, V.P., Wang, Y., Zhang, T., Dong, X., Lin, Q., Fan, T., Wang, G., Assessment of Dynamic Hydrological Drought Risk from a Non-stationary Perspective. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, Vol. 38, No. 8, <https://doi.org/10.1002/hyp.15267>, 2024.
1615. Wu, H., Su, X. and Singh, V.P., Predicting Compound Agricultural Drought and Hot Events using a Cascade Modeling Framework Combining Bayesian Model Averaging Ensemble with Vine Copula (CaMBMAViC). **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 642, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2024.131901>, 131901, 2024.
1616. Moghadam, S.H., Ashofteh, .P-S. and Singh, V.P., , Sensitivity Analysis of Streamflow Parameters with SWAT Calibrated by NCEP CFSR and Future Runoff Assessment with Developed Monte Carlo Mode. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 155, Issue 9, pp. 8797-8813, DOI: [10.1007/s00704-024-05157-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00704-024-05157-5), 2024.
1617. Du, M., Huang, S., Singh, V.P., Leng, G., Huang Q., and Li, Y., Quantifying the Effects of Direct Human Activities and Climate Change on the Spatial Propagation of Hydrological Drought in the Yellow River Basin, China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 640, 131931, DOI:[10.1016/j.jhydrol.2024.131931](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2024.131931), 2024.
1618. Zhu, X., Cheng, B., Li, H., Singh, V.P., Zhou, L., Yan, F., Wang, X., Zhang, Q. and Jiang, B., Deteriorating Wintertime Habitat Conditions for Waterfowls in Caizi Lake, China: Drivers and Adaptive Measures. **Science of the Total Environment**, Vol. 935, 176020, DOI: [10.1016/j.scitotenv.2024.176020](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2024.176020), 2024.
1619. Su, Q. and Singh, V.P., Advancing Irrigation Management: Integrating Technology and Sustainability to Address Global Food Security. **Environmental Monitoring and Assessment**, Vol.196, No. 11, 1018. [doi: 10.1007/s10661-024-13145-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10661-024-13145-5).2024.



1620. Jin, L., Peng, T., Fan, T., Singh, V.P., Lin, Q., Dong, X., Liu, J., Guo, J., Yu, D., Wang, G., Modified Drought Propagation under Changing Environment: A Case Study in the Dongting Lake basin, China. **Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies**, Vol. 56, 101986, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrh.2024.101986>, 2024.
1621. Zhang, W., Bao, Y., Liu, T., Duan, L., Tong, X., Hao, L., Singh, V.P., Coupled Simulation of Percolation and Evapotranspiration in Semi-mobile and Semi-fixed Dunes. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 645, Part A, 132158, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2024.132158>, 2024.
1622. Jia, T., Liu, T., Bao, Y., Duan, L., Tong, X., Zhang, Y., Lun, S., Zhang, S., Shamseldin, A.Y., Latu, K. and Singh, V.P., Responses and Driving Force Analysis of Typical Arbor and Shrub Sap Flow to Patterns of Rainfall in Semi-arid Areas. **Ecological Indicators**, Vol. 68, 112803, [DOI:10.1016/j.ecolind.2024.112803](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2024.112803), 2024.
1623. Luo, J., Huang, S., Wang, Y., Singh, V. P., Liu, J., Huang, Q., Leng, G., Li, J., Wu, H., Zheng, X., Guo, W., Lin, X. and Peng, J., Land-Atmosphere and Ocean-Atmosphere Couplings Dominate the Dynamics of Agricultural Drought Predictability in the Loess Plateau. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 645, Part B, 132225, [doi: 10.1016/j.jhydrol.2024.132225](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2024.132225), 2024.
1624. Loodin, N., Eckstein, G., Singh, V.P. and Sanchez, R., Reframing a Data Sharing Mechanism for the Riparian Nations of Helmand River Basin: Theory of Planned Behavior is Revisited. **Chinese Journal of Urban and Environmental Studies**, Vol.12, No.4 <https://doi.org/10.1142/S2345748124500192>, 2450019, (39 pages), 2024.
1625. Zhang, Q., Shen, Z., Pokhrel, Y., Farinotti, D., Singh, V.P., Xu, C.-Yu, Wu, W. and Wang, G., Atlantic Oceanic Droughts Do Not Threaten Asian Water Tower: Reply. **Nature Communication**, Vol. 638, <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-024-08357-1>, 2025.
1626. Li, M., Wang, L., Singh, V.P., Hen, Y., Li, H., Li, T., Zhou, Z. and Fu, Q., Green and Efficient Control of Regional Irrigation Water Use Coupled with Crop Growth-Carbon Emission Processes. **European Journal of Agronomy**, Vol. 164, 127442, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eja.2024.127442>, 2025.
1627. Y. Wang, Y., Huang, S., Singh, V.P., Leng, G. and Peng, J., Meteorological Drought Predictability Dynamics and Possible Driving Mechanisms in a Changing Environment in the Loess Plateau. **Atmospheric Research**, Vol. 315, 107842, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosres.2024.107842>, 2025.
1628. Zhu, X, Huang, S., Singh, V.P., Huang, Q., Zhang, H., Leng, G., Gao, L., Peng, J., Li, P. and Guo, W., Terrestrial Ecosystem Resilience to Drought Stress and Driving Mechanisms thereof in the Yellow River Basin, China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 649, 132480, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2024.132480>, 2025.
1629. Gao, S., Huang, S., Singh, V.P., Deng, X., Duan, L., Leng, G., Guo, W., Li, Y., Zhang, L., Han, Z. and Huang, Q., Dynamic Response of Vegetation to Meteorological Drought and Driving Mechanisms in Mongolian Plateau. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 650, 132541, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2024.132541>, 2025.

1630. Singh, V.P., Cai, X. and Vimal, S., Emerging Fields in Hydrology. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol., 30, No. 2, <https://doi.org/10.1061/JHYEFF.HEENG-6423>, 2025.
1631. Wen, Q., Tu, X., Zhou, L., Singh, V.P., Chen, X. and Lin, K., Mutual-Information of Meteorological-Soil and Spatial Propagation: Agricultural Drought Assessment Based on Network Science. **Ecological Indicators**, Vol. 170, 113004, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2024.113004>, 2025.
1632. Ullah, I., Zeng, S.-M., Syed, S., Ma, X., Xing and Singh, V.P., How Significant is Projected Drought Risk in Pakistan under a Warmer Climate? **Earth and Environmental Systems**, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s41748-024-00560-4>, 2025.
1633. Sarkar, R. and Singh, V.P., Machine Learning the Abiotic Stressor Impacts on Nitrogen Availability and Photo Energy Use in Dryland Forage Systems under Different Tillage and Green Manuring Practice. **Discover Soil**, Vol. 25, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s44378-025-00029-4>, 2025.
1634. Zhang, Q., Wang, D., Wang, G., Chong-Yu Xu, C.-Y. and Singh, V.P., Improved Non-stationary SPEI and its Application in Drought Monitoring in China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 652, 132706, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2025.132706>, 2025.
1635. Wang, G., Feng, A., Xu, L., Zhang, Q., Song, W., , Singh, V.P., Wu, W. Zhang, K. and Sun, S., Increasing Selin Co Lake Area in Tibetan Plateau with its Moisture Cycle. **Sustainability**, Vol. 17, 2024, <https://doi.org/10.3390/su17052024>, 2025.
1636. Zhao, J., Liang, Z., Singh, V.P., Wen, T., Hu, Y., Li, B., and Wang, J., Two-dimensional Differential-form of Distributed Xinanjiang Model. **Hydrology and Earth System Science**, <https://doi.org/10.5194/hess-2024-377>, 2025.
1637. Panda, C., Panda, K.C., Singh, R.M., Singh, R. and Singh, V.P., A Generalized Hydrological Model for Streamflow Prediction Using Wavelet Ensembling. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 655, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2025.132883>, 2025.
1638. Assis, K.G.O., Nascimento, R.C., Teixeira, M.P.R., Rimá, F.B., Nascimento, C.W.A.D., Silva, C.M.C.A.C., Oliva, K.M.E., Barbosa, J.W.B.L., Barbosa, R.S., Singh, V.P., da Silva, Y.J.A.B., Potentially Toxic Elements in Soils, Channel Banks, and Riverbed Sediments of a Watershed under Agricultural Pressure. **Hydrology**, Vol. 12, No. 3, 45, <https://doi.org/10.3390/hydrology12030045>, 2025.
1639. Golfam, P., Ashofteh, P.-S. and Singh, V.P., Modelling Changes in Water Consumption by Agricultural Crops under Different Climate Change Scenarios. **Irrigation and Drainage**, <https://doi.org/10.1002/ird.3101>, 2025.
1640. Lu, J., Qian, T., Su, X., Wu, H. and Singh, V.P., Probabilistic Assessment of the Impact of Compound Dry and Hot Events on Vegetation Drought over Northwestern China. **Ecohydrology**, <https://doi.org/10.1002/eco.70008>, 2025.

1641. Wu, H., Su, X., Huang, S., Singh, V.P., Zhou, S. and Tan , X., Decreasing Dynamic Predictability of Global Agricultural Drought with Warming Climate. **Nature: Climate Change**, Vol. 15, pp. 411-419, <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-025-02289-y>, 2025.
1642. Xu, P., Wang, D., Wang, Y., Ju, X., and Singh, V.P., Spatiotemporal Variability of Precipitation Concentration and its Contribution Rate to Meteorological Drought in Mainland China. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 30, No. 4, <https://doi.org/10.1061/JHYEFF.HEENG-6495>, 2025.
1643. Lee, T. and Singh, V.P., The More the Better or the Less the Better: LASSO versus Random Forest in Forecasting Seasonal Precipitation for Drought Management. **Machine Learning: Science and Technology**, DOI 10.1088/2632-2153/adbe24, 2025.
1644. Singh, V.P. and Su, Q., Empirical Relations in Hydrology Derived Using Entropy Theory, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol.30, No. 4, <https://orcid.org/0000-0003-1299-1457>, 04025015, 2025.
1645. Lee, K. and Singh, V.P., Effect of Rossby Wave and Climatic Cycles on Extreme Precipitation in Texas. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol.30, No. 4, 04025018, DOI: [10.1061/JHYEFF.HEENG-6353](https://doi.org/10.1061/JHYEFF.HEENG-6353), 2025.
1646. Su, Q., Ale, S., Himanshu, S., Singh, J. and Singh, V.P., Calibration and bias correction of seasonal weather forecasts from the North American Multi-Model Ensemble: Potential applications for regional crop modeling and irrigation management. **Journal of Agricultural Sciences**, Vol. 163, 145–159. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0021859625000139>, 2025.
1647. Kumar, S., Ojha, C.S.P. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Data-Driven and Empirical Models for the Estimation of Sediment Removal Efficiency of Settling Basins. **Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering**, Vol. 151, No. 4, pp., <https://doi.org/10.1061/JIDEDH.IRENG-10430>, 2025.
1648. Lu, J., Qian, T., Su, X., Wu, H. and Singh, V.P., Probabilistic Assessment of the Impact of Compound Dry and Hot Events on Vegetation Drought over Northwestern China. **Ecohydrology**, Vol. 18, No. 2, e70008, <https://doi.org/10.1002/eco.70008>, 2025.
1649. Assis, K.G.O., Nascimento, R.C., Teixeira, M.P.R., Rimá, F.B., Nascimento, C.W.A.D., Silva, C.M.C.A.C., Oliva, K.M.E., Barbosa, J.W.B.L., Barbosa, R.S., Singh, V.P., da Silva, Y.J.A.B., Potentially Toxic Elements in Soils, Channel Banks, and Riverbed Sediments of a Watershed under Agricultural Pressure. **Hydrology**, Vol. 12, 45, 3500500, <https://doi.org/10.3390/hydrology12030045>, 2025.
1650. Zhu, X., Su, X., Singh, V.P., Wu, H., Niu, J., Wu, L. and Chu, J., Improving Synergy of the Water-Agriculture-Ecology System in Arid Areas Using a Novel Co-optimization Model. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 312, No. 1, 109408, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agwat.2025.109408>, 2025.

1651. Bao, Y., Duan, L., Tong, X., Hao, L., Liu, T., Wang, G. and Singh, V.P., Diversity of Evapotranspiration and Water Use Efficiency for Complex Ecosystems in the Horqin Sandy Land. **CATENA**, Vol. 252, 108890, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.catena.2025.108890>, 2025.
1652. Cantalice, J.R.B., Singh, V.P., Souza, T.K.A., Nunes, E.O.S. and Han, J., Determining Surface Resistance to Overland Flow in Semi-arid Field Conditions with Low Reynolds Number Using the Crompton Framework. **Environmental Earth Sciences**, Vol.84:158, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12665-025-12177-5>, 2025.
1653. Hou, Q., Xu, X., Sun, Z., Wang, J. and Singh, V.P., Physics Informed Neural Network for Forward and Inverse Multispecies Contaminant Transport with Variable Parameters. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 655, 132977, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2025.132977>, 2025.
1654. Kumar, R., Pandey, P., Pandey, A., Kumar, U., Singh, V., Gilbert, P., Kenison, L., Caudil, J., Singh, V.P., and Pandey, A., Multivariate Analysis of Water Quality of Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. **Discover Water**, Vol., DOI: 10.1007/s43832-025-00213-1, 2025.
1655. Xu, P., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Lu, H., Wang, Y., Wu, J., Wang, L., Liu, J., Zhan, J., Copula-based Approach to Nonstationary Bivariate Frequency Analysis of Short-Duration Precipitation Extremes in Huaihe River Basin, China. **International Journal of Climatology**, Vol. 45, No. 8, <https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.8855>, 2025.
1656. Xu, P., Yang, H., Wang, D., Wang, Y., Wang, Q., Ju, X., Singh, V.P. and Lu, Unraveling the Amplified Role of Urbanization on Occurrence Likelihood of Precipitation Extremes through Nonstationary Model in Huaihe River Basin, China. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 657, 133137, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2025.133137>, 2025.
1657. Han, J., Singh, V.P., Kwon, H.-H., and Kim, T.-W., Forecasting Compound Drought-Heatwaves Using Burg Entropy Spectral Analysis with Multi-Frequency Resolutions. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 658, 133166, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2025.133166>, 2025.
1658. Ni, L., Wang, W., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Yin, X., Kang, X., Tao, Y., and Zichen Gu, Z., Improving Monthly Streamflow Prediction by Deep Learning Model with Physics-Based Rules. **Hydrological Processes**, Vol. 39, No. 4, <https://doi.org/10.1002/hyp.70123>, 2025.
1659. Hao, Z., Zhang, X., Pang, Y., Lv, B. and Singh, V.P., Spatio-temporal Monitoring of Compound Droughts over Global Land Areas. **Environmental Modelling and Software**, Vol. 189, 106463, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envsoft.2025.106463>, 2025.
1660. Yu, C., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Xu, P., Zhang, A., Yang, Z., Wang, Z., Zeng, X., J. and Wu, J., An Ensemble Vine Copula Quantile Regression Model with Non-stationary Margins (EVQR-NS) for Soil Moisture Prediction. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 659, 133248, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2025.133248>, 2025.
1661. Xu, P., Zhu, T., Wang, D., Wang, Y., Singh, V.P., Lu, M. and Fu, X., Non-Synergistic Effect of Marginal Distributions and Dependence Structure of Extremes Triggering the Future

- Risk of Compound Dry-Hot Events in Yellow River, China. **Stochastic Environmental Research and Risk Assessment**, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00477-025-02992-4>, 2025.
1662. Bao, Y., Liu, T., Duan, L., Tong, X., Wang, Y., Hao, L., Hua, R. and Singh, V.P., Partitioning of Evapotranspiration in Semi-arid Rain-fed Farmland Using an Improved Stomatal Conductance Model. **Irrigation Science**, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00271-025-01022-z>, 2025.
1663. Xu, X., Peng, T., Qin, H. and Singh, V.P., Improving Rainfall-Runoff Modelling Using the Fusion of Satellite-Based and Gauge Precipitation Products in a Data-Sparse Region. **Hydrological Sciences Journal**, <https://doi.org/10.1080/02626667.2025.2494707>, pp. 1-17, 2025.
1664. Lu, C., Zhang, Q., Woolway, R.I., Ma, L., Sun, D., and Singh, V.P., Global Warming will Increase the Risk of Water Shortage in Northwest China. **Earth's Future**, Vol. 13, e2025EF006199, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2025EF006199>, 2025.
1665. Gong, X., Zhang, Q., Tang, S., Bai, Y., Singh, V.P., Lu, Z., Proactive Dynamic Flooding Regulations for River Basins in China's Arid and Semi-arid Region of Xinjiang. **Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies**, Vol. 59, 102457, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrh.2025.102457>, 2025.
1666. Ali, S., Sang, Y.F., Pilla, F., Singh, V.P., Dilawar, A., Implementing Urban Rainwater Harvesting Systems: Multiple Potential Performances, Barriers, Challenges, Solutions, and Future Perspectives. **Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews**, Vol. 18, 15793, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2025.115793>, 2025.
1667. Singh, V.P., Entropy in hydrology. **Perspectives of Earth and Space Scientists**, Vol. 6, e2025CN000272, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2025CN000272>, 2025.
1668. Bazrafshan, J., Mansour, Sen, Z., Islam, M., Shahgholian, K., Irannejad, P., Ranazadeh, D. and Singh, V.P., Predicting Heavy Precipitation in Southwest Iran: A Machine Learning Classification Approach with Atmospheric Precursors and Feature Optimization. **Earth Systems and Environment**, Vol., <https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.5090878>, 2025.
1669. Jia, T., Shamseldin, A., Liu, T., Bao, Y., Wang, Z., Duan, L., Tong, X., Yiran Zhang, Y., Hao, L., Ma, T. and Singh, V.P., Soil Moisture Inversion Method for Semi-arid Regions Using Multi-temporal Sentinel-1 and Sentinel-2 data. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 661, Part A, 133603, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2025.133603>, 2025.
1670. Li, X., Liu, T., Guan, H., Batelaan, O., Duan, L., Bao, Y., Tong, X., Zhang, S. and Singh, V.P., A Comprehensive Analysis of Seasonal and Interannual Ecohydrological Process Dynamics in Semi-Arid Dune and Meadow Ecosystems. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 661, Part A, 133587, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2025.133587>, 2025.
1671. Qian, T., Su, X., Wu, H., Singh, V.P. and Zhang, T., An Agricultural Drought Early Warning Threshold Model Considering Copula Combined with Diminishing Marginal

- Theory: A Case Study in the Yellow River Basin. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 316, 109582, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agwat.2025.109582>, 2025.
1672. Ojha, C.S.P., Singh, V.P., Goyal, M.K., Sharma, A. and Tiwari, D.K., Editorial: Futuristic and Sustainable Aspects in Engineering and Technology (FSAET-2023). **Journal of Water and Climate Change**, Vol., No., <https://doi.org/10.2166/wcc.2025.003>, 2025.
1673. Sun, Y., Zhang, Q., Wang, G., Xu, C.-Y., Singh, V.P., Liu, D., Zhang, K., Feng, A. and Ma, H., Dual Effects of Climate Change and Socioeconomic Development on Flood Exposure Risk in the Yellow River Basin, China. **Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies**, Vol. 60, 102504, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrh.2025.102504>, 2025.
1674. Zhao, X., Hao, Z., Huang, R., Feng, A. and Singh, V.P., Temporally Compounding Droughts at the Global Scale: Distribution, Propagation, and Projection. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 253, 104905, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2025.104905>, 2025.
1675. Zhang, S., Duan, L., Hao, L., Bao, Y., Tong, X., Singh, V.P. and Liu, T., Carbon and Water Fluxes Characteristics and Differential Regulation Mechanisms in Dryland Ecosystems. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 661, Part B, 133735, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2025.133735>, 2025.
1676. Zhu, J., Tu, X., Wen, Q., Singh, V.P., Zhou, Z. and Lin, K., Detecting Nonlinear Dependence between Drought and Disaster Using Information Entropy and Identification of Driving Factors by the DPSEEA. **Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies**, Vol. 60, 102558, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrh.2025.102558>, 2025.
1677. Hao, L., Wang, G., Singh, V.P. and Liu, T., Analysis of Water and Salt Transportation and Balance in Cultivated Land, Waste Land, and Lake System in Hetao Irrigation District. **Agronomy**, Vol., 15, 1650, <https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy15071650>, 2025.
1678. Lu, C., Liu, D., Zhang, Q., Xu, C.-Y., Li, J., Wang, G., Gu, X., Sun, D., Singh, V.P., Rising Temperatures Trigger Warming: Wetting Conditions in the East River Basin, China. **Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies**, Vol. 60, 102577, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrh.2025.102577>, 2025.
1679. Dong, W., Yang, A., Fu, Q., Singh, V.P., Zhangzhong, L., Zhang, P., Wang, X., Hu, K. and Li, M., Coupled Modeling of Rice Growth and Quality Accumulation Facilitates Efficient, High-Quality and Precision Water Management. **Agricultural Systems**, Vol. 230, December 2025, 104454, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agsy.2025.104454>, 2025.
1680. Yu, C., Wang, D., Singh, V.P., Xu, P., Zhang, A., Xiaoyu Ye, X., Zeng, Jiang, J. and Wu, J., Rolling Forecast of Soil Moisture under Non-Stationary Conditions: A Robust Framework Incorporating Time-Varying Dynamics within and between Variables. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 662, Part A, 133832, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2025.133832>, 2025.



1681. Daliri, F. and Singh, V.P., A New Spectral Risk-Based Approach for Estimating Probable Maximum Precipitation. **Iranian Journal of Science and Technology, Transactions of Civil Engineering**, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40996-025-01959-3pp>., 2025.
1682. Yao, C., Zhang, H., Singh, V.P., Zhao, X., Lyu, F., Zhang, Y., Liu, S., Dang, C., An Investigation into Hydrological Response to Urbanization in the Loess Plateau, China: Does Urban Expansion only Boost Flow? **Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies**, Vol. 61, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrh.2025.102659>, 2025.
1683. Daliri, F., Sen, S, and Singh, V.P., Water Resources Projection using CMIP6 Global Climate Models and Quantified Water Balance Uncertainty. Available at SSRN: <https://ssrn.com/abstract=5345991>, 2025.
1684. Zhao, J., Liang, Z., Singh, V.P., Wen, T., Hu, Y., Li, B., and Wang, J., Two-dimensional Differential Form of Distributed Xinanjiang Model. **Hydrology and Earth System Sciences**, Vol. 29, No. 15, pp. 3745–3769, <https://doi.org/10.5194/hess-29-3745-2025>, 2025.
1685. Daliri, F., Singh, V.P., and Wasson, R.J.. Sediment Yield Estimation in Ungauged Basins with Improved Rating Curves and a New Empirical Model. **Iranian Journal of Science and Technology: Transactions of Civil Engineering**. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40996-025-01983-3>, 2025.
1686. Meshram, K., Chatrabhuj, Singh, V.P., Mishra, U. and Rathnayake, U., An Improved Method for Sustainable Soil and Water Quality Prediction Using CNN-LSTM Hybrid Model and Particle Swarm Optimization. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 30, No. 6, 04025044, <https://orcid.org/0000-0002-7341-9078>, 2025.
1687. Shukla, R. Khare, D., Tiwari, P., Dwivedi, A.K., Ojha, C.S.P., Singh, V.P., and Rudra, R.P., Modelling of Groundwater Flow in Indira Sagar Canal Command in Central India. **ISH Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**, pp. 1-33, <https://doi.org/10.1080/09715010.2025.2531553>, 2025.
1688. Zhang, S., Liu, T., Duan, L., Bao, Y., Hao, L. Tong, X. and Singh, V.P., Mechanisms Underlying the Impacts of Extreme Temperatures on Carbon and Energy Fluxes in Dryland Ecosystems. **Catena**, Vol. 259, 109401, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.catena.2025.109401>, 2025.
1689. De Sousa, E. E., Neto, R., Cartaxo, F., Almeida, B.G.D., Netto, A.M., Junior, S., Arnaldo, J.D., and Singh, V.P., Effects of Anionic Polyacrylamide on the Adsorption Behavior and Physical Properties of Cohesive Soil in the Northeastern Coast of Brazil. **Revista Brasileira De Geografia Física**, Vol. 18, pp. 3004-3027, <https://doi.org/10.26848/rbgf.v18.4.p3004-3027>, 2025.
1690. Feng, S., Hao, Z., YMeng, Y., Singh, V.P., Zhang, Y., Zhang, X. and Hao, F., Linkages of Multiple Types of Compound Droughts and Hot Events at the Global Scale. **Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres**, Vol.130, No. 19, e2025JD043562, <https://doi.org/10.1029/2025JD043562>, 2025.

1691. Han, C., Liu, T., Lu, X., Duan, L., Wang, G., Yu, R. and Singh, V.P., Extreme Soil Moisture Conditions are More Likely to Cause Deviations between Soil Respiration and Ecosystem Respiration. **Journal of Environmental Management**, Vol., 394, 127306, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2025.127306>, 2025.
1692. Barman, L, Prasad, R.K. and Singh, V.P., Assessment of Climate Change Impact on Future Streamflow of Periyar River Basin, India, using SWAT Model. **Remote Sensing in Earth Systems Sciences**, Vol. 5, No.5, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s41976-025-00255-y>, 2025.
1693. Wang, X, Tu, X., Peng, T., Singh, V.P., Zhou, Z. and Lin, K., Analysis of Drought Propagation from Meteorological to Hydrological Drought under the Impact of a Super-Large Reservoir. **Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies**, Vol. 62, 102801, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrh.2025.102801>, 2025.
1694. Sarkar, R., Northup, B.K., Long, C.R. and Singh, V.P., Machine Learning the Abiotic Stressor Impacts on Nitrogen Availability and Photo Energy Use in Dryland Forage Systems under Different Tillage and Green Manuring Practices. **Discover Soil**, Vol. 2, No. 5, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s44378-025-00029-4>, 2025.
1695. Pang, Y., Hao, Z., Chen, Y., Yang, R., Zhang, Y. and Singh, V.P., Amplified Contrasts in Evapotranspiration between Wet and Dry Regions Caused by Compound Drought-Hot Events. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol. 255, 105108, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2025.105108>, 2025.
1696. Wen, Q., Tu, X., Wang, X., Singh, V.P., Zonglin Zhou, Z., Zhang, Q., Jiang, J., Khamis, K., Ledger, M.E., Asymmetric Window Detection of Abrupt Global Drought-Wetness Alternations and Ecological Responses. **Journal of Environmental Management**, Vol. 395, 127743. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2025.127743>, 2025.
1697. Bao, Y., Liu, T., Duan, L, Wei Zhang, W., Liu, H. and Singh, V.P., Evapotranspiration Components and its Driving Mechanism in a Sandy Shrubland. **Ecological Indicators**, Vol. 180, 114322, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2025.114322>, 2025.
1698. Lu, C., Zhang, Q., Iestyn Woolway, R., Ma, L., Da Liu, D., Liu, T., Wang, G., Deliang Sun, D., Singh, V.P., Bai, Y., Sun, B. and Xing Huang, X., Warming-induced Wetting-Drying Transitions Amplify Water Scarcity Risks in China's Yellow River Basin. **Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies**, Vol. 62, 102868, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrh.2025.102868>, 2025.
1699. Sun, D., Wu, X., Zhang, Q., Woolway, R.I., Yu, C.-Y, Singh, V.P., Ma, H., Li, J., Qin, X., Zhang, F. and Zhang, J., Warming-induced Spatial Shifts in Single and Double Cropping Rice Habitat Suitability across China. **Ecological Indicators**, Vol. 181, 114410, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2025.114410>, 2025.



1700. Zhang, W., Liu, T., Bao, Y., Duan, L., Hao, L., Tong, X., Han, Y., Zhang, S., Lun, S., Wang, Y., Singh, V.P., Water Transport Dynamics in a Meadow Wetland under Different Hydrological Years: Model Simulation and Mechanism Analysis. **Agricultural Water Management**, Vol. 321, 109939, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agwat.2025.109939x>, 2025.
1701. Chu, J., Liu, Y., Wu, H., Su, X., Singh, V.P., Jiang, T., Zhang, T. and Niu, J., Increasing Ecological Drought Risks with Warming Climate over Northwestern China. **Theoretical and Applied Climatology**, Vol. 156, 566, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00704-025-05796-2>, 2025.
1702. Golfam, P., Ashofteh, P.-S. and Singh, V.P., Modelling Changes in Water Consumption by Agricultural Crops Under Different Climate Change Scenarios. **Irrigation and Drainage**, Vol. 74, No. 4, pp. 1595-1608, <https://doi.org/10.1002/ird.3101>, 2025.
1703. Ojha, C.S.P., Singh, V.P., Goyal, M.K., Sharma, A., Tiwari, D.K., Editorial: Futuristic and Sustainable Aspects in Engineering and Technology (FSAET-2023). **Journal of Water and Climate Change**, Vol.16, NO.8: iii–v, <https://doi.org/10.2166/wcc.2025.003>, 2025.
1704. Lee, T. and Singh, V.P., Autocorrelation Structure of SPI and its Implication for Drought Forecasting. **International Journal of Climatology**, <https://doi.org/10.1002/joc.70240>, 2025.
1705. Sun, J., Bao, Y., Liu, T., Duan, L., Wang, Z., Guo, X., Singh, V.P., Study on the Response Mechanism of Groundwater to Rainfall in Different Geomorphic Units of Semi-Arid Regions. **Journal of Hydrology: Regional Studies**, Vol, 62, 102971, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejrh.2025.102971>, 2025.
1706. Li, M, Li, H., Wang, Y., Fu, Q., Singh, V.P., Qin, Y., Li, Y., Xu, X., and Zhang, Z., Precision Irrigation Framework could Enhance Water Productivity and Reduce Carbon Emissions in China. **Communications Earth & Environment**, <https://doi.org/10.1038/s43247-025-03137-9>, 2025.
1707. Liu, S., Zhang, H., Singh, V.P., Lyu, F., Yao, C., Zhao, X. and Zhang, Y., Cognizable Rare Historical Droughts: Knowledge Framework and Future Insights. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol, 664, Part C, 134579, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2025.134579>, 2026.
1708. Zhang, Y., Zhang, J., Singh, V.P., Zhou, Y., Cui, Y., Lin, Q., Jin, S., Ning, J., Wu, Z., Zhou, R., Yan J. and Xu, S., Coupled Surface Water-Groundwater-Crop Model Considering the Impact of Irrigation Using Different Calibration Targets. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol. 664, Part C, 134556, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2025.134556>, 2026.
1709. Ahamed, N., Kundu, S. and Singh, V.P., Derivation of Velocity, Eddy Viscosity, and Mixing Length Models in Pipe and Symmetric Channel Flow Using Incomplete Information–Based Entropy. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, Vol. 31, No. 1, 04025051, <https://doi.org/10.1061/JHYEFF.HEENG-6350>, 2026.
1710. Hosseini, S.H., Zolghadr-Asli, B., Tenkanen, H., Madani, K., Matin, M.A., Demir, I., Ostfeld, A., Singh, V.P., Savic, D., Making Waves: A Conceptual Framework Exploring How

- Large Language Model-Based Multi-Agent Systems Could Reshape Water Engineering. **Water Research**, Vol. 291, 1 125157, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2025.125157>, 2026.
1711. Alsubih, M., Mallick, J., Hang, H.T., Mansour S Almatawa, M.S. and Singh, V.P., Integrated Stochastic Framework for Drought Assessment and Forecasting Using Climate Indices, Remote Sensing, and ARIMA Modeling. **Water**, Vol. 17, No. 24, 3582, <https://doi.org/10.3390/w17243582>, 2025.
1712. Tang, S., Zhang, Q., Gong, X., Xu, C.-Y., Singh, V.P., Sun, F., Feng, Y., Li, Z. and Han, L., Emergent Constraints Reveal Underprediction of Future Global Water Availability Under Anthropogenic Forcing. **Global and Planetary Change**, Vol.257, 105252, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2025.105252>, 2026.
1713. Ren, K., Huang, S., Singh, V.P., Xu, C.-Y., Leng, G., Zhang, H., and Q. Huang, Q., From Seasonal Variability to Long-Term Trends: A Comprehensive Analysis of Reservoir-Induced Flow Regime Alterations. **Journal of Hydrology**, Vol.666, 134863, <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhydrol.2025.134863>, 2026.
1714. Liu, H., Duan, L., Bao, Y., Tong, X., Lei, H., Zhang, S., Han, Z., Zhang, W., Wang, Z., Wang, X., Singh, V.P. and Liu, T., Evapotranspiration and its Components in the Dunne Ecosystem in Horqin Sandy Land: Multiscale Long-Term Patterns and Driving Mechanisms. **Agronomy**, Vol. 205, No. 15, <https://doi.org/10.3390/agr2051515>, 2026.
1715. Meshram, K., Chatrabhuj, Singh, V.P. and Mishra, U., Transforming Urban Landscapes: A Global Analysis of Urbanization, Land Use Change, and Sustainability Implications. **Journal of Urban Planning and Development**, Vol., in press, 2026.
1716. Daliri, F. and Singh, V.P., Water Resources Projection using CMIP6 Global Climate Models and Water Balance Uncertainty. **Environmental Systems Research**, Vol., in press, <https://doi.org/10.1186/s40068-025-00449-9>, 2026.
1717. Jia, Y., Su, X., Singh, V.P., Zhao, B., Zhang, T., Chu, J. and Wu, H. A Novel Hybrid Predictive Model Based on Mixture Density Networks with Weighted Conformal Inference Strategy for Runoff Interval Prediction Across Australia. **Water Resources Research**, Vol., <https://doi.org/10.1029/2024WR039807>, 2026.
1718. Anmala, J., Mohtar, R. and Singh, V.P., Limitations in Erosion Modeling: Implications for Developing a Robust Watershed Decision Support System- A Review. **Water Conservation Science and Engineering**, Vol., in press, 2026.

## 8.7 Refereed Conference Proceedings Papers: [334 papers]

1. Singh, V.P., Soil Moisture Models (A Review). Pa128097, per No. 71-263, **American Society of Agricultural Engineers Annual Meeting** at Washington State University, Pullman, Washington, June 1971.

2. Singh, V.P., On the Management of an Enterprise for Irrigation Systems. Paper No. CSAE 73-408, **Canadian Society of Agricultural Engineers** at Victoria University, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada, August 1973.
3. Singh, V.P., A Distributed Approach to Kinematic Wave Modeling of Watershed Runoff. **Proceedings of National Symposium on Urban Hydrology and Sediment Control** held at the University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky, pp. 227-236, July 1975.
4. Singh, V.P. and Dickinson, W.T., An Analytical Method to Determine Daily Soil Moisture. **Proceedings of Second World Congress on Water Resources** held in New Delhi, India, December 1975, Vol. IV, pp. 355-365.
5. Singh, V.P. and Dickinson, W.T., A Simple Runoff Model Utilizing Soil Moisture Parameters. **Proceedings of Second World Congress on Water Resources** held in New Delhi, India, December 1975, Vol. V, pp. III-III6.
6. Lane, L. J., Woolhiser, D.A. and Singh, V.P., Application of Mathematical Models of Surface Runoff to the Problem of Quantifying Hydrologic Effects of some Agricultural Conservation Practices. **Proceedings of American Society of Civil Engineers Watershed Management Symposium** held at the Utah State University, Logan, Utah, August 1975, pp. 656-657.
7. Singh, V.P., Kinematic Wave Modeling of Watershed Surface Runoff: A Hybrid Approach. **International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publication**, No. 117, pp. 255-264, December 1975.
8. Singh, V.P., Mathematical Aspects of Surface Runoff. **Proceedings of American Society of Civil Engineers Symposium on Inland Waterways for Navigation, Flood, Control and Water Diversions** held at Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado, August 1976, Vol. I, pp. 773-792.
9. Singh, V.P. and Shelburne, K.L., Converging Overland Flow for Urban Runoff. **Proceedings of International Symposium on Urban Hydrology, Hydraulics and Sediment Control** held at the University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky, pp. 119-124, July 1977.
10. Singh, V.P., A Mathematical Model for Surface Irrigation. Paper No. CSAE 77-203, **Canadian Society of Agricultural Engineers Annual Meeting** held at the University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada, August 1977.
11. Sherman, B. and Singh, V.P., A Mathematical Model of a Reservoir. **Proceedings of the First International Conference on Mathematical Modeling** held in St. Louis, Missouri, Vol., pp., August-September 1977.

12. Singh, V.P., Mathematical Modeling of Watershed Runoff. **Proceedings of International Conference on Water Resources Engineering** held at Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok, Thailand, Vol. 2, pp. 703-726, January 1978.
13. Singh, V.P. and Shelburne, K. L., Use of Topographic Information in Modeling Watershed Runoff Response. **Proceedings of International Conference on Water Resources Engineering** held at Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok, Thailand, Vol. 20, pp. 923-948, January 1978.
14. Singh, V.P. and Birsoy, Y.K., A Statistical Analysis of Rainfall - Runoff Relationship. **Proceedings of International Symposium on Risk and Reliability in Water Resources** held at the University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada, Vol. 1, pp. 345-363, August 1978.
15. Singh, V.P. and Mahmood, K., Computer Modeling in Water Resources. **Proceedings of the 1978 Summer Computer Simulation Conference** held at Newport Beach, California, June 1978.
16. Mahmood, K. and Singh, V.P., Numerical Modeling of Sediment Transport in Hydraulic Structures. **Proceedings of the 1978 Summer Computer Simulation Conference** held at Newport Beach, California, June 1978.
17. Tay, A.J.H. and Singh, V.P., A Coupled Runoff-Chloride Model for Urban Areas. **Proceedings of International Symposium on Urban Stormwater Management** held at the University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky, pp. 1975-182, July 1978.
18. Singh, V.P. and Blinco, P.H., A Statistical Comparison of Urban Runoff Models. Paper presented at **14th American Water Resources Association Annual Meeting** held at Disney Land, Orlando, Florida, November 1978.
19. Singh, V.P., Role of Computers in Transfer of Water Resource Technology. in: **Water Knowledge Transfer**, edited by Neil S. Grigg, Vol. 1, pp. 540-556, Water Resources Publication, Fort Collins, Colorado, 1978.
20. Dawdy, D.R., Gupta, V.K. and Singh, V.P., Stochastic Simulation of Droughts. **Proceedings of the Bilateral U.S.-Argentina Workshop on Droughts**, Argentina, 1978.
21. Singh, V.P., A Linear Dynamic Model for Prediction of Surface Runoff. in: **Modeling Hydrologic Processes**, edited by H. J. Morel-Seytoux, et al, pp. 369-384, Water Resources Publications, Fort Collins, Colorado, 1979.
22. Singh, V.P., A Uniformly Non-linear Model for Surface Runoff Prediction. in: **Modeling Hydrologic Process**, edited by H. J. Morel-Seytoux, et al, pp. 385-404, Water Resources Publications, Fort Collins, Colorado, 1979.

23. Singh, V.P., Irrigation Hydraulics: Some Observations. **Proceedings of the Third World Congress on Water Resources** held in Mexico City, Mexico, Vol. 1, pp. 371-385, April 1979.
24. Singh, V.P. and Mahmood, K., Kinematic Modeling of Watershed Runoff: 1. Equilibrium Hydrograph. **Proceedings of the Third World Congress on Water Resources** held in Mexico City, Mexico, Vol. 4, pp. 2052-2073, April 1979.
25. Singh, V.P. and Mahmood, K., Kinematic Modeling of Watershed Runoff: 2. Partial Equilibrium Hydrograph. **Proceedings of the Third World Congress on Water Resources** held in Mexico City, Mexico, Vol. 4, pp. 2074-2086, April 1979.
26. Singh, V.P. and Mahmood, K., Kinematic Modeling of Watershed Runoff: 3. A Simultaneous Treatment of Infiltration. **Proceedings of the Third World Congress on Water Resources** held in Mexico City, Mexico, Vol. 4, pp. 2087-2101, April 1979.
27. Singh, V.P. and Mahmood, K., Kinematic Modeling of Watershed Runoff: 4. Application to Natural Watersheds. **Proceedings of the Third World Congress on Water Resources** held in Mexico City, Mexico, Vol. 4, pp. 2102-2117, April 1979.
28. Singh, V.P. and Buapeng, S., A Nonlinear Hydrologic Cascade. **Proceedings of the Third World Congress on Water Resources** held in Mexico City, Mexico, Vol. 6, pp. 2633-2647, April 1979.
29. Singh, V.P., Linear Approximation in Hydraulics of Border Irrigation Advance. **Proceedings of the 1979 Irrigation and Drainage Division Specialty Conference**, American Society of Civil Engineers, held July 17-20, 1979 in Albuquerque, New Mexico, pp. 255-269.
30. Singh, V.P., A Note on a Systematic Evaluation of Urban Runoff Models. **Proceedings of the International Symposium on Urban Storm Runoff** held July 23-26, 1979 at the University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky, pp. 37-46. 1979.
31. Singh, V.P. and McCann, R.C., Mathematical Modeling of Hydraulics of Irrigation Recession. **Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Mathematical Modeling** held July 11-13, 1979 in St. Louis, Missouri, 1979.
32. Singh, V.P. and McCann, R.C., Quick Estimation of Parameters of Muskingum Method of Flood Routing. **Proceedings of the 14th Annual Mississippi Water Resources Conference** held September 24-28, 1979 in Jackson, Mississippi, pp. 65-70, 1979.
33. Singh, V.P. and Chowdhury, P.K., A Mathematical Model for Runoff in Arid Lands. **International Association of Hydrological Sciences Publication** No. 128, pp. 181-189, December 1979.
34. Gupta, V. K., Waymire, E., Dawdy, D.R. and Singh, V.P., The Limits of Stationarity and Second Order Analysis in Modeling Droughts. **Proceedings of the International Symposium**

- on Hydrological Aspects of Droughts** held December 2-7, 1979 in New Delhi, India, Vol. 1, pp. 319-330.
35. Dawdy, D.R., Gupta, V.K. and Singh, V.P., Stochastic Modeling of Droughts. **Proceedings of the International Symposium on Hydrological Aspects of Droughts** held December 2-7, 1979 in New Delhi, India, Vol. 1, pp. 294-304.
  36. Singh, V.P. and McCann, R.C., Mathematical Modeling of Watershed Response. **Proceedings of International Conference on Water Resources Development** held in Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China, Vol. 1, pp. 407-418, May 1980.
  37. Agiralioglu, N. and Singh, V.P., Diverging Overland Flow. **Proceedings of International Conference on Water Resources Development** held in Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China, Vol. 2, pp. 587-597, May 1980.
  38. Chowdhury, P.K., Singh, V.P. and Singh, J., A Series and Parallel Plot Runoff Model for Agricultural Watersheds. **Proceedings of the Third Afro-Asian Regional Conference, International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage**, held in October 1980 in New Delhi, India, Sub. B, Paper No. 9, pp. 327-340, 1980.
  39. Rendon-Herrero, O., Singh, V.P. and Chen, V.J., ER-ES Watershed Relationship. **Proceedings of the International Symposium on Water Resources Systems** held December 20-22, 1980 at the University of Roorkee, Roorkee, India, Vol. 1, pp. 11-8-41 - 11-8-47.
  40. Agiralioglu, N. and Singh, V.P., Radial Flows in Hydrology. **Proceedings of the International Symposium on Water Resources Systems** held December 20-22, 1980 at the University of Roorkee, Roorkee, India, Vol. 1, pp. 11-6-29 - 11-6-34.
  41. Singh, V.P., Sediment Yield Equations for Upland Areas. **Proceedings of the International Symposium on Water Resources Systems** held December 20-22, 1980 at the University of Roorkee, Roorkee, India, Vol. 1, pp. 11-13-75 - 11-13-81.
  42. Chowdhury, P.K. and Singh, V.P., Runoff Computation Table. **Proceedings, International Conference on Agricultural Engineering and Agro Industries in Asia** held November 10-13, 1981 in Bangkok, Thailand.
  43. Singh, V.P. and Chen, V.J., On the Relation Between Sediment Yield and Runoff Volume. in: **Modeling Components of Hydrologic Cycle**, edited by V.P. Singh, pp. 555-570, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1982.
  44. Singh, V.P., Baniukiewicz, A. and Ram, R. S., Some Empirical Methods of Determining the Unit Hydrograph. in: **Rainfall-Runoff Relationship**, edited by V.P. Singh, pp. 67-90, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1982.

45. Singh, V.P. and Prasad, S.N., Explicit Solutions to Kinematic Equations for Erosion on an Infiltrating Plane. in: **Modeling Components of Hydrologic Cycle**, edited by V.P. Singh, pp. 515-538, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1982.
46. Singh, V.P., Baniukiewicz, A. and Chen, V.J., An Instantaneous Unit Sediment Graph Study for Small Upland Watersheds. in: **Modeling Components of Hydrology Cycle**, edited by V. P. Singh, pp. 539-554, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1982.
47. Sherman, B. and Singh, V.P., Free Boundary Problems in Channel Flow. in: **Rainfall-Runoff Relationship**, edited by V.P. Singh, pp. 203-212, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1982.
48. Chowdhury, P.K. and Singh, V.P., Multisub-Element Response Model for Interflow. **Proceedings, Fourth Afro-Asian Regional Conference of ICIC** held January 9-14, 1982 in Lagos, Nigeria, Vol. II, pp. 167-180, 1982.
49. Prasad, S.N. and Singh, V.P., A Hydrodynamic Model of Sediment Transport in Rill Furrows. **International Association of Hydrological Science Publication** 137, pp. 293-301, 1982.
50. Singh, V.P., A Survey of Water Yield. **Proceedings of the International Symposium on Hydrology of Mountainous Watersheds** held November 4-6, 1982, at the University of Roorkee, Roorkee, India, Vol. I, pp. III-9 - III-18, 1982.
51. Singh, V.P. and Prasad, S.N., Derivation of Mean Depth in Lewis-Milne Equation for Border Irrigation Advance. **Proceedings of the ASCE Specialty Conference on Advances in Irrigation and Drainage: Surviving External Pressures**, held July 20-22, 1983, in Jackson, Wyoming, pp. 234-241, 1983.
52. Singh, V.P. and Ram, R.S., A Semi-Analytical Approach to Kinematic Wave Equations for Design of Border Irrigation. **Proceedings of the ASCE Specialty Conference on Advances in Irrigation and Drainage: Surviving External Pressures**, held July 20-22, 1983, in Jackson, Wyoming, pp. 242-249, 1983.
53. Singh, V.P., Approximate Integral Solutions for Flood Routing by the Muskingum Method. **Proceedings of the 20th Congress of the International Association for Hydraulic Research** held September 5-9 in Moscow, USSR, Vol. VI, pp. 480-486, 1983.
54. Singh, V.P. and Aminian, H. A Rainfall-Runoff Model for Ungaged Basins. **Proceedings of the Fourth Congress APD-IAHR on Water Resources Development** held September 11-13, 1984, in Chiang Mai, Thailand, Vol. 2, pp. 1095-1109, 1984.
55. Singh, V.P. and Ram, R.S., Mathematical Modeling of Farm Irrigation. **Proceedings of the IAHR/UNESCO International Seminar on Water Resources Management**, pp. 317-344, Zaria, Nigeria, 1984.

56. Singh, V.P., Cooradini, C., Melone, F. and Ubertini, L., Synthesis of Flood Hydrograph in Tiber River Basin of Italy. **Proceedings of the Vth World Congress on Water Resources** held June 9-15, 1985, in Brussels, Belgium, Vol. 3, pp. 1109-1118, 1985.
57. Singh, V.P. and Jain D., Comparing Methods of Parameter Estimation for EVI Distribution for Flood Frequency Analysis. **Proceedings of the Vth World Congress on Water Resources** held June 9-15, 1985, in Brussels, Belgium, Vol. 3, pp. 1119-1132, 1985.
58. Miller, S.W., Singh, V.P. and Iyengar, S. S., Design of a Consultation System for Hydrologic Modeling. **Proceedings of the Vth World Congress on Water Resources** held June 9-15, 1985, in Brussels, Belgium, Vol. 3, pp. 1147-1158, 1985.
59. Singh, V.P. and Singh, K., Pearson Type III Distribution and the Principle of Maximum Entropy. **Proceedings of the Vth World Congress on Water Resources** held June 9-15, 1985, in Brussels, Belgium, Vol. 3, pp. 1133-1146, 1985.
60. Scarlatos, P.D. and Singh, V.P., Energy Dissipation in Tidal Waterways. **Proceedings of the ASCE Hydraulics Division Specialty Conference**, held August 12-17, 1985, in Orlando, Florida, Vol. 1, pp. 260-265, 1985.
61. Singh, V.P. and Scarlatos, P.D., Sediment Transport in Vertically Two-Dimensional Man-Made Canals. **Proceedings of the 21st Biennial International Association for Hydraulic Research Congress**, held August 19-23, 1985, in Melbourne, Australia, Vol. 3, pp. 577-582, 1985.
62. Singh, V.P. and Aminian, H., The Relation Between Volume and Peak of Direct Runoff. **Proceedings, International Symposium on Scientific Basis for Water Resources Management**, pp. 141-149, Jerusalem, Israel, September 19-23, 1985.
63. Bhaskar, N.R. and Singh, V.P., Environmental Issues for Planning Water Resources Projects in Urbanizing Areas. **Proceedings, International Seminar of Environmental Impact Assessment of Water Resources Projects**, Vol. 1, pp. 231-249, Roorkee, India, December 12-14, 1985.
64. Singh, V.P., Scarlatos, P.D. and Dhamotharan, S., Environmental Considerations for Water Resources Projects. **Proceedings, International Seminar on Environmental Impact Assessment of Water Resources Projects**, Vol. II, pp. 631-655, Roorkee, India, December 12-14, 1985.
65. Singh, V.P. and Aminian, H., The Watershed Hydrology Simulation (WAHS) Model. **Proceedings, Workshop on Operational Applications of Mathematical Models in Developing Countries**, pp. 243-270, New Delhi, India, March 1985.
66. Jain, D. and Singh, V.P., Comparing Methods of Transformation for Flood Frequency Analysis. in: **Multivariate Analysis of Hydrologic Processes**, edited by H. W. Shen, J. T.



- B. Obeysekera, V. Yevjevich, and D. G. DeCoursey, pp. 755-767, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado, 1986.
67. Singh, V.P. and Krstanovic, P.F., A Stochastic Model for Sediment Yield. in: **Multivariate Analysis of Hydrologic Processes**, edited by H. W. Shen, J. T. B. Obeysekera, V. Yevjevich, and D. G. DeCoursey, pp. 755-767, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado, 1986.
  68. Scarlatos, P.D. and Singh, V.P., Mud Flows and Sedimentation Problems Associated with a Dam Break Event. in: **River Sedimentation**, edited by S. Y. Wang, H. W. Shen, and L. Z. Ding, pp. 1063-1068, The University of Mississippi, University, Mississippi, 1986.
  69. Corradini, C., Melone, F., Ubertini, L., and Singh, V.P., A Geomorphic Approach to Synthesis of Direct Runoff Hydrograph for the Upper Tiber River Basin, Italy. in: **Scale Problems in Hydrology**, edited by V. K. Gupta, E. Wood and I. Rodriguez-Iturbe, pp. 57-79, Reidel Publishing Company, 1986.
  70. Singh, V.P., Scarlatos, P.D., Collins, J.G. and Jourdan, M.R., Hydrodynamics of Earth Fill Dam Breach Erosion. **Proceedings, ASCE Water Forum '86**, Vol. 1, pp. 1-9, Long Beach, California, 1986.
  71. Singh, V.P., Scarlatos, P.D., Jourdan, M. R. and Collins, J.G., Simulation Aspects of Earth Dam Failures. **Proceedings, Third International Conference on Computational Methods and Experimental Measurements**, pp. 263-273, Porto Caras, Greece, 1986.
  72. Singh, V.P. and Krstanovic, P.F., Space Design of Rainfall Networks Using Entropy. **Proceedings, International Conference on Water Resources Needs and Planning in Drought Prone Areas**, held December 6-12, in Khartoum, Sudan, pp. 173-188, 1986.
  73. Singh, V.P. and Scarlatos, P.D., Modeling of Gradual Earth-Fill Dam Erosion. in **Environmental Geotechnics and Problematic Soils and Rocks**, edited by A. S. Bala Subramaniam, S. Chandra, D.T. Bergoda, and P. Nutalaya, pp. 129-138, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 1987.
  74. Singh, V.P. and Scarlatos, P.D., A Muskingum Type Model for Surface Irrigation. **Proceedings, International Conference on Infiltration Development and Application**, edited by Y. S. Fok, held January 6-8, in Honolulu, Hawaii, pp. 198-201, 1987.
  75. Singh, V.P. and Scarlatos, P.D., Derivation and Verification of an Improved Lewis-Milne Approach for Border Irrigation. **Proceedings, International Conference on Infiltration Development and Application**, edited by Y. S. Fok, held January 6-8, in Honolulu, Hawaii, pp. 202-211, 1987.
  76. Singh, V.P. and Rajagopal, A.K., Some Recent Advances in Application of the Principle of Maximum Entropy (POME) in Hydrology. **IAHS Publication No. 164**, pp. 353-364, 1987.

77. Scarlatos, P.D. and Singh, V.P., Errors due to Linearization in Tidal Propagation.in **Flood Hydrology** edited by V.P. Singh, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Boston, pp. 257-270, 1987.
78. Rajagopal, A.K., Teitler, S. and Singh, V.P., Some New Perspectives on Maximum Entropy Techniques in Water Resources Research. in **Hydrologic Frequency Modeling** edited by V.P. Singh, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Boston, pp. 347-366, 1987.
79. Li, Y., Singh, V.P. and Cong, S., Entropy and its Application in Hydrology. in **Hydrologic Frequency Modeling** edited by V.P. Singh, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Boston, pp. 367-382, 1987.
80. Arora, K. and Singh, V.P., An Evaluation of Seven Methods for Estimating Parameters of the EVI Distribution. in **Hydrologic Frequency Modeling** edited by V.P. Singh, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Boston, pp. 383-394, 1987.
81. Jain D. and Singh, V.P., Comparison of Some Flood Distributions Using Empirical Data. in **Hydrologic Frequency Modeling** edited by V.P. Singh, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Boston, pp. 467-486, 1987.
82. Krstanovic, P.F. and Singh, V.P., A Multivariate Stochastic Flood Analysis Using Entropy. in **Hydrologic Frequency Modeling** edited by V.P. Singh, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Boston, pp. 515-540, 1987.
83. Fiorentino, M., Singh, V.P. and Arora, K., On the Two-Component Extreme Value Distribution and its Point and Regional Estimators. in **Regional Flood Frequency Analysis** edited by V.P. Singh, D. Reidel Publishing Company, Boston, pp. 257-272, 1987.
84. Cruise, J.F. and Singh, V.P., Stochastic Stream Flow Analysis for Hydrograph Controlled Waste Release. **Proceedings, ASCE Symposium on Engineering Hydrology**, pp. 146-151, Williamsburg, Virginia, 1987.
85. Singh, V.P., Hydrology of Runoff from Ungaged Basins. Vol. 1, 600 p., **Proceedings of the Short-Terms Course on Runoff Computation for Ungaged and Data Deficient Basins**, Centre for Water Resources Studies, Patna University, Patna, India, 1987.
86. Sherif, M.M., Singh, V.P. and Amer, A.M., A Numerical Simulation for Salt Transport in Coastal Aquifers. **Computer Methods and Water Resources: Vol. I Groundwater and Aquifer Modeling**, pp. 171-182, edited by D. Ouazar and C. A. Brebbia, Springer-Verlag, New York, 1988.
87. Cruise, J.F. and Singh, V.P., Stochastic Streamflow Sequences for Reservoir Operation and Design. **Proceedings, ASCE Specialty Conference on Hydraulic Engineering**, Colorado Springs, Colorado, August 1988.

88. Singh, V.P and Krstanovic, P.F., A Stochastic Model for Water Quality Constituents. **Proceedings, Sixth Congress of the IAHR-APD**, Kyoto, Japan, July 20-22, 1988.
89. Krstanovic, P.F. and Singh, V.P., A Bivariate Model for Real Time Flood Forecasting. **Proceedings of the International Seminar on Hydrology of Extremes (Floods and Low Flows)**, pp. 235-245, Roorkee, India, 1988.
90. Singh, V.P., Frequency Analysis. Chapter 6 in **Lecture Notes for Short Course on Water Resources Engineering**, pp. 6-1 to 6-85, edited by S. A. Awadalla, S. Y. Lim, A. G. Macawaris, R. M. Suki and M.R. Taha, Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, Bangi, Malaysia, 1988.
91. Singh, V.P. and Cruise, J.F., A Note on the Rational Method. **Proceedings, International Conference on Channel Flow and Catchment Runoff**, held in Charlottesville, Virginia, pp. 78-87, May, 1989.
92. Scarlatos, P.D. and Singh, V.P., A Continuum Mechanics Approach to Loose-Bed Motion. **Proceedings, International Symposium on Sediment Transport Modeling**, edited by S. S. Y. Wang, ASCE, New Orleans, Louisiana, pp. 296-301, 1989.
93. Singh, V.P., Role of Computers in Water Resources Education. **Proceedings of the International Seminar on Education and Training in Water Resources**, Vol. 2, pp. 17-22, December 4-8, Aurangabad, India, 1989.
94. Singh, V.P., Mathematical Modeling of Runoff, and Sediment and Chemical Transport in Mountainous Areas. **Proceedings of Regional Workshop on Hydrology of Mountainous Areas**, December 11-15, Kathmandu, Nepal, 1989.
95. Singh, V.P., Hydrologic Modeling Using Entropy. **The VII IHP Endowment Lecture**, Centre of Water Resources, Anna University, Madras, India, 1987.
96. Scarlatos, P.D. and Singh, V.P., Estimation of Mean Water Depth for Border Irrigation. **Proceedings, ASCE National Conference on Irrigation Systems for the 21st Century**, pp. 600-608, Portland, Oregon, July 28-30, 1987.
97. Seemanapalli, S.V. and Singh, V.P., Flow Nets by Computer Graphics. **Proceedings of the 17th Annual Water Resources Planning and Management Division Specialty Conference, ASCE**, held April 17-20, 1990, Fortworth, Texas.
98. Krstanovic, P.F. and Singh, V.P., An Entropy Based Method for Flood Forecasting. **IAHS Publication No. 181, Proceedings of the Baltimore Symposium (IAHS Third Scientific Assembly) on New Directions for Surface Water Modeling**, pp. 105-113, Baltimore, Maryland, 1989.

99. Sherif, M.M. and Singh, V.P., A Two-Dimensional Finite Difference Model for Groundwater Pollution from Surface Disposal. **Advances in Water Resources Technology**, pp. 217-223, edited by G. Tsakiris, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 1991.
100. Cruise, J.F. and Singh, V.P., Analysis of the Rational Formula Using a Systems Approach. in **Catchment Runoff and Rational Formula**, edited by B. C. Yen, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, pp. 39-51, 1991.
101. Harmancioglu, N.B. and Singh, V.P., An Information Based Approach to Monitoring and Evaluation of Water Quality Data. **Advances in Water Resources Technology**, pp. 377-386, edited by G. Tsakiris, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 1991.
102. Cruise, J.F., Singh, V.P. and Barbe, D.E., A Bivariate Stochastic Reservoir Model, **Proceedings of the 18th ASCE National Conference on Water Resources Planning and Management**, New Orleans, Louisiana, 1991.
103. Fiorentino, M. and Singh, V.P., Kinematic Wave Modeling of Erosion from Upland Areas. Quaderno N.1, **Proceedings of the Seminar on Runoff Processes and Morphological Evolution of Slopes**, pp. 1-114, Potenza, Italy, 1991.
104. Singh, V.P. and Fiorentino, M., A Historical Perspective of Entropy Applications in Water Resources. **Entropy and Energy Dissipation in Water Resources**, edited by V.P. Singh and M. Fiorentino, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 21-61, 1992.
105. Krstanovic, P.F. and Singh, V.P., Transfer of Information in Monthly Rainfall Series of San Jose, California. **Entropy and Energy Dissipation in Water Resources**, edited by V.P. Singh and M. Fiorentino, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 155-174, 1992.
106. Harmancioglu, N.B., Singh, V.P. and Alpaslan, N., Versatile Uses of the Entropy Concept in Water Resources. **Entropy and Energy Dissipation in Water Resources**, edited by V.P. Singh and M. Fiorentino, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 91-118, 1992.
107. Alpaslan, N., Harmancioglu, N.B. and Singh, V.P., The Role of the Entropy Concept in Design and Evaluation of Water Quality Monitoring Networks. **Entropy and Energy Dissipation in Water Resources**, edited by V.P. Singh and M. Fiorentino, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 261-282, 1992.
108. Harmancioglu, N.B., Alpaslan, N. and Singh, V.P., Application of the Entropy Concept in Design of Water Quality Monitoring Networks. **Entropy and Energy Dissipation in Water Resources**, edited by V.P. Singh and M. Fiorentino, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 283-302, 1992.

109. Barbe, D., Cruise, J.F. and Singh, V.P., A New Energy-Based Approach to Local Bridge Scour. **Entropy and Energy Dissipation in Water Resources**, edited by V.P. Singh and M. Fiorentino, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 343-354, 1992.
110. Singh, V.P., Accuracy of Hydrodynamic Models of Free-Surface Flows. **Proceedings, International Symposium on Hydrology of Mountainous Areas**, Shimla, India, pp. 331-352, 1992.
111. Kothiyari, U.C. and Singh, V.P., Temporal Variation of Rainfall and Temperature in the Ganga Basin in India. **Proceedings, International Symposium on Hydrology of Mountainous Areas**, Shimla, India, pp. 13-28, 1992.
112. Singh, V.P., Concept of Water Management, **Proceedings, Seminar on Irrigation Water Management**, Vol. I, pp. 1.1 to 1.23, July 31 - August 2, 1992, New Delhi, India.
113. Alpaslan, N., Harmancioglu, N.B. and Singh, V.P., Effects of Leachates on Variable Selection in Water Quality Monitoring Network Design. **Proceedings, International Conference on Environmental Management: Geo-Water and Engineering Aspects**, pp. 119-123, February 1993, Wollongong, Australia.
114. Singh, V.P., Aravamuthan, V. and Joseph, E.S., Accuracy of Hydrodynamic Models of Flood-Discharge Determinations. **Proceedings, International Conference on Environmental Management: Geo-Water and Engineering Aspects**, pp. 79-90, February 1993, Wollongong, Australia.
115. Copertino, V.A., Molino, B., Telesca, V. and Singh, V.P., Sviluppo Di Una Meteorologia Integrata Per Lo Studio Del Trasporto e Della Diffusione Di Inquinanti in Corpi Idrici. **Proceedings, Andis '93-Congresso Biennale**, pp. 1-12, Palermo-Torre Normanna, Italy, 21-23 September 1993.
116. Barbe, D.E., Cruise, J.F. and Singh, V.P., Derivation of a Distribution for the Piezometric Head in Groundwater Flow Using Entropy. **Stochastic and Statistical Methods in Hydrology and Environmental Engineering**, edited by K.W. Hipel, Vol. 2, pp. 151-161, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1994.
117. Sherif, M.M. and Singh, V.P., Leachate Migration in Multilayer Aquifers. **Proceedings, International Symposium on Transport and Reactive Processes in Aquifers**, edited by T. Dracos and F. Stauffer, pp. 377-382, A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 1994.
118. Harmancioglu, N.B., Alpaslan, N., and Singh, V.P., Assessment of Entropy Principle as Applied to Water Quality Monitoring Network Design. **Time Series Analysis in Hydrology and Environmental Engineering**, Vol. 3, edited by K.W. Hipel, A.I. McLeod, U.S. Panu, and V.P. Singh, pp. 135-148, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1994.

119. Singh, V.P., Water Resources Management. **Proceedings of the Workshop on Development Ecology**, Guwahati, India, 1995.
120. Singh, V.P., Water Quality Modeling. **Proceedings of the Workshop on Development Ecology**, Guwahati, India, 1995.
121. Singh, V.P., Hydrologic Modeling: An Ecological Perspective. **Proceedings of the Workshop on Development Ecology**, Guwahati, India, 1995.
122. Bobba, A.G., Singh, V.P. and Jeffries, D.S., Application of Monte Carlo Analysis to Ground Water Contamination Modeling. **Water Quality Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and B. Kumar, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 197-218, 1996.
123. Bobba, A.G., Singh, V.P., Jeffries, D.S. and Carey, J.H., Assessment of Uncertainty in Non-Point Source Water Quality Models. **Water Quality Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and B. Kumar, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 243-264, 1996.
124. Copertino, V.A., de Bernardinis, B., Molino, B., Telesca, V., and Singh, V.P., An Integrated Approach to Observe the Evolution of Pollutants in Reservoirs. **Water Quality Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and B. Kumar, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, pp. 43-56, 1996.
125. Singh, V.P., Application of Entropy in Hydrology and Water Resources. **Proceedings, International Conference on From Flood to Drought**, IAHR-African Division, Sun City, South Africa, August 5-7, 1996.
126. Singh, V.P. and Jorgeson, J., Effect of Spatial and Temporal Variability in Rainfall and Watershed Characteristics on Streamflow Hydrograph. **Proceedings, International Conference on From Flood to Drought**, IAHR-African Division, Sun City, South Africa, August 5-7, 1996.
127. Harmancioglu, N.B., Alkan, A., Singh, V.P. and Alpaslan, N., Entropy-Based Approaches to Assessment of Monitoring Networks. **Proceedings, IAHR International Symposium on Stochastic Hydraulics**, edited by Tickle, Goulter, I.C., Xu, C.C., Wasimi, S.A., and Bouchart, F., pp. 183-190, 1996.
128. Ozkul, S., Fistikoglu, O., Harmancioglu, N.B. and Singh, V.P., Statistical Evaluation of Monitoring Networks in Space/Time Dimensions. **Proceedings, IAHR International Symposium on Stochastic Hydraulics**, edited by Tickle, K.S., Goulter, I.C., Xu, C.C., Wasimi, S.A. and Bouchart, F., pp. 357-365, 1996.
129. Singh, V.P. and Harmancioglu, N.B., Estimation of Missing Values with use of Entropy. in: **Integrated Approach to Environmental Data Management Systems**, edited by N. B. Harmancioglu, N. Alpaslan, S.D. Ozkul and V.P. Singh, pp. 267-275, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1997.

130. Bobba, A.G. and Singh, V.P., Performance of Groundwater Quality models Evaluated with Data Containing Errors. in: **Integrated Approach to Environmental data Management Systems**, edited by N.B. Harmancioglu, N. Alpaslan, S.D. Ozkul and V.P. Singh, pp. 301-324, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 1997.
131. Singh, V.P., Hydrology: Perspectives and Issues. **Proceedings, International Symposium on Emerging Trends in Hydrology**, Vol. 1, edited by D.C. Singhal, N.K. Goel, D.K. Srivastava, R. Singh, H. Joshi and B.S. Mathur, pp. 19-37, September 25-27, Roorkee, India, 1997.
132. Bendz, D., Singh, V.P. and Berndtsson, R., The Flow Regime in Landfills-Implications for Modelling. **Proceedings, SARDENIA 97-6th International Landfill Symposium**, Vol. II on Leachate and Landfill Gas Management, edited by T.H. Christensen, R. Cossu and R. Stegmann, pp. 97-108, Sardenia, Italy, 1997.
133. Bobba, A.G., Singh, V.P., Bengtsson, L. And Carey, J.H, Application of Environmental Models to Different Hydrological Systems. **Proceedings, International Symposium on Emerging Trends in Hydrology**, Vol. 1, edited by D.C. Singhal, N.K. Goel, D.K. Srivastava, R. Singh, H. Joshi and B.S. Mathur, pp. 471-494, September, Roorkee, India, 1997.
134. Singh, V.P., Is Nature Kinematic? **Environmental Management: Engineering the Water-Environment and Geo-Environment**, Vol. 2, pp. 1247-1256, edited by M. Sivakumar and R.N. Chowdhury, Pergamon Press, 1998.
135. Singh, V.P., Environmental Hazards: Hydrological Issues and Perspectives. **Hydrology in a Changing Environment**, Vol. III, pp. 1-14, edited by H.S. Wheater and C. Kirby, John Wiley and Sons, 1998.
136. Singh, V.P., Penkova, N.V., Zalataev, V.S., Novikova, N.M. and Khaydarova, V.A., The Hydrological Systems with Ecosystems of Dry Regions. **Proceedings, NATO ARW on Stochastic Models of Hydrological Processes and Their Applications to Problems of Environmental Preservation**. pp. 404-408, Moscow, Russia, 1998.
137. Deng, Z.Q. and Singh, V.P., EST3 Model for Sustainable River Management. **Proceedings, International Symposium on Comprehensive Watershed Management**, held September 7-10, 1998, Beijing, China.
138. Seemanapalli, S.V., Singh, V.P. and Borges, G.V., 1998. Theoretical analysis of earth dam failures. **Proceedings, International Workshop on Nonstructural Flood Control in Urban Areas**, held April 20-22, 1998, Sao Paulo, Brazil.
139. Deng, Z.Q. and Singh, V.P., River Harmonizing with Environment and River Training Priorities. in: **River Sedimentation**, edited by Jayawardena, Lee and Wang, pp. 499-504, Balkema, Rotterdam, 1999.

140. Singh, V.P., Application of Kinematic Wave Theory in Environmental Science and Engineering. **Proceedings, ISEEHS: International Symposium on Environmental Engineering and Health Sciences: A Joint Effort for the XXI Century**, edited by J. A. Raynal, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1999.
141. Moramarco, T. and Singh, V.P., Linear Routing in Channel Networks. in: **Hydrologic Modeling**, edited by V.P. Singh, I. L. Seo and J. H. Sonu, pp. 153-160, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1999.
142. Deng, Z.Q. and Singh, V.P., River Environment Changes in Arid Area: An Example from Tarim River. in: **Environmental Modeling**, edited by V.P. Singh, I. L. Seo and J. H. Sonu, pp. 341-348, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1999.
143. Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Behavior of SCS-CN Method in  $C-I_a^*-\lambda$  Spectrum. in: **Hydrologic Modeling**, edited by V.P. Singh, I. L. Seo and J.H. Sonu, pp. 112-117, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1999.
144. Fiorentino, M and Singh, V.P., Entropy for Understanding Evolution of River Systems. in: **Hydrologic Modeling**, edited by V.P. Singh, I. L. Seo and J.H. Sonu, pp. 61-76, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1999.
145. Patera, A. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Reservoir and Water-Resource System Control Using Entropy. in: **Water Resources Planning and Management**, edited by V.P. Singh, I. L. Seo and J. H. Sonu, pp. 139-148, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1999.
146. De Lima, J.L.M. and Singh, V.P., The Influence of Storm Movement on Overland Flow: Laboratory Experiment Under Simulated rainfall. in: **Hydrologic Modeling**, edited by V.P. Singh, I.L. Seo and J.H. Sonu, pp. 61-76, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1999.
147. Bobba, A.G. and Singh, V.P., Prediction of Freshwater Depth due to Climate Change in Islands: Agati Island and Tongatapu Island. in: **Hydrologic Modeling**, edited by V.P. Singh, I. L. Seo and J. H. Sonu, pp. 235-250, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1999.
148. Harmancioglu, N.B. and Singh, V.P., On Redesign of Water Quality Networks. in: **Environmental Modeling**, edited by V.P. Singh, I.L. Seo and J.H. Sonu, pp. 47-60, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1999.
149. Choudhary, U.K., Singh, V.P. and Lawrence, P., Space Pollution: The Fundamental Problem Leading to Flood. in: **Hydraulic Modeling**, edited by V.P. Singh, I. L. Seo and J. H. Sonu, pp. 149-158, Water Resources Publications, Littleton, Colorado, 1999.
150. Mishra, S. K., Jain, S.K., Sharma, M.K. and Singh, V.P., Derivation of CN for Existing and Modified SCS-CN Methods. **Proceedings, Regional Seminar on Conflict Management of International River basins**, held December 7-8, 1999, in Dhaka, Bangladesh.



151. Singh, V.P., Frevert, D.K., Trevino, M.A., Meyer, S.P. and Rieker, J.D., The Hydrologic Modeling Inventory – A Cooperative Research Effort. **Proceedings, ASCENational Symposium on Watershed Management**, Fort Collins, Colorado, 2000.
152. Singh, V.P., Hierarchy of Hydraulic Geometry Relations. Proceedings, **Eight International Symposium on Stochastic Hydraulics**, Beijing China, 2000.
153. Deng, Z.Q. and Singh, V.P., Fractal and Chaotic Characteristics of Alluvial Rivers. In **Stochastic Hydraulics**, edited by Z. Y. Wang and S. X. Hu, Balkema, Rotterdam, pp. 117-123, 2000.
154. Tommaso, M. and Singh, V.P., Unsteady Overland Flow: Effects of the Boundary Conditions. **Proceedings of the IASTED International Conference on Modeling and Simulation**, pp. 1-8, Philadelphia, May 15-17, 2001.
155. Singh, V.P., Hydrologic Modeling. Proceedings, **International Conference on Civil Engineering**, pp. 218-231, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India, July 23-25, 2001.
156. Singh, V.P., Entropy Theory in Environmental and Water resources Modeling. in **Advances in Civil Engineering: Water Resources and Environmental Engineering**, edited by J. N. Bandhopadhyay and D. Nagesh Kumar, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India, pp. 1-11, January 3-6, 2002.
157. Strupczweski, W.G., Singh, V.P. and Weglarczyk, S., Physics of Environmental Frequency Analysis. **Integrated Environmental Monitoring Technology**, edited by N. B. Harmancioglu, Kluwer Academic Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 2002.
158. Singh, V.P., Strupczweski, W.G. and Weglarczyk, S., Uncertainty in Environmental Analysis. **Integrated Environmental Monitoring Technology**, edited by N. B. Harmancioglu, Kluwer Academic Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 2002.
159. Singh, V.P., Ojha, C.S.P., Adrian, D.D., Ozhkan, S. and Sills, G.E., Role of Sand Boil Formation in Levee Failure. **Proceedings of XXIX IAHR Congress: Forecasting and Mitigation of Water-Related Disasters**, edited by G. Li, pp. 226-231, Beijing, China, 2002.
160. Mishra, S.K., Singh, V.P. and Sansalone, J.J., Integration of SCS-CN and Universal Soil Loss Equations for Determination of Sediment Yield. in **Surface Water Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, M. M. Sherif and M. Al-Rashid, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 417-434, 2002.
161. Mogheir, Y. and Singh, V.P., Specification of Information Needs for Groundwater Resources Management and Planning in a Developing Country: Gaza Strip Case Study. in **Ground Water Hydrology**, edited by M. M. Sherif, V.P. Singh, and M. Al-Rashid, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 3-20, 2002.

- 162.Ojha, C.S.P., Singh, V.P. and Nema, A., Waste Water Renovation Using a River Bed in a Semi-Arid Zone. in **Environmental and Ground Water Pollution**, edited by M. M. Sherif, V.P. Singh, and M. Al-Rashid, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 159-166, 2002.
- 163.Ghosh Bobba, A., Rao, Y.R.S., Sherif, M.M. and Singh, V.P. An Eco-Watershed Management Approach to Sustainable Development of an Indian Coastal Watershed. in **Water Resources Planning and Management**, edited by M. Al-Rashid, V.P. Singh, and M. M. Sherif, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 343-362, 2002.
- 164.Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Rational Decision Making in Water Resources in the Presence of Risk and Uncertainty. in **Water Resources Planning and Management**, edited by M. Al-Rashid, V.P. Singh, and M.M. Sherif, A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 479-500, 2002.
- 165.Moramarco, T., Saltalippi C. and V.P. Singh, Estimating the Cross-Sectional Mean Velocity in Natural Channels by the Entropy Approach. in **Water Resources Planning and Management**, edited by M. Al-Rashid, V.P. Singh, and M. M. Sherif, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 435-449, 2002.
- 166.Strupczewski, W.G., Singh, V.P. and Weglarczyk, S., Physically Based Model of Discontinuous Distribution for Hydrological Samples with Zero Values. in **Surface Water Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, M.M. Sherif and M. Al-Rashid, A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, pp 523-537, 2002.
- 167.Strupczewski, W.G., Singh, V.P. and Weglarczyk, S., Dew Keeps Deserts Alive. in **Water Resources Planning and Management**, edited by M. Al-Rashid, V.P. Singh, and M. M. Sherif, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 395-404, 2002.
- 168.de Lima, João L.M.P., Singh, V.P., Barreira, I.M. and de Lima, M. Isabel P., Laboratory Experiments on the Influence of Storm Direction on Soil Loss from Sloping Areas. in **Surface Water Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh, M. M. Sherif and M. Al-Rashid, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 405-416, 2002.
- 169.Sherif, M.M., Mohamed, A.M.O., Bobba, A.G. and Singh, V.P. Seawater Intrusion in the Nile Delta Aquifer under Different Pumping Scenarios. in **Environmental and Groundwater Pollution**, edited by M. M. Sherif, V.P. Singh and M. Al-Rashid, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 335-349, 2002.
- 170.de Lima, J.L.M.P., Singh, V.P., de Lima, M.I.P., Vicente, S.F.A., Estudo Laboratorial da Influencia do Movimento da Chuvda na Erosao Hidrica do Solo. Proceedings, **6<sup>th</sup> Congresso da Agua, Associacao Portuguesa dos Recursos Hidricos (APRH)**, Porto, Portugal, 15 pp., 18/22 Marco, 2002.

171. Singh, V.P. and Frevert, D.K., History, State of the Art, and Future Trends in Watershed Modeling. **Proceedings, Second Federal Interagency Hydrologic Modeling Conference**, held July 28 – August 1, 2002, in Las Vegas, Nevada, 2002.
172. Mitosek, H.T., Strupczewski, W. and Singh, V.P., Toward an Objective Choice of an Annual Flood Peak Distribution. **Proceedings, 5<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Hydro-Science and Engineering**, held September 18-21, 2002, in Warsaw, Poland, 2002.
173. Aravamuthan, V., Singh, V.P., Ojha, C.S.P. and Adrian, D.D., Numerical Model of Seepage Zone for a Levee with Slit Corner. **Proceedings, 5<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Hydro-Science and Engineering**, held September 18-21, 2002, in Warsaw, Poland, 2002.
174. Strupczewski, W., Weglarczyk, S. and Singh, V.P., Modeling Discontinuous Distribution for Hydrological Samples with Zero values. **Proceedings, 5<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Hydro-Science and Engineering**, held September 18-21, 2002, in Warsaw, Poland, 2002.
175. Singh, V.P. and Frevert, D.K., Watershed Models. in: **Environmental and Water Resources History**, edited by J. R. Rogers and A. J. Fredrich, American Society of Civil Engineers, Reston, Virginia.
176. Singh, V.P. and Jain, S.K., Hydrology and Watershed Management Education in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century. **Proceedings of International Conference on Watershed Management**, held December 18-21, 2002, in Hyderabad, India, Vol. 1, pp. 1-14, 2002.
177. Aravamuthan, V., Singh, V.P. and Levitan, M.L., Modeling Hurricane Impacts on Louisiana. in: **Analysis and Practice in Water resources Engineering for Disaster Mitigation**, Proceedings, International Conference on Water Related Disasters, held December 5-7, 2002, Kolkata, India, edited by S.K. Banerjee, A. Roy and S.C. Das, Vol. 1, pp. 32-36, 2002.
178. Strupczewski, W. and Singh, V.P., On the Frontiers of at-site Statistical Flood Frequency Modeling. **Proceedings, International Conference on Water Resources Management**, held October 14-17, 2002, in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.
179. de Lima, J.L.M.P., de Lima, M.I.P. and Singh, V.P., The Importance of the Velocity, Direction and Length of Moving Storms on Water Erosion. **Proceedings, International Symposium on Sustainable Use and Management of Soils in Arid and Semiarid Regions**, held September 22-26, 2002, in Murcia, Spain, 2002.
180. Sherif, M.M. and Singh, V.P., Effect of Groundwater Pumping on Seawater Intrusion in Coastal Aquifers. **Proceedings, International Conference on Soil and Groundwater Contamination and Clean-up in Arid Countries**, held January 20-23, Sultanate of Oman, 2003.

181. Agarwal, A., Pandey, R.P. and Singh, An ANN Model for estimation of Potential Evaporation. in: **Hydrology and Water Resources**, edited by M. M. Sherif, V.P. Singh and M. Al-Rashded, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 3-14, 2003.
182. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., A Comparative Evaluation of Infiltration Models in Border Irrigation. **Hydrology and Water Resources**, edited by M. M. Sherif, V.P. Singh and M. Al-Rashded, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 345-358, 2003.
183. Bhunya, P.K., Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Regional Analysis Using AM and POT Floods of River Brahmaputra (India). **Hydrology and Water Resources**, edited by M. M. Sherif, V.P. Singh and M. Al-Rashded, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 29-48, 2003.
184. Pandey, R.P., Mishra, S.K., Ramasastri, K.S., Singh, R. and Singh, V.P., Drought Tendencies in North-Western Regions of India. **Hydrology and Water Resources**, edited by M. M. Sherif, V.P. Singh and M. Al-Rashded, A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, pp.15-28, 2003.
185. Singh, V.P., Toward Unification in Water Resources Research. **Proceedings, Italian Hydraulic Conference**, held October 19-22, 2003, in Potenza, Italy, 2003.
186. Bondyrev, I.V. and Singh, V.P., Natural Potential of Mountain Territories-philosophic-Methodological Analysis. **Proceedings, International Conference on Sustainable Development**, Republic of Georgia, 2003.
187. Singh, V.P. and Jain, S.K., Watershed Management for Flood Mitigation. **Proceedings, International Conference on Hydrology and Watershed Management**, December 18-20, 2002, Hyderabad, India, 2003.
188. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Watershed Management for Drought Mitigation. **Proceedings, International Conference on Hydrology and Watershed Management**, December 18-20, 2002, Hyderabad, India, 2003.
189. Mugheir, Y., de Lima, J.L.M.P. and Singh, V.P., Applying the Entropy Theory for Characterizing the Spatial Structure of Groundwater Regionalized Variables (EC and Chloride). **Proceedings, Environment 2010: Situation and Perspectives for the European Union**, May 6-10, Porto, Portugal, 2003.
190. Bondyrev, I.V. and Singh, V.P., Natural Potential of Mountain Territories-Philosophic Methodological Analysis. **Proceedings, International Electronic Conference on Natural Potential of Mountainous Territories: Condition, Problems, Prospects**, edited by Z. Sepertiladze and I.V. Bondyrev, pp. 18-23, held June 2003 in Tbilisi, Georgia, 2004.
191. Strupczweski, W.G., Singh, V.P., Weglarczyk, S., Kochanek, K. and Mitosek, H.T., Transfer of Experience, Knowledge and Techniques between Linear Flood Routing Modeling (LFRM) and Flood Frequency Analysis (FFA): Rationale of Simple Models. European **Geophysical**

**Union Meeting: Confronting Flood Frequency Model with Data**, Nice, May 2003, France, 2003.

192. Singh, V.P., Kinematic Wave Modeling. Proceedings, **World Water & Environmental Resources Congress 2003**, ASCE, June 23-26, Philadelphia, 2003.
193. Singh, V.P. and Frevert, D.K., Watershed Modeling. Proceedings, **World Water & Environmental Resources Congress 2003**, ASCE, June 23-26, Philadelphia, 2003.
194. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Modeling Soil Water Retention Curve Using ANN. **Proceedings, XXX IAHR Congress, Hydroinformatics and Advanced Data Technology in Engineering Practice**, pp. 89-98, August 24-28, Thessaloniki, Greece, 2003.
195. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Qualitative Risk Analysis of the Scheme of Interlinking of Rivers. in **Water Resources System Operation**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 528-538, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
196. Jha, R. and Singh, V.P., Measuring Urban Sprawl in Haridwar Town, Uttaranchal, India, Using Entropy. in **Watershed Management**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 234-241, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
197. Jha, R. and Singh, V.P., Entropy Approach to Predict Water Quality Levels at Unmonitored Stations. in **Environmental Pollution**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 89-100, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
198. Tayfur, G. and Singh, V.P., Artificial Intelligence Models to Predict Longitudinal Dispersion Coefficient in Natural Streams. in **Environmental Pollution**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 286-259, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
199. Mogheir, Y., Singh, V.P. and de Lima, J.L.M.P., Redesigning the Gaza Strip Groundwater Quality Monitoring Using Entropy. in **Ground Water Pollution**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 315-331, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
200. Xu, C.Y. and Singh, V.P., Methodologies for Assessing Hydrological Impacts of Global Climate Change. in **Advances in Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 101-119, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
201. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Applications of Artificial Neural Networks to Water Resources. in **Advances in Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 199-218, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
202. Tayfur, G. and Singh, V.P., Intelligence Methods to Predict Discharge from Event-Based Rainfall-Runoff. in **Advances in Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 219-227, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.

203. de Lima, J.L.M.P., de Lima, M.I.P. and Singh, V.P., The Influence of Storm Movement on Runoff and Water Erosion. in **Advances in Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 271-287, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
204. Strupczewski, W.G. and Singh, V.P., Transfer of Experience, Knowledge and Techniques between Linear Flood Routing Modeling (LFRM) and Flood Frequency Analysis (FFA). In **Advances in Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 445-467, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
205. Rakhecha, P. R. and Singh, V.P., Some Aspects of Hydrometeorology of Madhya Pradesh. in **Watershed in Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 3-17, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
206. Mishra, S.K., Jain, M.K., Rastogi, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Comparison of Existing and Modified SCS-CN Models. in **Watershed in Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 104-122, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
207. Rai, H.N., Singh, V.P., Ojha, C.S.P. and Bhargava, P., Effect of Noise in Parameter Estimation of the Muskingum Model. in **Watershed in Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 190-212, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
208. Barbetta, S., Melone, F., Moramarco, T. and Singh, V.P., Hydraulic-Hydrological Components of an Operational System for Dam Management. in **Watershed in Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 252-262, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
209. Rakhecha, P.R. and Singh, V.P., Some Aspects of Hydrometeorology of Madhya Pradesh. in: **Watershed Hydrology**, edited by V.P. Singh and R.N. Yadava, pp. 3-17, Allied Publishers Pvt. Limited, New Delhi, India, 2003.
210. Strupczewski, W.G. and Singh, V.P., On Limitations of At-Site Statistical Flood Frequency Modeling. in **Probabilistic Problems in Atmospheric and Water Sciences**, edited by K. Haman, B. Jakubiak and J. Zabczyk, Wydawnictwa ICM, Warsaw, Poland, pp. 150-158, 2003.
211. Strupczewski, W.G., Singh, V.P., Weglarczyk, S., Kochanek, K. and Mitosek, H.T., Confronting Flood Frequency Model with Data. **Proceedings, European Geophysical Union Symposium in Honor of Professor J.C.I. Dooge**, Nice, France, June, 2003.
212. Chowdhary, H., Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Issues in Upgrading Hydrological Data Acquisition and Management in India. **Proceedings, 6<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Hydroinformatics**, edited by S.Y. Liong, Phoon, and V. Babovic, pp. 668-675, World Scientific Publishing Company, Singapore, 2004.
213. Mogheir, Y., de Lima, J.L.M.P. and Singh, V.P., Influence of Data Errors on Groundwater Quality Monitoring Network Assessment and Redesign. **Proceedings, EWRA Symposium**

- on Water Resources Management: Risks and Challenges for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century**, held September 2-4, 2004, in Izmir, Turkey, 2004.
214. Singh, V.P. and Zhang, L., Bivariate Rainfall Frequency Analysis Using the Copula Method. **Proceedings, 6<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Hydrosience and Engineering** held May 30-June 2, 2004, in Brisbane, Australia, pp., 2004.
215. Singh, V.P., Flow Routing in Open Channels: Some Recent Advances. **Proceedings, River Flow 2004**, held June 23-25, 2004, in Naples, Italy, 2004.
216. Singh, V.P., Applications of Fluid Mechanics in Hydrology and Environmental Engineering. **Recent Advances in Fluid Mechanics, Proceedings of the 4<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Fluid Mechanics**, held July 20-23, 2004, in Dalian, China, edited by F. Zhuang and J.C. Li, pp. 29-40, 2004.
217. Singh, V.P. and L. Zhang, Stochastic Dependence Modeling in Environmental Hydrology. **Proceedings, International Conference on Hydraulic Engineering: Research and Practice**, October 26-28, 2004, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, pp. 46-59.
218. Singh, V.P., Introduction to Water Resources Systems. **Proceedings, Systems Analysis Techniques & Computer applications in Water Resources Management**, January 5-20, 2004, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India.
219. Singh, V.P., Rational Decision Making in Water Resources in the Presence of risk and Uncertainty. **Proceedings, Systems Analysis Techniques & Computer applications in Water Resources Management**, January 5-20, 2004, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India.
220. Singh, V.P. and Jain, S.K., Interbasin Water Transfer-Hydrological Inputs for Conflict Resolution. **Proceedings, International Symposium on Role of Water Resources in Transboundary River Basin Management**, Upon Ratchathani, Thailand, March 10-12, 2005.
221. Singh, V.P. and Zhang, L., Stochastic Air Quality. in **Environmental Exposure and Health**, edited by M.M. Aral, Brebbia, C.A., Maslia, M.L. and Sinks, T., pp. 3-12, WIT Press, Southampton, U.K., 2005.
222. Singh, V.P. and Tayfur, G., Kinematic Wave Theory of Bed Form Movement in Alluvial Channels. **Proceedings, International Symposium on Methodology in Hydrology**, October 30-November 1, 2005, Nanjing, China, 2005.
223. Jain, S.K., Singh, V.P. and Sharma, K.D., Interlinking of Indian Rivers-Issues and an Analytical Framework. **Proceedings, XXII IWRA Congress on Water for Sustainable Development-Towards Innovative Solutions**, November 22-25, 2005, New Delhi, India.

224. Singh, V. P., Raghuwanshi, N. S. and Singh, R., Conceptual Framework for Sustainable Strategies in Irrigated Agriculture Through Information Technology. **Proceedings, XXII IWRA Congress on Water for Sustainable Development-Towards Innovative Solutions**, November 22-25, 2005, New Delhi, India.
225. Xu, Y.J., Wu, K. and Singh, V.P., Hydrological Sensitivity of Coastal Watersheds in the Northern Gulf of Mexico to Climate Change. in **Coastal Hydrology and Processes**, edited by V.P. Singh and Y.J. Xu, **Water Resources Publications**, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, pp. 71-88, 2006.
226. Singh, V.P. and Zhang, L., Copula Method for Deriving Joint Probability Distributions in Water resources Engineering. **Proceedings, International Conference on Hydrological Sciences for Managing Water Resources in the Asian Developing World**, June 8-10, Guangzhou, China, 2006.
227. Strupczewski, W.G., Singh, V.P. and Kochanek, K., Selected Problems of at-Site Flood Frequency Analysis. **Proceedings, International Conference on Hydrological Sciences for Managing Water Resources in the Asian Developing World**, June 8-10, Guangzhou, China, 2006.
228. Bobba, A.G. and Singh, V.P., An Eco-Watershed Management Approach to Inter-Basin Water Transfer in India. **Proceedings of 2<sup>nd</sup> International Conference on Hydrology and Watershed Management**, December 5-8, 2006, pp. 33-53, Hyderabad, India.
229. Chowdhary, H., Deng, Z.Q. and Singh, V.P., Watershed-Scale Statistical Evaluation of Effectiveness of BMPs in Southwestern Louisiana River Basins. **Proceedings, 3<sup>rd</sup> International Conference on Environmental Science and Technology**, Houston, Texas, 2007.
230. Isik, S. and Singh, V.P., Assessment of the Watershed Yield of the Sakarya River basin, Turkey. **Proceedings of IAHS Symposium on Quantification and Reduction of Predictive Uncertainty for Sustainable Water Resources Management, IAHS Publication 313**, pp. 338-345, Perugia, Italy, 2007.
231. Strupczewski, W.G., Kochanek, K. and Singh, V.P., Statistics of Extremes in Hydrology. **Proceedings of IUGG-IAHS Assembly**, Perugia, Italy, 2007.
232. Singh, V.P. and Aubeny, C., An outline for a Theory of Sand Boils. **Proceedings of the International Conference on Civil Engineering in the New Millennium: Opportunities and Challenges (CENeM-2007)**, Vol. IV, pp. 2533-2543, 2007.
233. Singh, V.P. and Zhang, L., Multivariate Stochastic Hydrologic Analysis. **Watershed Management in Dry Areas: Challenges and Opportunities, Proceedings of a Workshop**, held January 4-7, 2005, Djerba, Tunisia, 2005, edited by A. Bruggeman, M. Ouassar and R.H. Mohtar, pp. 155-170, ICARDA, Aleppo, Syria, 2008.



234. Chowdhary, H. and Singh, V.P., Gains from Copulas in Analysis of Rainfall. **Proceedings, ASCE-EWRI Congress**, Honolulu, Hawaii, May 12-17, 2008.
235. Chowdhary, H. and Singh, V.P., Investigating Changes in Rainfall Characteristics Using the Copula Approach. In: **From Headwaters to the Ocean: Hydrological Changes and Watershed Management**, edited by M. Taniguchi, W.C. Burnett, Y. Fukushima, M. Haigh and Y. Umezawa, pp. 43-51, Taylor & Frances, London, U.K., 2009.
236. Singh, V.P., On Integrated Water Resources Management. In: **From Headwaters to the Ocean: Hydrological Changes and Watershed Management**, edited by M. Taniguchi, W.C. Burnett, Y. Fukushima, M. Haigh and Y. Umezawa, pp. 161-166, Taylor & Frances, London, U.K., 2009.
237. Brocca, L., Melone, F., Moramarco, T. and Singh, V.P., A Continuous Rainfall-Runoff Model as a Tool for the Critical Hydrological Scenario Assessment in Natural Channels. In: **From Headwaters to the Ocean: Hydrological Changes and Watershed Management**, edited by M. Taniguchi, W.C. Burnett, Y. Fukushima, M. Haigh and Y. Umezawa, pp. 175-180, Taylor & Frances, London, U.K., 2009.
238. Ren, L., Liu, X., Yuan, F., Singh, V.P., Fang, X., Yu, Z. and Zhang, W. Quantitative Effect of Land use and land Cover Changes on Green water and Blue Water in Northern part of China. In: **From Headwaters to the Ocean: Hydrological Changes and Watershed Management**, edited by M. Taniguchi, W.C. Burnett, Y. Fukushima, M. Haigh and Y. Umezawa, pp. 187-194, Taylor & Frances, London, U.K., 2009.
239. Rakhecha, P.R. and Singh, V.P., A Review of Indian Rainfall. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 1: Hydrologic and Hydraulic Modeling, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 41-56, 2009.
240. Xu, C.-Y. and Singh, V.P., Evapotranspiration in Hydrological Modeling. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 1: Hydrologic and Hydraulic Modeling, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 153-162, 2009.
241. Suresh Babu, P., Mishra, S.K. and Singh, V.P., A State-of-the-Art of the SCS Methodology. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 1: Hydrologic and Hydraulic Modeling, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 223-239, 2009.
242. Nourani, V., Moghaddam, A.A., Nadiri, A.O. and Singh, V.P., Forecasting Spatiotemporal Water levels of Tabriz Aquifer. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 1: Hydrologic and Hydraulic Modeling, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P.

Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 425-435, 2009.

243. Chowdhary, H., Escobar, L. and Singh, V.P., Copulas for Multivariate Flood Frequency Analysis. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 2: Statistical and Systems Analysis Techniques, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 596-607, 2009.
244. Strupczewski, W.G., Kochanek, K. and Singh, V.P., Statistics of Extremes in Hydrology. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 2: Statistical and Systems Analysis Techniques, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 648-662, 2009.
245. Villalobos, J.E. and Singh, V.P., A Hydrologic Flood Forecasting System for Mesoamerica. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 2: Statistical and Systems Analysis Techniques, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 689-706, 2009.
246. Mishra, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Decadal Drought Analysis Using GCM Outputs. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 2: Statistical and Systems Analysis Techniques, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 760-769, 2009.
247. Moramarco, T., Saltalippi, C. and Singh, V.P., Velocity Profiles Assessment in Natural Channels During High Floods. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 2: Statistical and Systems Analysis Techniques, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 780-786, 2009.
248. Moghazy, A., El Aal, A. and Singh, V.P., Leak detection Work for Unaccounted Water. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 2: Statistical and Systems Analysis Techniques, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 816-829, 2009.
249. Moghazy, A., El Aal, A. and Singh, V.P., Common Modeling Software for Piped Water Distribution Networks. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 2: Statistical and Systems Analysis Techniques, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 830-837, 2009.
250. Wang, D., Wu, J., Shi, Y., Singh, V.P. and Gong, Z., Analysis of the Lake Taihu Basin Water Resources System and Circular Economy. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 2: Statistical and Systems Analysis Techniques, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by

S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 929-936, 2009.

251. Mishra, A. and Singh, V.P., Seasonal Climate Variations and Watershed Hydrology and water Quality Response. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 3: Water Quality and Environmental Considerations, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 1142-1148, 2009.
252. Jain, S.K. and Singh, V.P., Water, Environment, Energy and Society-Interaction and Interdependence. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 3: Water Quality and Environmental Considerations, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 1520-1528, 2009.
253. de Lima, J.L.M.P., Souza, C.S., Singh, V.P., de Lima, I.P., Azevedo, J.M.M., Cunha, P.P. and Dinis, P.A.M., Grain-size evolution of sediments transported by runoff generated by moving storms. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 4: Water Resources Planning and Management, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 1605-1610, 2009.
254. Bobba, A.G., Krishnappan, B.G., Champs, P.A. and Singh, V.P., Ecological Impacts in Flood Plain. In: **Water, Environment, Energy and Society, Vol. 4: Water Resources Planning and Management, Proceedings of WEES-09**, edited by S.K. Jain, V.P. Singh, V. Kumar, R. Kumar, R.D. Singh and K.D. Sharma, Allied Publishers, New Delhi, India, pp. 1660-1669, 2009.
255. Chowdhary, H. and Singh, V.P., Copula Approach for Reducing Uncertainty in Design Flood Estimates in Insufficient Data Situations. **Proceedings, EWRI-ASCE Congress**, Kansas City, May 14-17, 2009.
256. Jamshidi, H., Rezaeian Zadeh, M., Abghari, H., Khalili, D. and Singh, V.P., Multilayer Perceptron Networks for Streamflow Forecasting. Proceedings, **International Conference on Water resources**, Vol. 1, pp. 665-670, Shahrood, Iran, 2009.
257. Mishra, A.K. and Singh, V.P., Investigation into the Effects of Large Scale Climatic Patterns on Low Flows. **Proceedings, Special Seminar for Climate Change, S-7, 33<sup>rd</sup> IAHR Congress 2009**, pp. 31-38, August 9-14, 2009, Vancouver, Canada.
258. Singh, V. P. and Hao, L., Derivation of Velocity Distribution Using Entropy. **33<sup>rd</sup> IAHR Congress 2009**, August 9-14, 2009, Vancouver, Canada.
259. Chen, H., Guo, J., Guo, S.L., Xu, C.-Y. and Singh, V.P., Analysis of Climate Change Impact on Precipitation in Danjinagkou Reservoir Basin by Using Statistical Downscaling Method.

**IAHS Publication 335: Hydrological Research in China: Hydrological Modeling and Integrated Water Resources Management in Ungaged Mountainous Watersheds, (China, 2009), pp. 291-299, 2009.**

260. Rezaeian Zadeh, M., Singh, V.P., Abghari, H., Jalalkamali, N., Niknia, N. and Poorreza Bilondi M., Prediction of Monthly Discharge by Different Artificial Neural Network Algorithms. **Proceedings, EWRI-ASCE International Conference**, January 5-7, 2010, Chennai, India.
261. Rezaeian Zadeh, M., Amin, S., Abghari, H., Hosseinipour, E. Z., Nikian, A. and Singh V. P., Multi-Layer Perceptron and Radial Basis Function Networks for Continuous Rainfall-Runoff Modeling. **Proceedings, EWRI-ASCE International Conference**, January 5-7, 2010, Chennai, India.
262. Rezaeian Zadeh, M., Amin, S., Khalili D., Abghari, H., Hosseinipour, E.Z. and Singh, V.P., HMS SMA Model and Artificial Neural Networks for Continuous Hydrologic Modeling for Data Scarce Watersheds. **Proceedings, EWRI-ASCE International Conference**, January 5-7, 2010, Chennai, India, 2010.
263. Rezaeian Zadeh, M., Bandegi, A., Zand-Parsa, Sh., Nikian, A., Abghari, H. and Singh, V. P., Prediction of Hourly Air Temperature by Artificial Neural Networks. **Proceedings, EWRI-ASCE International Conference**, January 5-7, 2010, Chennai, India.
264. Mondal, N.C., Rao, A.V. and Singh, V.P., Revealing Fluoride Contaminated Aquifer in Hard Terrain Using Electrical Resistivity and Induced Polarization (IP) Methods. **GeoFlorida 2010: Advances in Analysis, Modeling & Design (GSP 199)**, pp. 2722-2731, 2010.
265. Bobba, A.G., Singh, V.P., Rao, B.P. & Sarala, C., Evaluation of Groundwater Contamination Models by Monte Carlo Method. **Proceedings, 3<sup>rd</sup> International Conference on Hydrology and Watershed Management**, Vol. edited by C. Sarala, B.V. Rao, M.V.S.S. Giridhar and V. Varalakshmi, Hyderabad, India, pp. 670-678, February 3-6, 2010.
266. Mondal, N.C., Singh, V.P. and Sankaran, S., Hydrochemical Analysis of Salinization for a Leather Industrial Belt in Southern India. **Proceedings, 3<sup>rd</sup> International Congress of Environmental Research (ICER-10)**, September 16-18, 2010), University of Mauritius, Reduit, Mauritius, edited by S.C. Pandey, R.T. Ramessur, A. Chandra, D. Gupta, and A.K. Sharma, PS-129, P.299, 2010.
267. Khedun, C.P., Mishra, A.K., Ozger, M., Kato-Beaudoin, H., Bolten, J.D., Giardino, J.R. and Singh, V.P., Assessing the Impacts of Climate Variability on Water Resources in the Rio Grande/River Bravo Basin. **Proceedings, World Environmental and Water Resources Congress 2010: Challenges of Change**, ASCE, pp. 69-80, Providence, Rhode Island.

268. William, M., Bountry, J., Singh, V. P., and Long, D., 2010. Federal Interagency Hydrology and Hydraulics GIS Applications. **Proceedings of the 4th Federal Interagency Hydrologic Modeling Conference**, Las Vegas, Nevada, Jun 27-Jul 1, 2010.
269. Singh, V.P. and Hao, Z., Entropy-based Probability Distributions for IDF curves. **Proceedings, World Environmental and Water Resources Congress 2011: Challenges of Change**, ASCE, Palm Springs, California, 2011.
270. de Lima, J.L.M.P, Singh, V.P., Isidoro, J. and de Lima, M.I., Incorporating the Effect of Moving Storms into Hillslope Hydrology: Results from a Multiple-slope Soil Flume. **Proceedings, World Environmental and Water Resources Congress 2011: Challenges of Change**, ASCE, Palm Springs, California, 2011.
271. Barbetta., S., Broca, L., Melone, F., Moramarco, T. and Singh, V.P., Addressing the Uncertainty for Real Time Stage Forecasting. **Proceedings, World Environmental and Water Resources Congress 2011: Challenges of Change**, ASCE, Palm Springs, California.
272. Xu, C.-Y., Gong, L., Haldin, S. and Singh, V.P., Climate Change and Hydrologic Modeling-Progress and Challenges. **Proceedings, World Environmental and Water Resources Congress 2011: Challenges of Change**, ASCE, Palm Springs, California.
273. Khedun, C. P., Chowdhary, H., Mishra, A.K., Giardino, J. R. and Singh, V.P., Analysis of Drought Severity and Duration based on Runoff Derived from the Noah Land Surface Model, **Proceedings, Symposium on Data-Driven Approaches to Droughts**, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, June 20-22, 2011.
274. Chen, L., Singh, V.P. and Guo, S., Drought Analysis Based on Copulas, **Proceedings, Symposium on Data-Driven Approaches to Droughts**, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, June 20-22, 2011.
275. Rajsekhar, D., Mishra, A. K. and Singh, V.P., Regionalization of Annual Hydrological Drought Severity For Neches River Basin. **Proceedings, Symposium on Data-Driven Approaches to Droughts**, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, June 20-22, 2011.
276. Hao, Z. and Singh, V.P., Bivariate Drought Analysis Using the Entropy Theory. **Proceedings, Symposium on Data-Driven Approaches to Droughts**, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, June 20-22, 2011.
277. Mondal, N.C., Singh, V.P., Dragoni, W. and Sankaran, S., Appraisal of a Groundwater Monitoring Network in Hard Rock Terrain (Southern India) Using Information Theory. **Proceedings of the Fourth International Groundwater Conference**, Madurai, India, September 27-30, 2011.

278. Singh, M.K., Ahamad, S., Singh, V.P. and Dragoni, W., Logitudinal Dispersion along Transient Ground Water Flow in Finite Aquifer. **Proceedings of the Fourth International Groundwater Conference**, Madurai, India, September 27-30, 2011.
279. Thakur, A.K., Ojha, C.S.P. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Probabilistic Simulation of Pathogen Removal at River Bank Filtration Two Sites in India. **Proceedings, Fifth International Groundwater Conference on the Assessment and Management of Groundwater Resource in Hard Rock Systems with Special Reference to Basaltic Terrain**, Vol. 3, pp. 445-469, December 18-21, 2012, Aurangabad, India.
280. Thakur, A.K., Ojha, C.S.P. and Singh, V.P., Modeling of River Bank Filtration: Recent Experience from Some RBF Sites in India. **Proceedings, Fifth International Groundwater Conference on the Assessment and Management of Groundwater Resource in Hard Rock Systems with Special Reference to Basaltic Terrain**, Vol. 4, pp. 11-22, December 18-21, 2012, Aurangabad, India.
281. Singh, M.K., Mahato, N.K. and Singh, V.P., Analytical Approach to One-Dimensional Solute Dispersion along and Against Transient Groundwater Flow in Aquifers. **Proceedings, Fifth International Groundwater Conference on the Assessment and Management of Groundwater Resource in Hard Rock Systems with Special Reference to Basaltic Terrain**, Vol. 4, pp. 126-141, December 18-21, 2012, Aurangabad, India.
282. Mondal, N.C., Singh, V.P. and Ahmed, S., Demarcating Fresh Groundwater Zones in an Industrial Belt Using Geophysical Indicators. **Proceedings, Fifth International Groundwater Conference on the Assessment and Management of Groundwater Resource in Hard Rock Systems with Special Reference to Basaltic Terrain**, Vol. 1, pp. 1188-1206, December 18-21, 2012, Aurangabad, India.
283. Imre, E. and Singh, V.P., The Oedometric Relaxation Test. **Proceedings of XII International Symposium on Environmental Geotechnology, Energy and Global Sustainable Development** held June 26-29, 2012, pp. 38-47, Los Angeles, California, USA, 2012.
284. Filep, T., Imre, E. and Singh, V.P., Some Comments on Complex Utilization of Landfill Gas. **Proceedings of XII International Symposium on Environmental Geotechnology, Energy and Global Sustainable Development**, held June 26-29, 2012, pp. 38-47, Los Angeles, California, USA, 2012.
285. Imre E, Szendefy J, Lörincz J, Trang PQ, Singh V P. On the Effect of Soil Modification by Lime Using Grading Entropy. **Proceedings of International Symposium on Discrete Element Modelling of Particulate Media: In celebration of the 70th Birthday of Colin Thornton. Birmingham, UK**, 2012.03.29-2012.03.30. Birmingham: pp. 271-279.03.29-2012.03.30. Birmingham: pp. 271-279, 2012.

- 286.Ozger, M., Abdollahzadeh moradi,Y. and Singh, V.P., Scaling Properties of Euphrates and Tigris Basin Daily Streamflow Data. **Proceedings, 6<sup>th</sup> International Perspective on Water Resources and the Environment**, EWRI-ASCE, January 7-9, 2013, Izmir, Turkey.
- 287.Kim, S., Seo, Y.-M., Park, K.-B., Lee, C.-J. and Singh, V.P., Soft Computing Method for Evapotranspiration Forecasting under Limited Climatic Data. **Proceedings, 6<sup>th</sup> International Perspective on Water Resources and the Environment**, EWRI-ASCE, January 7-9, 2013, Izmir, Turkey.
- 288.Seo,Y.-M., Park, K.-B., Kim, S., and Singh, V.P., Application of Bootstrap-Based Artificial Neural Networks to Flood Forecasting and Uncertainty Assessment. **Proceedings, 6<sup>th</sup> International Perspective on Water Resources and the Environment**, EWRI-ASCE, January 7-9, 2013, Izmir, Turkey.
- 289.Pandey, P., Van Der Zaag, P., Soupir, M., Singh, V.P., Panda, S.N., Sethi, L.N., and Pandey, V., Modeling Rainwater Harvesting Potential and Supplemental Irrigation Requirement of Rainfed Crops. **Proceedings, 6<sup>th</sup> International Perspective on Water Resources and the Environment**, EWRI-ASCE, January 7-9, 2013, Izmir, Turkey.
- 290.Yildirim, G. and Singh, V.P., Operating Pressure Assessment for Multi-outlets Submains: Ideal Hydraulic Design. **Proceedings, 6<sup>th</sup> International Perspective on Water Resources and the Environment**, EWRI-ASCE, January 7-9, 2013, Izmir, Turkey.
- 291.Yildirim, G. and Singh, V.P., Operating Pressure Assessment for Multi-outlets Submains: Design Applications. **Proceedings, 6<sup>th</sup> International Perspective on Water Resources and the Environment**, EWRI-ASCE, January 7-9, 2013, Izmir, Turkey.
- 292.Babetta, S., Brocca, L., Tarpanelli, A., Melone, F., Singh, V.P. and Moramarco, T., Discharge Assessment at Ungauged River Sites by Using Satellite Altimetry Data: The Case Study of the Po River (Italy). **Proceedings, 6<sup>th</sup> International Perspective on Water Resources and the Environment**, EWRI-ASCE, January 7-9, 2013, Izmir, Turkey.
- 293.Seo, Y., Kim, S. and Singh, V.P., Flood Forecasting and Uncertainty Assessment Using Bootstrap ANFIS. **Proceedings, 6<sup>th</sup> Conference of the Asia Pacific Association of Hydrology and Water Resources on Climate Change and Water Security**, Seoul, Korea, 19-21 August, 2013.
- 294.Kim, S. and Singh, V.P., Estimating Daily Soil Temperature Using Artificial Neural Networks. **Proceedings, 6<sup>th</sup> Conference of the Asia Pacific Association of Hydrology and Water Resources on Climate Change and Water Security**, Seoul, Korea, 19-21 August, 2013.
- 295.Kim, S., Singh, V.P., Seo, Y. and Lee, C., Dewpoint Temperature Modeling Using Soft Computing Approaches. **Proceedings, 6<sup>th</sup> Conference of the Asia Pacific Association of Hydrology and Water Resources on Climate Change and Water Security**, Seoul, Korea, 19-21 August, 2013.

296. Zhang, L. and Singh, V.P., Multivariate Stochastic Flood Frequency Analysis Using Copula Theory. **Proceedings of 2103 IAHR World Congress**, Chengdu, China, September 8-14, 2013.
297. Zhang, L. and Singh, V.P., Bivariate Streamflow Frequency Analysis Using the Entropic Copula. **Proceedings of 2103 IAHR World Congress**, Chengdu, China, September 8-14, 2013.
298. Zhang, Q., Peng, J., Xu, C.-Y. and Singh, V.P., Spatiotemporal Variations of Precipitation Regimes across Yangtze River Basin, China. **Proceedings of 2103 IAHR World Congress**, Chengdu, China, September 8-14, 2013.
299. Xu, C.-Y. and Singh, V.P., Present Achievements and key Challenges in Modeling Impacts of Climate Change. **Proceedings of 2103 IAHR World Congress**, Chengdu, China, September 8-14, 2013.
300. Khedun, C.P. and Singh, V.P., Engineering Water Security under Climate Variability and Change. **Proceedings of 2103 IAHR World Congress**, Chengdu, China, September 8-14, 2013.
301. Imre E., Schanz T. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Staged Oedometric Tests 251-268. **Proceedings of the 3rd Kézdi Conference**, Budapest, Hungary, 2013.05.28, ISBN 978-963-313-081-0, 2013.
302. Imre, E., Singh, V.P. and Fityus S., The Modelling of Some Point-Symmetric Tests. **Proceedings of the 3rd Kézdi Conference**, Budapest, Hungary, 2013.05.28, pp. 166-185. ISBN 978-963-313-081-0, 2013.
303. Jhajharia, D., Cantalice, J.R.B., Singh, V.P., Kumar, R. and Choudhary, R.R., Trend Analysis in rainfall Under Different Climatic Conditions of India and Brazil. **Proceedings of International Symposium on Integrated Water resources Management (IWRM-2014)**, held February 19-21, 2014, CWRDM, Kozhikode, Kerala, India, 2014.
304. Ven Te Chow: An Outstanding Scholar. **Proceedings of World Environmental & Water Resources Congress**, held June 1-5, 2014, Portland, Oregon, 2014.
305. Imre, E., Nagy, L., Rahemi, N., Schanz, T., Singh, V.P., Juhasz, M. and Fityus, S., Some Comments on the Grading Entropy Based Criteria for Piping. **Proceedings of XV Danube-European Conference on Geotechnical Engineering (DECGE 2014)**, edited by H. Brandl and D. Adams, 9-11, September, 2014, Vienna, Austria.
306. Lorincz, J., Trang, P.Q., Imre, E., Juhasz, M., Telekes, G., Singh, V.P., and Fityus, S., Grading Entropy and Degradation of Sands. **Proceedings of XV Danube-European Conference on**



**Geotechnical Engineering (DECGE 2014)**, edited by H. Brandl and D. Adams, 9-11, September, 2014, Vienna, Austria.

- 307.Imre E., Juhász M., Józsa V., Hegedus M., Bíró B., Singh V. P., CPTu Tests and CPT Simple Dissipation Tests in Saline Environment. **Proceedings of 3rd International Symposium on Cone Penetration Testing**, Las Vegas, USA, 2014.05.12 -2014.05.14. pp. 683-690, 2014.
- 308.Imre, E., Firgi, T, Juhász, M, Hazay, M, Hegedüs, M , Bakacsi, Zs , Singh, V.P., CPTu Pore Water Pressure Dissipation Tests in Saline Environment. **Proceedings of 3rd International Symposium on Cone Penetration Testing**, Las Vegas, USA, 2014.05.12 -2014.05.14. pp. 675-682, 2014.
- 309.Imre, E., Lőrincz, J, Hazay, M, Juhász, M, Rajkai, K, Schanz, T, Lins, Y, and Singh V. P., Hortobágyi Zs Sand Mixture Density. **Proceedings of Proceedings of 6th International Conference on Unsaturated Soils (UNSAT). UNSAT2014**, 02/07/2014-04/07/2014, Khalili N, Russell AR, Khoshghalb A (ed.), Sydney, University of New South Wales, Australia, pp. 691-697, 2014.
- 310.Imre E., Berzi, P., Hortobágyi, Z., Singh, V.P., Hegedüs, C., Kovács, S., Fityus, S., Some Efficient Methods for Solving Non-linear Inverse Problems. **Proceedings of Fusao Oka Computer Methods and Recent Advances in Geomechanics, IACMAG 2014**, (ISBN:978-113800148-0), Kyoto, Japan, 22/09/2014-25/09/2014. Leiden: CRC Press/Balkema, **Advances in Geomechanics**, pp. 1637-1642, 2014.
- 311.Rakhecha, P.R. and Singh, V.P., Envelope Curves for the Highest Floods of River Basins in India. **Proceedings, 19TH International Conference HYDRO 2014 on Hydraulics, Water, Resources, Coastal and Environmental Engineering** held December 18-20, 2014, Bhopal, India.
- 312.Rakhecha, P.R. and Singh, V.P., Hydrometeorology of Severe Rainstorms in West Bengal. **Proceedings, 19TH International Conference Decision Support Systems for Hydrometeorological Disasters and their Prediction and Mitigation** held December 28-30, 2014, Durgapur, India.
- 313.Da Silva, Y.J.A.B., Cantalice, J.R.B., Singh, V.P., Nascimento, C.W.A., Silva, Y.J.A.B., Guerra, S.M.S., and Cruz, C.M.C.A., Heavy Metal Contamination in Suspended Sediments of an Environmentally Impacted River Ipojuca River – Brazil. **Proceedings, XI Encontro Nacional de Engenharia de Sedimentos**, 2014, João Pessoa, **XI Encontro Nacional de Engenharia de Sedimentos**, 2014.
- 314.Singh, M K, Das, P. and Singh,V. P., Two-dimensional Solute Transport with Varying Velocity Field, Paper ID-25, January 7-9, 2015, **EMI-2015**, Hong Kong, 2015.
- 315.Imre, E., Schanz, T., Hortobágyi, Z.S., Singh, V.P and Fityus, S., Oedometer Relaxation Test. **Proceedings of Geotechnical Engineering for Infrastructure and Development: XVI.**

- European Conference on Soil Mechanics and Geotechnical Engineering**, edited by M.G. Winter, D.M. Smith, P.JL Eldred, and D.G. Toll, 4800 p. Edinburgh, Skócia, 2015.09.13-2015.09.17, London: ICE Publishing, pp. 3351-3357, ISBN:978-0-7277-6067-8, <http://www.isbnsearch.org/isbn/9780727760678>, 2015.
- 316.Imre, E., Kecskes, K., Rajai, K., Hortobazyi, Z.S., Schanz, T., Singh, V.P and Fityus, S., Sand behavior in terms of the grading curve. **European Conference on Soil Mechanics and Geotechnical Engineering, XVI**, 2015.
- 317.Imre, E., Kecskés, G., Rajkai, K., Schanz, T., Hortobágyi, Zs., Singh, V.P., Fityus, S., Sand Behaviour in Terms of the Grading Curve. **Proceedings of Geotechnical Engineering for Infrastructure and Development: XVI. European Conference on Soil Mechanics and Geotechnical Engineering**, edited by M.G. Winter, D.M. Smith, P.JL Eldred, and D.G. Toll, 4800 p. Edinburgh, Skócia, 2015.09.13-2015.09.17. London: ICE Publishing, pp. 3753-3758.(ISBN:978-0-7277-6067-8 <<http://www.isbnsearch.org/isbn/9780727760678>>), 2015.
- 318.Da Silva, Yuri Jacques Agra Bezerra, Cantalice, J.R.B., Singh, V.P., Nascimento, C.W.A., Silva, Y.J.A.B. Heavy Metal Contamination in Bedload of the Ipojuca River Using Pollution Indices. Proceedings, Congresso Internacional de Hidrossedimentologia, 2015, Porto Alegre, **Congresso Internacional de Hidrossedimentologia**, 2015.
- 319.Silva, Y.J.A.B., Cantalice, J.R.B., Singh, V.P., Nascimento, C.W.A., Silva, Y.J.A.B., Silva, C.M.C.A.C. Pb and Zn Fluxes in Sediments of an Environmentally Impacted River from a Coastal Zone of Brazil. Proceedings, Congresso Internacional de Hidrossedimentologia, 2015, Porto Alegre, **Congresso Internacional de Hidrossedimentologia**, 2015.
- 320.Singh, V.P. and Chen, L., Entropy Theory for Frequency Analysis of Hydrometeorological Extremes. In: Hydrometeorological Risks and Climate Change, edited by J.A.Raynal Villaseñor, Fundacion Universidad de las Americas, Puebla, Mexico, pp. 71-85, 2015.
- 321.Singh, V.P. and Cui, H., Sediment Yield Modeling by Entropy Theory. Proceedings, Congresso Internacional de Hidrossedimentologia, 2015, Porto Alegre, **Congresso Internacional de Hidrossedimentologia**, 2015.
- 322.Imre, E., Intézet, V., Király, C., Rajkai, K., Gábor, K., Fityus, S., János, L. and Singh, V.P., Preliminary Study on the Relationship Between Statistical Entropy Coordinates and the Mechanical Behavior of Granular Materials (Real Experiments). **Proceedings of Jetc 2017 Granular Matter**, Section 2017 May 21-25 BME, Budapest, Hungary, 2017.
- 323.Lőrincz, J., Imre, E., and Singh, V.P., The Grading Entropy-Based Criteria for Structural Stability of Granular Materials and Filters. In: Michael Sakellariou (ed.) **Granular Materials**, Rijeka: In Tech, 2017. Paper 10.5772/intechopen.69167. (ISBN:978-953-51-3506-7; 978-953-51-3505-0), 2017.

- 324.Imre, E., Singh, V.P., Rajkai, K. and Firgi, T., A Topological Interpolation Method with the Entropy Map. **Proceedings of Jetc 2017 Granular Matter**, Section 2017 May 21-25 BME, Budapest, Hungary, 2017.
- 325.Wang, W., Wang, D., Singh, V.P. and Wang, Y., Spatial-temporal Evaluation of Rain-gauge Network based on Entropy Theory. **HIC 2018 (EPIC Series in Engineering)**, edited by G. La Loggia, G. Freni, V. Puleo and M. De Marchis, Vol. 3, pp. 2293-2300, 2018.
- 326.Imre E., Intézet, V., Lőrincz, J., Barreto, D., Talata, I., Goudarzy, M., Rahemi, N., Baille, W. and Singh, V.P., Grading Curves and Internal Stability. **Proceedings of Jetc 2017 Granular Matter**, Budapest, Hungary, 2018.
- 327.Imre, E., Lorincz, J., Trang, P.Q., Barreto, D., Goudarzy, M., Rahemi, N., Baille, W., Schanz, T, Csonka, I., Kaczvinszki-Szabó, V., Telekes, G., Fityus, S., and Singh, V.P., A Note on Seismic Induced Liquefaction. **Proceedings of XVII. European Conference on Soil Mechanics and Geotechnical Engineering**. Reykyavik, Iceland, 2019.09.3-7, 2019.
- 328.Imre, E., Lorincz, J., Trang, P.Q., Casini, F., Guida, G., Fityus, S., Barreto, D., and Singh V.P., Reanalysis of Some In-Situ Compaction Test Results. Proceedings of XVII. **European Conference on Soil Mechanics and Geotechnical Engineering**. Reykyavik, Iceland, 2019.09.3-7, 2019.
- 329.Imre, E., Lorincz, J., Trang, P.Q., Csonka, I., Kaczvinszki-Szabó, V., Telekes, G., Goudarzy, M., Rahemi, N., Baille, W., Schanz, T., Barreto, D., Fityus, S., Singh, V.P., Preliminary Study on the Relationship between Dry Density of Sands and the Grading Entropy Parameters. **Proceedings. XVII. European Conference on Soil Mechanics and Geotechnical Engineering**. Reykyavik, Iceland, 2019.09.3-7.
- 330.Imre, E., Juhász, M., Lazanyi, I. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation Method for the Conventional Oedometer Test. **Proceedings of XVII. European Conference on Soil Mechanics and Geotechnical Engineering**. Reykyavik, Iceland, 2019.09, pp. 3-7, 2019.
- 331.Imre E., Barreto, D., Talata, I., Baille, W., Rahemi, N., Goudarzy, M., Lőrincz, J. and Singh, V. P. Singh, Grading Curves and Internal Stability. **Proceedings of Mafiok**, pp. 99-109. (ISBN: 978-963-9915-98-5), 2019.
- 332.Kate, S., Swami, V., Doiphode, S. and Singh, V.P., Advanced Applications of Artificial Interlligent Systems in Civil Engineering. **International Conference on Contemporary and Sustainable Infrastructure Series: Earth and Environmntal Science**, Vol. 822, 012009, doi: 10.1088/1755-1315/822/1/012009, 2021.
- 333.Imre, E., L. Bates, L., Fityus, S and Singh, V.P., Coupled Models for Stress Dissipation Tests. **Proceedings of 6<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Geotechnical and Geophysical Site Characterization**. Budapest, Hungary, 2021.09, USC2020-269. <http://isc6.org/images/Cikkek/Sessions/ISC2020-269.pdf>, 2021.

334. Imre, E., L. Bates, L., Fityus, S., Hegedus, M., Hortobagyi, Zs. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Dilatometer Dissipation Test Data. **Proceedings of 6<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Geotechnical and Geophysical Site Characterization**, Budapest, Hungary, 2021.09, USC2020-273. <http://isc6.org/images/Cikkek/Sessions/ISC2020-273.pdf>, 2021.

## 8.8 Special Issues of Journals: [14 Editorships]

1. Guest Editor, Special Issue of **Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics on Risk and Reliability Analysis in Water Resources**, Vol. 4, No. 4, 1990.
2. Guest Editor, Special Issue of Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics on **Risk and Reliability Analysis in Water Resources**, Vol. 5, No. 1, 1991.
3. Guest Editor, Special Issue of Irrigation Science on **Advances in Surface Irrigation**, Vol. 15, No. 2/3, 1994.
4. Guest Editor, Special Issue of Hydrology, **Journal of IAH on Hydrology and Water Resources**, Vol. XVII, No. 1 & 2, 1994.
5. Member, Editorial Board, **The Eight International Conference on Civil and Structural Engineering Computing**, September 19-21, 2001, Eisenstadt, Austria.
6. Guest Editor, Special Issue of ASCE Journal of Hydrologic Engineering on **Copulas in Hydrology**, Vol. 12, July-August, 2007.
7. Guest Editor, Special Issue of ASCE Journal of Hydrologic Engineering on **Methodologies in Hydrology**, Vol. 13, May 2008.
8. Guest Editor, Special Issue of ASCE Journal of Hydrologic Engineering on **Soil Conservation Service Curve Number (SCS-CN) Methodology**, Vol. 17, No. 11, November, 2012.
9. Guest Editor, Special issue of American Journal of Climate Change on **Extreme Weather and Climate Change**, Vol. 2, pp. 1-61, 2013.
10. Guest Editor, Special issue of Journal of Hydrologic Engineering on **Grand Challenges in Hydrology**, Vol. 20, No. 1, 2015.
11. Guest Editor, Special issue of Journal of Hydrologic Engineering on **Soil Erosion and Sediment Yield Modeling**, Vol. 20, Number 6, 10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001191, 2015.
12. Guest Editor, Special issue of Journal of Hydrology on **Drought Processes, Modeling, and Mitigation**, Vol. 526, 302 p., 2015.

13. Guest Editor, Special Issue on **Soft Computing Methods in Civil Engineering**, The Scientific World Journal, Vol. 2015, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2015/605871>, 2015.
14. Guest Editor, Special Issue of Sustainability on Sustainable Water Resources Management and Water Supply, 2025.

## 8.9 Book Reviews: [54 Reviews]

1. Singh, V.P., Review of "BASCAD: A Mathematical Model for Level Basin Irrigation," by J. Boonstra and M. Jurriens, ILRI Publication 43, International Institute for Land Reclamation and Improvement, Wageningen, The Netherlands, 1988, in **Irrigation Science**, Vol. 11, pp. 129-130, 1990.
2. Singh, V.P., Review of "Health and Irrigation," Vol. 1 and Vol. 2, by J. M. V. Oomen, J. deWolf and W. R. Jobin, ILRI Publication 45, International Institute for Land Reclamation and Improvement, Wageningen, The Netherlands, 1990, in **Irrigation Science**, Vol. 12, pp. 101-103, 1991.
3. Singh, V.P., Review of "Statistical Analysis in Water Resources Engineering," by M. Shahin, H. J. L. Van Oorshot, and S.J. De Lange, A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 1993, **Water Resources Bulletin**, Vol. 31, No. 2, pp. 331-332, 1995.
4. Singh, V.P., Review of "Engineering Uncertainty and Risk Analysis," by Sergio E. Serrano, Hydro Science, Inc., Lexington, Kentucky, 456 pp, **Stochastic Environmental Risk Analysis (SERA)**, Vol. 17, No. 1-2, pp. 141-142, 2003.
5. Singh, V.P., Review of "Social Work Revisited," by Brij Mohan, Philadelphia, PA: Xlibris/Random House, 280 pp, **Ethical Human Sciences and Services**, Vol. 5, No. 3, pp. 260-261, 2004.
6. Singh, V.P., Review of "Water Flow in Soils," by T. Miyazaki, Taylor and Francis, Boca Raton, Florida, 418 pp, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 291, 2006.
7. Singh, V.P., Review of "Solute Transport Modeling: An Introduction to Models and Solution Strategies," by R. Rausch, W. Schafer, R. Therrien and C. Wagner, Gebruder Borntraeger Verlagsbuchhandlung, Berlin, Germany, 205 pp., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 11, No. 5, pp. 512, 2006.
8. Singh, V.P., Review of "Hydroinformatics: Data Integrative Approaches in Computation, Analysis, and modeling," by P. Kumar, J. C. Alameda, P. Bajcsy, M. Folk and M. Markus, Taylor and Francis, Boca Raton, Florida, 534 pp, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 11, No. 4, pp. 385-386, 2006.

9. Singh, V.P., Review of “Sustainability and Human Settlements: Fundamental Issues, Modeling and Simulations,” by M. Monto, L.S. Ganesh and K. Varghese, 211 pp., Sage Publications, London, **Journal of Comparative Social Welfare**, Vol. 22, No. 2, pp. 165-172, 2006.
10. Singh, V.P., Review of “Hydrology: An Introduction,” by W. Brutsaert, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K., 605 pp, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 12, No. 1, pp. 137-138, 2007.
11. Singh, V.P., Review of “Global Change: Enough Water for All?,” edited by, Jose L. Lozan, Hartmut Grasl, Peter Hupfer, Lucas Menzel, and Christia-D., Schonwiese, 384 p., Wissenschaftliche Auswertungen, Germany, 2007, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 13, No. 3, pp 11-113, 2008.
12. Singh, V.P., Review of “Wadi Hydrology,” by Z. Sen, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, 347p., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 14, No. 2, pp. 213-214, 2009.
13. Singh, V.P., Review of “Treatment System Hydraulics,” by J. Bergendahl, ASCE Press, Reston, Virginia, USA, 217p., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 14, No. 6, pp. 653-654, 2009.
14. Singh, V.P., Review of “Hydrodynamics and Water Quality: Modeling Rivers, Lakes, and Estuary,” by Zhen-Gang Ji, 676 p., Wiley Interscience, 2008, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 14, No. 8, pp. 892-893, 2009.
15. Khedun, C.P. and Singh, V.P., Review of “Fuzzy Logic and Hydrologic Modeling,” by Z. Sen, 340 pp., CRC Press, 2010, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 15, No. 10, pp. 867, 2010.
16. Khedun, C.P. and Singh, V.P., Review of “River Basin Trajectories: Societies, Environments and Development,” by F. Molle and P. Wester, 311 pp., CABI, Oxfordshire, 2009, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 16, No. 1, pp. 89-90, 2011.
17. Singh, V.P., Review of “Hydrology for Engineers, Geologists, and Environmental Professionals, by Sergio E. Serrano, HydroScience Inc., 575 p., 2010. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 16, No. 10, pp. 846, 2011.
18. Singh, V.P., Review of “Advances in Data-Based Approaches for Hydrologic Modeling and Forecasting,” by B. Sivakumar and R. Berndtsson, World Scientific Publishing Company, 519 p., 2010. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 16, No. 11, pp. 966-967, 2011.
19. Khedun, C. P. and Singh, V. P., Review of “Sustainable Water Resources in the Built Environment,” by Marilyn Waite, IWA Publishing, Alliance House, 12 Caxton Street, London, UK, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 17, No. 8, pp. 952, 2012.

20. Khedun, C. P. and Singh, V. P., Review of “Soft Computing in Water Resources Engineering- Artificial Neural Networks, Fuzzy Logic, and Genetic Algorithms,” by Gokmen Tayfur, WIT Press, Ashurst Lodge, Ashurst, Southampton, SO40 7AA, UK, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 18, No. 12, pp. 1796, 2013.
21. Singh, V. P. and Khedun, C. P., Review of “The Lower Damodar River, India: Understanding the human Role in Changing Fluvial Environment,” by K. Bhattacharya, Springer, Heidelberg, Germany, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 19, No. 3, pp. 664-665, 2014.
22. Khedun, C. P. and Singh, V. P., Review of “Floods in Changing Climate: Hydrologic Modeling,” by P.P. Mujumdar and D. Nagesh Kumar, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, the U.K., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 19, No. 3, pp. 664-665, 2014.
23. Singh, V.P., Review of “Stormwater Design for Sustainable Development,” by R. N. Rossmiller, McGraw Hill Book Company, 401 p., 2013. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 19, No. 8, pp. 07514001-1 to 07514001-2, 2014.
24. Singh, V.P., Review of “The Fourth Phase of Water: Beyond Solid, Liquid, and Water Vapor,” by Gerald H. Pollack, Ebner & Sons Publishers, Seattle, 2013, 357p. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 19, No. 11, pp. 07514003-1 to 07514003-2, 2014.
25. Singh, V.P., Review of “Hydrologic Analyses Using Atmospheric Water Vapor Transport Data,” by Ashok N. Shahane, Father & Son, Tallahassee, Florida, 2014, 125 p. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 19, No. 12, pp. 07514004-1, 2015.
26. Singh, V.P., Review of “Environmental and Hydrological Systems Modeling,” by A.W. Jayawardena, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Florida, 2014, 516 p. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 20, No. 4, doi: 07514005-1, 2015.
27. Singh, V.P., Review of “Introduction to Water Resources,” by Sam Laki, Krishna Kumar Nedunuri and Ramanitharan Kandiah, Kendall Hunt Publishing Company, Dubuque, Iowa, 2014, 189 p. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 20, No. 5, pp. 07515001-1, 2015.
28. Singh, V.P., Review of “Land Surface Observation, Modeling and Assimilation,” edited by Shulin Liang, Xin Li and Xianhong Xie, World Scientific Publishing Company, Singapore, 2013, 466 p. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 20, No. 8, pp. 07515002-1 to 07515002-2, 2015.
29. Singh, V.P., Review of Greywater Reuse, by Amit Gross, Adi Maimon, Yuval Alfiya and Eran Friedler, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, 2015, 283 p., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 20, No. 10, pp. 07515003-1, 2015.

30. Singh, V.P., Review of Handbook of Engineering Hydrology: Fundamentals and Applications, edited by S. Eslamian, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, 2014, 619 p., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 21, No. 6, pp. 07516002-1 to 07516002-2, 2016.
31. Singh, V.P., Review of Fundamentals of Open Channel Flow, by G.E. Moglen, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, 2015, 256 pp., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 21, No. 5, pp. 07516001-1, 2016.
32. Singh, V.P., Review of Preferential Flow: Stokes Approach and Drainage, by Peter Germann, Institute of Geography, University of Berne, Berne, Switzerland, 2014, 199 pp., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 21, No. 9, pp. 07516005-1 to 07516005-2, 2016.
33. Singh, V.P., Review of Handbook of Engineering Hydrology: Environmental Hydrology and water Management, edited by S. Eslamian, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, 2014, 590 pp., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 21, No. 8, pp. 07516004-1 to 07516004-2, 2016.
34. Singh, V.P., Review of Handbook of Engineering Hydrology: Modeling, Climate Change, and Variability, edited by S. Eslamian, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, 2014, 630 pp., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 21, No. 7, pp. 07516003-1 to 07516003-2, 2016.
35. Singh, V.P., Review of Fluoride in Drinking Water: Status, Issues and Solutions, by A.K. Gupta and S. Ayoob, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, 194 p., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 22, No.2: 07517004-1 to 2, 2017.
36. Singh, V.P., Review of Hydrologic Remote Sensing, by Y. Hong, Y. Zhang and S.I. Khan, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, 2017, 395 pp., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 22, No. 11: 07517002-1 to 2, 2017.
37. Singh, V.P., Review of Hydrology and Water Resources Systems Analysis, by M. Mimikou, E.A. Baltas and V.A. Tsihrintzis, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, 2014, 630 pp., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 22, No. 9: 07517001-1 to 2, 2017.
38. Singh, V.P., Review of Halphen Distribution Family with Application in Hydrological Frequency Analysis, by Salaheddine El Adlouni and Bernard Bobee, Water Resources Publications, Highlands Ranch, Colorado, 2017, 136 pp., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 23, No.2: 07517005-1, 2018.
39. Singh, V.P., Review of Boldly Sustainable: Hope and Opportunity for Higher Education in the Age of Climate Change, by Peter Bardaglio and Andrea Putman, NACUBO (National



Association of College and University Business officers), Washington, D.C., 214 pp., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 24, No.1, pp. 07518005-1 to 2, 2019.

40. Singh, V.P., Review of Chaos in Hydrology: Bridging Determinism and Stochasticity, by B. Sivakumar, Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 394 pp., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 24, No. 1, pp. 07518002-1, 2019.
41. Singh, V.P., Review of Green Technologies for Sustainable Water Management, edited by H.H. Ngo, W. Guo, R.Y. Surampalli and T.C. Zhang, American Society of Civil Engineers, 1802 Alexander Bell Drive, Reston, Virginia, USA, 1083 pp., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 24, pp. 07518007-1, 2019.
42. Singh, V.P., Review of Impact of Climate Change on Water Resources with Modeling Techniques and Case studies, by K. Srinivas Raju and D. Nagesh Kumar, Springer Nature Singapore, 2018, 266 p., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 24, No. 1, pp. 07518006-1, 2019.
43. Singh, V.P., Review of Underground Aqueducts Handbook, edited by Andreas N. Angelakis, Eustathios Chiotos, Saeid Eslamian and Herbert Weingartner, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, USA, 2017, 522 pp., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE Vol. 24, No. 1, pp. 07518003-1, 2019.
44. Singh, V.P., Review of Urban Flood Mitigation and Stormwater Management, by J.C.Y. Guo CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, 2017, 589 pp., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 24, No. 1, pp. 07518002-1, 2019.
45. Singh, V.P., Review of Water Science and Technology: An Introduction, Fourth edition, by Nick F. Gray, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, USA, 2017, 680 pp., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 24, No. 1, pp. 07518004-1, 2019.
46. Singh, V.P., Review of Risk Assessment: Procedures and Protocols, by Edward A. McBean, John Wiley & Sons, Hoboken, NJ; 2019, 336 pp., **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 24, No. 3, pp. 07518008-1, doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0001753, 2019.
47. Singh, V.P., Review of Urban Drainage, by D. Butler, C. Digman, C. Makropulos, and J.W. Davies, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, USA, 545 pp., 2018, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 24 No. 9: 07519004, 2019.
48. Singh, V.P., Review of Urban Water Reuse Handbook, edited by Saeid Eslamian, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group, Boca Raton, Florida, USA, 1141 pp., 2017, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 25, No. 1: 07519006, 2020.

49. Singh, V.P., Review of Statistical Intervals: A Guide for Practitioners and Researchers, by W.Q. Meeker, G.J. Han and L.A. Escobar, Wiley, New York, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 25, No. 4: 07520001, 2020.
50. Singh, V.P., Review of The Future of Social Work: Seven Pillars of Practice, 159 pp., by B. Mohan, 2018; SAGE Publications Inc., 2455 Teller Road, Thousand oaks, California, **Poverty & Public Policy**, pp. 344-345, <https://doi.org/10.1002/pop4.263>, 2020.
51. Khedun, C.P., and Singh, V.P, Review of Water Resources: Science and Society, by George M Hornberger & Debra Perrone, George M Hornberger & Debra Perrone. **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 25, No. 11, pp. 07520002-1 to 2, 2020.
52. Khedun, C.P., and Singh, V.P, Review of Statistical Analysis of Hydrologic Variables: Methods and Applications. Edited by Ramesh V. Teegavarapu, Jose D. Salas, and Jerry R. Sedinger, ASCE Press, Reston, Virginia, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol.26 (5), [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(ASCE\)HE.1943-5584.0002082](https://doi.org/10.1061/(ASCE)HE.1943-5584.0002082), 2021.
53. Singh, V.P., Review of Integrated Flood Risk Management: Basic Concepts and Japanese Experience, by K. Takeuchi, Routledge, Taylor & Francis Group, London, England, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol.28 (4), <https://doi.org/10.1061/JHYEFF.HEENG-5961>, 2022.
54. Singh, V.P., Review of Physics of Complex Systems: Discovery in the Age of Goedel, by, Dragutin T. Mihailovic, Darko Kapor, Sinisa Crvenkovic, and Anja Mihailovic Taylor & Francis Group, London, England, **Journal of Hydrologic Engineering**, ASCE, Vol. 29, No. 2, 07524001, <https://doi.org/10.1061/JHYEFF.HEENG-6209>, 2024.

## 8.10 Technical Publications and Reports: [72 Reports]

1. Singh, V.P. and Birsoy, Y.K., Studies on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling: 1. Estimation of Mean Areal Rainfall. **WRRI Report** No. 061, p. 70, New Mexico Water Resources Research Institute, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, 1975.
2. Singh, V.P., Studies on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling: 2. A Distributed Kinematic Wave Model of Watershed Surface Runoff. **WRRI Report** No. 065, p. 154, New Mexico Water Resources Research Institute, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, 1976.
3. Singh, V.P., Studies on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling: 3. Converging Overland Flow. **WRRI Report** No. 073, p. 290, New Mexico Water Resources Research Institute, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, 1976.
4. Shelburne, K.L. and Singh, V.P., Studies on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling: 4. Estimation of Parameters of Two Mathematical Models of Surface Runoff. **WRRI Report** No. 076, p. 96,

New Mexico Water Resources Research Institute, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, 1976.

5. Singh, V.P., Studies on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling: 5. A Uniformly Non-Linear Hydrologic Cascade Model. **WRRI Report** No. 078, p. 47, New Mexico Water Resources Research Institute, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, 1976.
6. Lansford, R.R., et al, Demonstration of Irrigation Return Flow Salinity Control in the Upper Rio Grande. **WRRI Report** No. 070, p. 121, New Mexico Water Resources Research Institute, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, 1976.
7. Singh, V.P. and Birsoy, Y.K., Studies on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling: 6. A Statistical Analysis of Rainfall-Runoff Relationship. **WRRI Report** No. 081, p. 47, New Mexico Water Resources Research Institute, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, 1976.
8. Buapeng, S. and Singh, V.P., Studies on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling: 7. A Non-linear Hydrologic Cascade. **WRRI Report** No. 087, p. 68, New Mexico Water Resources Research Institute, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, 1977.
9. Singh, V.P., Studies on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling: 8. Comparison of Models. **WRRI Report** No. 91, p. 82, New Mexico Water Resources Research Institute, New Mexico State University, Las Cruces, New Mexico, 1977.
10. Singh, V.P., A Systematic Evaluation of Urban Runoff Models. **Technical Report** MSSU-EIRS-CE79-3, 75 p., Engineering and Industrial Research Station, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi, 1979.
11. Singh, V.P. and McCann, R.C., A Mathematical Study of General Hydrologic System Model. **Technical Report** MSSU-EIRS-CE-80-1, 85 p., Engineering and Industrial Research Station, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi, September 1979.
12. Singh, V.P. and McCann, R.C., A Study of the Muskingum Method of Flood Routing. **Technical Report** MSSU-EIRS-CE-80-2, 71 p., Engineering and Industrial Research Station, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi, 1980.
13. Singh, V.P. and Agiralioglu, N., A Mathematical Study of Diverging Flow: 1. Analytical Solutions. **Technical Report** MSSU-EIRS-CE-80-3, 175 p., Engineering and Industrial Research Station, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi, 1980.
14. Agiralioglu, N. and Singh, V.P., A Mathematical Study of Diverging Flow: 2. Numerical Solutions and Application. **Technical Report** MSSU-EIRS-CE-80-4, 95 p., Engineering and Industrial Research Station, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi, 1980.

15. Singh, V.P. and Baniukiewicz, A., A Study of Some Empirical Methods of Determining the Unit Hydrograph. **Interim Report** No.1, 176 p., Water Resources Research Institute, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi, 1981.
16. Chen, B.J., McCann, R.C. and Singh, V.P., Numerical Solutions to the Kinematic Model of Surface Irrigation. **Technical Report** MSSU-EIRS-CE-81-1, 40 p., Engineering and Industrial Research Station, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi, 1981.
17. Singh, V.P., Mathematical Models of Water Yield. **Interim Report** No. 2, 60 p., Water Resources Research Institute, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi, 1981.
18. Panu, U.S. and Singh, V.P., Basin Lag. **Technical Report** MSSU-EIRS-CE-81-4, 64 p., Engineering and Industrial Research Station, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi, 1981.
19. Singh, V.P., editor, **Pre-Symposium Proceedings** - International Symposium on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling. Science and Education Administration, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 369 pp., 1981.
20. Singh, V.P., A Mathematical Study of Erosion from Upland Areas. **Technical Report** WRR1, 195 p., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1983.
21. Singh, V.P. and Ram, R.S., Some Aspects of the Hydraulics of Border Irrigation. **Technical Report** WRR2, 81 p., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1983.
22. Singh, V.P. and Chen, V.J., The Relationship between Storm Runoff and Sediment Yield. **Technical Report** WRR3, 382 p., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1983.
23. Singh, V.P. and Sherman, B., A Kinematic Study of Surface Irrigation: Mathematical Solutions. **Technical Report** WRR4, 76 p., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1983.
24. Ram, R.S., Singh, V.P. and Prasad, S.N., Mathematical Modeling of Surface Irrigation. **Technical Report** WRR5, 302 p., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1983.
25. Singh, V.P., Prasad, S.N. and Ubertini, L., A Continuum Mechanics Approach to Streamflow Modeling. **Technical Completion Report**, 49 p., Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1983.

26. Singh, V.P., A Geomorphic Approach to Hydrograph Synthesis with Potential for Application to Ungaged Watersheds. **Technical Completion Report**, 101 p., Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1983.
27. Hill, M.M., Singh, V.P. and Aminian, H., A Computerized Data Base for Hydrologic Modeling of the Amite River Basin, Louisiana, **Tech. Rep.** 64 p., Remote Sensing and Image Processing Laboratory, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1984.
28. Singh, V.P., Mathematical Models for Ungaged Watersheds with Potential for Quantifying the Effect of Land Use Changes in Streamflow. **Technical Completion Report**, 143 p., Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1984.
29. Singh, V.P., Singh, K. and Rajagopal, A. K., Application of the Principle of Maximum Entropy (POME) to Hydrologic Frequency Analysis, **Completion Report** 06, 144 p., Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1985.
30. Singh, V.P., editor, **Pre-Symposium Proceedings** - International Symposium on Flood Frequency and Risk Analyses. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1986.
31. Jain, D. and Singh, V.P., An Evaluation of Some Empirical Methods for Flood Frequency Analysis: 1. Analysis and Validation. **Completion Report**, Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1986.
32. Jain, D. and Singh, V.P., An Evaluation of Some Empirical Methods for Flood Frequency Analysis: 2. Data and Computer Programs. **Completion Report**, Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1986.
33. Singh, V.P. and Krstanovic, P.F., Design of Rainfall Networks Using Entropy.**Completion Report**, Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1986.
34. Singh, V.P. and Krstanovic, P.F., A Multivariate Stochastic Flood Analysis Using Entropy. **Completion Report**, Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1986.
35. Jain, S. K. and Singh, V.P., Evaluation of Infiltration Models in Border Irrigation. **Technical Report** WRR6, 160 p., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1987.
36. Singh, V.P. and Yu, F.X., A Farm Irrigation System (FIS) Model. **Technical Report** WRR7, 177 p., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1987.

37. Arora, K. and Singh, V.P., A Comparative Evaluation of the Estimators of Commonly used Flood Frequency Models: 1. Monte Carlo Simulation. **Completion Report**, Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1987.
38. Arora, K. and Singh, V.P., A Comparative Evaluation of the Estimators of Commonly used Flood Frequency Models: 2. Computer Programs. **Completion Report**, Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1987.
39. Krstanovic, P.F., Singh, V.P., Application of Entropy Theory to Multivariate Hydrologic Analysis, Vol. 1. **Technical Report WRR8**, 269 p., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1988.
40. Krstanovic, P.F. and Singh, V.P., Application of Entropy Theory to Multivariate Hydrologic Analysis, Vol. 2. **Technical Report WRR9**, pp. 271-557, Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1988.
41. Krstanovic, P.F. and Singh, V.P., Application of Entropy Theory to Multivariate Hydrologic Analysis, Vol. 3, Selected Computer Programs. **Technical Report WRR10**, 234 p., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1989.
42. Singh, V.P. and Li, Z., Some Perspectives on Mathematical Modeling for Deformation Behavior of Concrete Dams. **Technical Report WRR11**, 59 p., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1989.
43. Yu, F.X. and Singh, V.P., Simulation of Surface Irrigation Systems. **Technical Report WRR12**, 244 p., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1989.
44. Singh, V.P., A Quasi-Conceptual Linear Model for Synthesis of Direct Runoff, with Potential for Application to Ungaged Basins. **Miscellaneous Paper EL-79-6**, **Military Hydrology Report 17**, Environmental Laboratory, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi, 1989.
45. Singh, V.P. and Scarlatos, P.D., Breach Erosion of Earthfill Dams and Flood Routing: BEED Model. **Miscellaneous Paper EL-79-6**, **Military Hydrology Report 14**, Environmental Laboratory, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi, 1989.
46. Singh, V.P., Cruise, J.F. and Ma, M., A Comparative Evaluation of the Estimators of Two Distributions by Monte Carlo Method. **Technical Report WRR13**, 126 p., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1989.
47. Singh, V.P., Hydraulic Considerations for Water Resources Modeling. **V.U.B.-Hydrologie 17**, 280 pp., Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels, Belgium, 1990.

48. Harmancioglu, N.B. and Singh, V.P., Design of Water Quality Networks. **Technical Report WRR14**, 63 pp., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1990.
49. Li, Z. and Singh, V.P., Statistical Modeling for Dam Behavior. **Technical Report No. 15**, 28 pp., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1990.
50. Seemanpalli, S.V. and Singh, V.P., Earth Dam Breach Analysis Using Variational Calculus. **Technical Report No. 16**, Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1990.
51. Naghavi, B., Singh, V.P. and Yu, F.X., 1991. LADOTD 24-hour Rainfall Frequency Maps and I-D-F Curves. **LTRC Report No. 236**, Louisiana Transportation Research Center, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 157, p., 1991.
52. Singh, V.P., Errors in Kinematic Wave and Diffusion Wave Approximations for Space-Independent Flows: 1 Cases 1 to 9. **Technical Report WRR17**, 155 pp., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1992.
53. Singh, V.P., Errors in Kinematic Wave and Diffusion Wave Approximations for Space-Independent Flows: 1. Cases 10 to 19. **Technical Report WRR18**, pp. 156 to 329, Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1992.
54. Wang, S.X. and Singh, V.P., Sampling Variance of a Design Event due to Plotting Positions. **Technical Report WRR 19**, 44 pp., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1992.
55. Singh, V.P. and Aravamuthan, V., Errors in Kinematic and Diffusion Wave Approximations for Time-Independent Flows: 1. Cases 1 to 6. **Technical Report WRR20**, Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1992.
56. Singh, V.P. and Aravamuthan, V., Errors in Kinematic and Diffusion Wave Approximations for Time-Independent Flows: 2. Cases 7 to 13. **Technical Report WRR21**, Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1992.
57. Singh, V.P. and Aravamuthan, V., Errors in Kinematic and Diffusion Wave Approximations for Time-Independent Flows: 3. Cases 14 to 19. **Technical Report WRR22**, Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1992.

58. Wang, S.X. and Singh, V.P., Frequency Analysis for Hydrological Samples with Zero Events. **Technical Report WRR23**, Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1992.
59. Guo, H. and Singh, V.P., A Comparative Evaluation of Estimators of Extreme-Value Type III Distribution by Monte Carlo Simulation. **Technical Report WRR24**, Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1992.
60. Guo, H. and Singh, V.P., A Comparative Evaluation of Estimators of Pareto Distribution by Monte Carlo Simulation. **Technical Report WRR25**, Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1992.
61. Guo, H. and Singh, V.P., A Comparative Evaluation of Estimators of Log-Logistic Distribution by Monte Carlo Simulation. **Technical Report WRR26**, Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1992.
62. Guo, H. and Singh, V.P., A Comparative Evaluation of Estimators of Two-Component Extreme-Value Distribution by Monte Carlo Simulation. **Technical Report WRR27**, Water Resources Program, Department of Civil Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1992.
63. Chandra, S., Singh, V.P., Haque, M.E., Jain, M.K. and Kumar, R., WAHS Model Application to Indian Catchments. **Report**, National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, India, 1993.
64. Singh, V.P. and Cruise, J.F., Quantifying the Effect of I-49 on Flooding at the Messenger Farms, Natchitoches Parish, Louisiana. **Technical Report** Water Resources Program, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1993.
65. Thiam, E.H.I. and Singh, V.P., Rainfall-Runoff-Salinity Relation for the Casamance River Basin, Southern Senegal, West Africa. **Technical Report** WRR 29, 66 pp., Water Resources Program, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1996.
66. Sherif, M.M. and Singh, V.P., Groundwater Development and Sustainability in the Nile Delta Aquifer. **Technical Report WRR 30**, **Water Resources Program**, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1997.
67. Harmancioglu, N.B., Alpaslan, M.N., Whitfield, P., Singh, V.P., Literathy, P., Mikhailov, N. and Fiorentino, M. Assessment of Water Quality Monitoring Networks-Design and Redesign. **Final Report to NATO**, Brussels, Belgium, 1998.



68. Bobba, A. G., Singh, V.P. and Jeffries, D.S., Modeling the Impact of Climate Change on a Sub-artic Watershed in Newfoundland, Canada. **NWRRI Contribution No. 99-052**, National Water Research Institute, Environment Canada, Burlington, Ontario, Canada, 1999.
69. Singh, V.P., Kinematic Wave Modeling of Overland Flow Due to Moving Storms. **Technical Report WRR 31, Water Resources Program**, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 2000.
70. Singh, V.P., Kinematic Wave Modeling of Pollutant Transport by Overland Flow. **Technical Report WRR 32, Water Resources Program**, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 2000.
71. Rajsekhar, D., Singh, V.P. and Mishra, A.K., Drought Atlas for the State of Texas for Durations from 3 Months to 36 Months and Return Periods from 5 Years to 100 Years. **Technical Report TR-474**, Texas Water Resources Research Institute, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, 2015.
72. Rajsekhar, D. and Singh, V.P., Drought Hazard and Vulnerability Maps for Texas. **Technical Report TR-475**, Texas Water Resources Research Institute, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas, 2015.

## **9. KEYNOTE, DISTINGUISHED, AND INVITED LECTURES: [236 Keynote and Distinguished Lectures, Lectures at 31 short courses, and 316 Invited Seminars]**

### **9.1 Keynote and Distinguished Lectures: [236 Keynote Lectures/Speeches]**

1. **Keynote Speaker**, Session on Hydrologic Modeling, International Symposium on Hydrology of Mountainous Watersheds held November 4-6, 1982, at the University of Roorkee, Roorkee, India.
2. **Felicitatation Speaker**, Regional Workshop on Scientific Methods of Collection and Documentation of Hydrometeorological Data for Surface Water Studies held May 28-29, 1983, at the Center for Water Resources Development and Management (CWRDM), Calicut, Kerala, India.
3. **Keynote Speaker**, Session on the User Requirements of Hydrometeorological Data, Regional Workshop on Scientific Methods of Collection and Documentation of Hydrometeorological Data for Surface Water Studies held May 28-29, 1983, at CWRDM, Calicut, Kerala, India.
4. **Keynote Speaker**, Session on Processing and Publication of Hydrometeorological Data, Regional Workshop on Scientific Methods of Collection and Documentation of Hydrometeorological Data for Surface Water Studies held May 28-29, 1983, at CWRDM, Calicut, Kerala, India.

5. **Keynote Speaker**, Session on Flood Control by Artificial Reservoirs, International Conference on Water Resources in Mountainous Areas, held August 27 - September 1, 1990, at Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Lausanne, Switzerland.
6. **Keynote Speaker**, Session on Perspectives on Entropy and Energy Dissipation in Water Resources, International Conference on Entropy and Energy Dissipation in Water Resources, held June 26-28, 1991, in Maratea, Italy.
7. **Keynote Speaker**, International Conference on Environmental Management: Geo-Water and Engineering Aspects, University of Wollongong, Wollongong, Australia, February 1992.
8. **Keynote Speaker**, Biennial International Conference of IAHR-African Division on From Floods to Drought, Sun City, South Africa, August 4-7, 1996.
9. **Panelist**, NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Integrated Approach to Environmental Data Management Systems, September 16-22, 1996, Izmir, Turkey.
10. **Keynote Speaker**, International Symposium on Emerging Trends in Hydrology, September 25-27, 1997, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, India.
11. **Panelist**, Session on Future Directions in Hydrology, International Symposium on Emerging Trends in Hydrology, September 25-27, 1998, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, India.
12. **Keynote Speaker**, Session on Environmental Hazards, International Conference on Hydrology in a Changing Environment, July 5-11, 1998, University of Exeter, Exeter, England.
13. **Inaugural Speaker**, Workshop on Groundwater Resources Planning and Management, July 27, 1998, Bhopal, M.P., India.
14. **Keynote Speaker**, Workshop on Ground Water Resources Planning and Management, July 27, 1998, Bhopal, M.P., India.
15. **Keynote Speaker**, International Symposium on Environmental Engineering and Health Sciences: A Joint Effort for the XXI Century, October 26-30, 1998, Cholula, Mexico.
16. **Inaugural Speaker**, International Symposium on Water, Environment, Ecology, Socio-economic and Health Engineering, October 18-21, 1999, in Seoul, South Korea.
17. **Banquet Speaker**, International Symposium on Water, Environment, Ecology, Socio-economic and Health Engineering, October 18-21, 1999, Seoul, South Korea.
18. **Keynote Speaker**, Session on Stochastic Hydrology, The Eight International Symposium on Stochastic Hydraulics, July 25-28, 2000, Beijing, P. R. China.

19. **Citationist**, The R. K. Linsley Award, National Conference on Atmospheric, Surface and Subsurface Water and Interaction, American Institute of hydrology, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, November, 2000.
20. **Keynote Speaker**, Session on Health and Technology, Workshop on Environmental Health and Technology, November 2000, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
21. **Keynote Speaker**, Uncertainty in Environmental Analysis, NATO-ARW on Integrated Technologies for Environmental Monitoring and Information Production, September 2001, Marmaris, Turkey.
22. **Keynote Speaker**, Hydrologic Modeling, International Conference on Civil Engineering, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India, July, 2001.
23. **Citationist**, The R. K. Linsley Award, International Conference on Hydrologic Science: Challenges for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century, American Institute of Hydrology, St. Paul/Minneapolis, Minnesota, October, 2001.
24. **Keynote Speaker**, Entropy Theory in Environmental and Water Resources Modelling, International Conference on Advances in Civil Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India, January, 2002.
25. **Keynote Speaker**, Toward Unification in Water Resources Research, Italian Hydraulic Conference, University of Basilicata, Potenza, Italy, October, 2002.
26. **Keynote Speaker**, Integrated Watershed Management for Flood Mitigation, International Conference on Water-Related Hazards, Kolkata, India, December, 2002.
27. **Inaugural Speaker**, Water-related Disasters, International Conference on Water-Related Hazards, Kolkata, India, December, 2002.
28. **Keynote Speaker**, Integrated Watershed Management Education for 21<sup>st</sup> Century, International Conference on Watershed Management, Hyderabad, India, December, 2002.
29. **Inaugural Speaker**, System Analysis Techniques and Computer Applications in Water Resources Management, Short Term Course, IIT Roorkee, Roorkee, India, January, 2004.
30. **Keynote Speaker**, Flow Routing: Some Recent Developments, International Conference on River Flow 2004, IAHR, Naples, Italy, June, 2004.
31. **Keynote Speaker**, Applications of Fluid Mechanics in Hydrology and Environmental Engineering, 4<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Fluid Mechanics, held July 20-23, 2004, in Dalian, China.

32. **Keynote Speaker**, Stochastic Dependence Modeling in Environmental Hydrology, International Conference on Hydraulic Engineering: Research and Practice, held October 25-28, 2004, in Roorkee, India.
33. **Keynote Speaker**, Hydrologic Modeling, **Mexican Academy of Engineering**, Mexico City, Mexico, March 2004.
34. **Keynote Speaker**, Unification of Theories in Water Resources Research, **Mexican Academy of Sciences**, University of the Americas, Cholula, Mexico, March 2004.
35. **Keynote Speaker**, Multivariate Stochastic Hydrologic Analysis, International Workshop on Watershed Management in Dry Areas: Challenges and Opportunities, held January 4-6, 2005, in Djerba, Tunisia.
36. **Keynote Speaker**, Republic Day-26<sup>th</sup> of January, Hindu Vedic Center, Baton Rouge, January 23, 2005.
37. **Keynote Speaker**, Kinematic Wave theory of Bed Form Movement in Alluvial channels. International Conference on Research Methodology in Hydrology held October 30-November 1, 2005, in Nanjing, China.
38. **Keynote Speaker**, I-D-F Curves for Urban Drainage Design Using the Copula Method. **University of Houston**, Houston, Texas, April 29, 2005.
39. **Keynote Speaker**, Perspectives in Water Resources: Chow Lecture, **ASCE-EWRI Congress**, May, 2005, Anchorage, Alaska.
40. **Keynote Speaker**, Hydrologic Contributions of Professor A.R. Rao, Celebrations at Retirement of Professor A.R. Rao, **Purdue University**, May 2006.
41. **Keynote Speaker**, The 2006 Flooding in New Orleans: Causes and Consequences. **Western Kentucky University**, Bowling Green, Kentucky, June 2006.
42. **Keynote Speaker**, The 2006 Flooding in New Orleans. **University of Texas at Brownsville**, Texas, September 2006.
43. **Keynote Speaker**, What Caused the 2006 Flooding in New Orleans? **State University of New York-University at Buffalo**, Buffalo, New York, November 2006.
44. **Invited Speaker**, Hydraulic Geometry, European Geophysical Union Annual Meeting, Vienna, Austria, March, 2006.
45. **Keynote Speaker**, Copula Method for Deriving Joint Probability Distributions in Water Resources Engineering. International Conference on Hydrological Sciences for Water

Resources Management in the Asian Developing World held June 8-10, 2006, in Guangzhou, China.

46. **Keynote Speaker**, Derivation of Joint Probability Distributions in Water Resources Engineering Using the Copula method. Seminar on Waste Resources Technologies & Management through Innovation held June 6, 2006, in Hong Kong, China.
47. **Keynote Speaker**, Multivariate Stochastic Analysis in Water and Environmental Engineering. 100<sup>th</sup> (Centennial) International Conference of American Society of Agricultural & Biological Engineers, Minneapolis, Minnesota, June 17-21, 2007, 2007.
48. **Keynote Speaker**, Groundwater: Issues, Challenges and Opportunities. International Conference on Groundwater Dynamics and Climate Change held March 18-21, 2008, in Jaipur, Rajasthan, China.
49. **Keynote Speaker**, Trends in Rainfall, Temperature, Evaporation and Streamflow. Climate Change 2008 held April 28-30, 2008, Austin, Texas.
50. **Panelist**, Climate Change 2008, held April 28-30, 2008, Austin, Texas.
51. **Keynote Speaker**, Trends in Rainfall in Texas, Conference on Hydrological Modeling and Land Surface Parameterization in EMS Context, September 1, 2008, University of Oslo, Oslo, Norway.
52. **Invited (Keynote) Speaker**, Integrated Water Resources Management, HydroChange 08, held October 1-3, 2008, Tokyo, Japan.
53. **Keynote Speaker**, Mathematical Modeling of Watershed Hydrology, International Workshop on Advanced Typhoon and Flood Research, December 18-19, 2008, Taipei, Taiwan.
54. **Keynote Speaker**, Will We Have Enough Water in the Decades Ahead?, Indo-UK Workshop on Water Resources Management under Environmental and Climate Change, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, September 12-13, 2009.
55. **Keynote Speaker**, Entropy Theory for Hydrologic Modeling, International Symposium on Hydrologic Modeling, Beijing Normal University, Beijing, China, October, 19-20, 2009.
56. **Keynote Speaker**, Hydrologic Modeling Using Entropy, International Workshop on Changes in Surface and Groundwater in the Tarim River Basin, Xi'an, China, November 22-26, 2009.
57. **Keynote Speaker**, Asha and its Activities, Banquet, Delta, Phi Omega Sorority, Inc., College Station, Texas, April 2010.
58. **Keynote Speaker**, Hydrologic Synthesis Using Entropy Theory, International Conference on Advances in Statistical Hydrology, Taormina, Italy, May 2010.

59. **Panel Speaker**, Technical Contributions of Professor V. Yevjevich, International Conference on Advances in Statistical Hydrology, Taormina, Italy, May 2010.
60. **Keynote Speaker**, Rainfall Patterns in Texas, International Conference on Precipitation-2010, University of Coimbra, Portugal, June, 2010.
61. **Keynote Speaker**, Hydrologic Modeling Using Entropy, International Seminar on Water Resources and the Environment, National Agricultural University La Molina, Lima, Peru, August, 2010.
62. **Keynote Speaker**, Water, Environment, Energy and Population Rise: Implications for Environmental Sustainability under Climate Change, International Conference on Sustainable Water Management-2010, Mehran University of Engineering & Technology, Jamshoro, Pakistan, September, 2010.
63. **Keynote Speaker**, Water, Environment, Energy, Population and Climate Change: Implications for Sustainability, 5<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on IWRM and 3<sup>rd</sup> International Symposium on Methodology in Hydrology, Hohai University, Nanjing, China, November 19-21, 2010.
64. **Keynote Speaker**, Water Resources and Climate Change at **University of North Dakota**, Grand Forks, North Dakota, October, 2010.
65. **Keynote Speaker**, Challenges, Opportunities and New Directions in Hydrology and Water Resources at **North Dakota State University**, Fargo, North Dakota, October, 2010.
66. **Keynote Speaker**, Large Watershed Modeling: Issues for Consideration, Inception Workshop on Mathematical Modeling on River Brahmaputra with Emphasis on Climate Change, Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, 1-31 to 2-1-2011.
67. **Keynote Speaker**, Large Scale Hydrologic Modeling: A Perspective, Inception Workshop on Mathematical Modeling on River Brahmaputra with Emphasis on Climate Change, Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, 1-31 to 2-1-2011.
68. **Keynote Speaker**, Drinking Water: Problems and Perspective, **National Conference on Groundwater for Drinking: Issues and Options**, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, India, February 11-13, 2011.
69. **Keynote Speaker**, A General Frequency Distribution for Annual Rainfall Maxima, **International Conference on Sustainable Water Resources Management and Climate Change Adaptation**, National Institute of Technology, Durgapur, India, February 17-19, 2011.

70. **Keynote Speaker**, A look at Droughts around the Globe in the 20<sup>th</sup> Century, **Symposium on Data-Driven Approaches to Droughts (DDAD2011)**, Purdue University, West Lafayette, India, June 21-22, 2011.
71. **Keynote Speaker**, Future challenges in the Assessment and management of water resources in the monsoon climatic countries like India due to climatic variation, **Fourth International Conference on Ground Water**, Yadava College of Arts and Science, Madurai, India, September 26-31, 2011.
72. **Keynote Speaker**, Urban Ecosystems: Problems and Perspectives, **International Conference on Environmentally Sustainable Urban Ecosystems (ENSURE)**, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, Assam, India, February 24-27, 2012.
73. **Keynote Speaker**, Urban Hydrology: Theory and Practice, **International Conference on Environmentally Sustainable Urban Ecosystems (ENSURE)**, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, Assam, India, February 24-27, 2012.
74. **Plenary Speaker**, Engineering Agricultural Systems for Food Security under Climate Change, **The 46<sup>th</sup> Annual Convention of ISAE and International Symposium on Grain Storage**, G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, February 26-29, 2012.
75. **Keynote Speaker**, Groundwater: Where We are and Where We Go from Here, **Fifth International Groundwater Conference (IGWC-2012)**, Maulana Azad College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Aurangabad, India, December 18-21, 2012.
76. **Keynote Speaker**, Water Security under Climate Change, **International Perspective on Water Resources and the Environment (IPWE-13)**, Izmir, Turkey, January 7-9, 2013.
77. **Plenary Speaker**, Water Quantity and Quality Management and Climate Change, **International Perspective on Water Resources and the Environment (IPWE-13)**, Izmir, Turkey, January 7-9, 2013.
78. **Keynote Speaker**, Reservoir Operation in the United States, **Workshop on Reservoir Operation and Water Resources**, held February 3-9, 2013, National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, India, 2013.
79. **Invited Speaker**, Entropy-based One Dimensional and two-Dimensional Velocity Distributions and Their Application, **Gerald and Lillian Orlob International Symposium on Theoretical Hydrology**, University of California, Davis, California, August 5-6, 2013.
80. **Invited Speaker**, Engineering Water Security under Climate Variability and Change, **35th IAHR World Congress**, Chengdu, China, September 8-13, 2013.
81. **Keynote Speaker**, Florisa Melone: A Personal Reflection, **Florisa Melone Memorial Conference**, Assisi, Italy, October 10-11, 2013.

82. **Keynote Speaker**, Hydrologic Modeling Using Entropy, **33<sup>rd</sup> International Workshop on Bayesian Inference and Maximum Entropy Methods in Science and Engineering (MaxEnt 2013)**, held December 15-20, 2013, Canberra, Australia.
83. **Invited Speaker** Ven Te Chow: An Outstanding Scholar, at Session on Chow' s Personality, Symposium on Commemorating Chow at **World Environmental & Water Resources Congress** held June 1-5, 2014, at Portland, Oregon, USA.
84. **Keynote Speaker**, Entropy Theory for Frequency Analysis of Hydrometeorological Extremes, **International Conference on Hydrometeorological Extremes**, held November 11-15, 2014, at the University of the Americas, Puebla-Cholula, Mexico.
85. **Keynote Speaker**, Water, Environment, Energy and Food (WEEF) Nexus, 19th International Conference HYDRO 2014 on Hydraulics, Water, Resources, Coastal and Environmental Engineering, December 18-20, 2014, NIT Bhopal, India.
86. **Inaugural Speaker**, Water, Environment, Energy and Food (WEEF) Nexus, 19th International Conference HYDRO 2014 on Hydraulics, Water, Resources, Coastal and Environmental Engineering, December 18-20, 2014, Bhopal, India.
87. **Keynote Speaker**, Entropy Theory for Frequency Analysis of Hydrometeorological Extremes, International Conference on Decision Support Systems for Disasters and Their Mitigation, December 28-30, 2014, Durgapur, India.
88. **Inaugural Speaker**, International Conference on Decision Support Systems for Hydrometeorological Disasters and their Mitigation, December 28-30, 2014, Durgapur, India.
89. **Valedictory Speaker**, International Conference on Decision Support Systems for Hydrometeorological Disasters and their Mitigation, December 28-30, 2014, Durgapur, India.
90. **Inaugural Function Speaker**, Connecting the Dots: A Unifying Theory for Water Engineering, XV World Water Congress, International Water Resources Association, held May 25-28, 2105, Edinburgh, Scotland.
91. **Keynote Speaker**, Entropy Theory for Streamflow Simulation, EWRA 9<sup>th</sup> World Congress on Water Resources Management in a Changing World: Challenges and Opportunities, held June 10-13, 2015, Istanbul, Turkey.
92. **Keynote Speaker**, A Unifying Theory for Modeling in Hydraulic Engineering, 20th International Conference HYDRO 2015 on Hydraulics, Water, Resources, Coastal and Environmental Engineering, December 17-19, 2015, IIT Roorkee, India.
93. **Inaugural Speaker**, International Conference on Managing Ravines for Food & Livelihood Security, March 7-10, 2016, Gwalior, India.



94. **Keynote Speaker**, Challenges in the Assessment and Management of Water Resources, International Conference on Water, Environment, Energy and Society (IC-WEES-2016), March 15-18, 2016, AISECT University, Bhopal, India.
95. **Inaugural Speaker**, International Conference on Water, Environment, Energy and Society (IC-WEES-2016), March 15-18, 2016, AISECT University, Bhopal, India.
96. **Keynote Speaker**, Tsallis Entropy Theory for Hydraulic Modeling, IAHR/USUD International Symposium on Hydraulic Structures, June 26-30, 2016, Portland, Oregon, USA.
97. **Keynote Speaker**, Kinematic Wave Theory for Overland Flow, 2016 CY Water Summer Meeting, August, Beijing, China.
98. **Invited Speaker**, Entropy Theory for Hydrologic Modeling. International Workshop on Land Surface Multi-Spheres Processes of Tibetan Plateau, held August 8-10, 2016, Xiniug, Qinghai, China.
99. **Keynote Speaker**, Tsallis Entropy Theory for Hydrologic Modeling, International Statistical Hydrology Symposium held September 25-27, 2016, Quebec City, Quebec, Canada.
100. **Invited Speaker**, Water: How Secure Are We? Global Water Meet 2016, University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad, India, October 24-26, 2016.
101. **Keynote Speaker**, Re-engineering Engineering Education, International Conference on Engineering Education and Research (ICEER) held November 21-24, 2016, Western Sydney University, Parramatta Campus, Sydney, Australia.
102. **Keynote/Plenary Speaker**, Storage, Convection, Advection, Diffusion, and Dispersion: How are They Related? International Conference on Applications of Fluid Mechanics, Indian Institute of Technology (ISM), Dhanwad, India, December 19-21, 2016.
103. **Distinguished Lecture**, Connecting Dots: A Unifying Theory for Modeling in Water Engineering, Texas A&M University, College Station, March 21, 2017.
104. **Keynote Speaker**, Theory of Frequency Distributions in Water Engineering. International Conference on Sustainable Technologies for Intelligent Water Management, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India, February 16-19, 2018.
105. **Keynote Speaker**, Copula-Entropy Theory for Multivariate Stochastic Analysis in Environmental and Water Resources Engineering, International Conference on Water Resources and Environment Research, Nanjing, China, June 14-18, 2019.
106. **Keynote Speaker**, Hydrology: Problems, Challenges and Opportunities, Roorkee Water Conclave 2020, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India, February 26-29, 2020.

107. **Keynote Lecture**, Bharat Singh Endowment Lecture, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India, February 24, 2020.
108. **Keynote Lecture**, Entropy Theory and its Applications in Hydrologic Engineering, Webinar, G.B. Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Pantnagar, India, May 2020.
109. **Keynote Lecture**, Water Resources Management and Challenges in India, Webinar, Central University of Haryana, Mahendragarh, India, June 2020.
110. **Keynote Lecture**, Hydrology: Problems, Challenges, and Opportunities, Webinar, D. Y. Patil College of Engineering, Akurdi, Pune, India, June, 2020.
111. **Keynote Lecture**, Challenges in Flood Management, Webinar, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India, September 22, 2020.
112. **Ven Te Chow Distinguished Seminar, Keynote Lecture**, Kinematic Wave Theory of Overland Flow, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, Illinois, October 9, 2020.
113. **Keynote Lecture**, World Water Resources, University of the Americas, Puebla-Choloual, Mexico, October, 2020.
114. **Royce J. Tipton Award Lecture**, Irrigated Agriculture for Food Security, American Society of Civil Engineers, Environmental and Water Resources Research Institute, October 2020.
115. **Keynote Lecture**, Hydrologic Challenges in Flood Management, UDLAP-University of the Americas, Puebla-Cholula, Mexico, Webinar, November 2020.
116. **Keynote Lecture**, Hydrologic Challenges, UDLAP-University of the Americas, Puebla-Cholula, Mexico, Webinar, November 2020.
117. **Keynote Lecture**, Flood Management: Issues and Challenges, Vebleo Webinar at International Conference on Materials Science, Engineering and Technology, November 2020.
118. **Inaugural Address**, International Workshop on Applications of Remote Sensing and GIS in Water Resources, Bhopal, India, December 2020.
119. **Valedictory Address**, International Workshop on Applications of Remote Sensing and GIS in Water Resources, Bhopal, India, December 2020.
120. **Valedictory Address**, STTP Online Workshop on Research methods and Technical Writing, Dr. S. & S.S. Gandhi Engineering College, Surat, India, December 2020.

121. **Keynote Lecture**, Paradigm Shift in Hydrologic Modeling, International Conference on Advances in Civil and Architectural Engineering, Dayanand Sagar College of Engineering, Bangalore, India, December 2020.
122. **Keynote Lecture**, Sediment Yield Modeling, Modares University, Iran, Webinar, January 2021.
123. **Inaugural Address** at International Conference (Online) on Recent Advances in Civil Engineering for Sustainable Development (RACESD- 2021), February 13-14, 2021, Bhopal, India.
124. **Keynote Lecture**, Unification in Water Engineering, at International Conference (Online) on Recent Advances in Civil Engineering for Sustainable Development (RACESD- 2021), February 13-14, 2021, Bhopal, India.
125. **Keynote Lecture**, How Water Secure are We under Climate Change? At International e-Conference on Water Source Sustainability, June 18-20, 2021, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India.
126. **Keynote Lecture**, Re-engineering Engineering Education, at Faculty Development Program: Water Resources System Planning, Management and development for the Water Scarce Area, at Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Sindri, Jharakhand, India, June 26-30, 2021.
127. **Keynote Lecture**, Irrigated Agriculture for Food Security, International Agriculture Innovation Conference, Singapore, July, 2021.
128. **Keynote Lecture**, Urban Hydrology: Problems, Challenges and Opportunities, at Workshop on Urban Hydrology, held at G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar, India, July-August, 2021.
129. **Invited Lecture**, Bioengineering for River Bank Erosion Control. Brahmaputra Board, Guwahati, Assam, India, August 13, 2021.
130. **Dr. K.G. Tejawani Memorial Lecture**, Indian Association of Soil and Water Conservationists, Dehradun, India, September 23, 2021.
131. **Keynote Lecture**, Global Climate Change and Hydrologic Impacts, Meghalay University of Science and Technology, Meghalay, India, December 2021.
132. **Convocation Address**, National Institute of Technology, Goa, India, December, 2021.
133. **Keynote Lecture**, Developments in Civil Engineering, with Focus on Water Resources Engineering. International Conference on Sustainable Developments in Civil and Electrical Engineering, National Institute of Technology Kurukshetra, Haryana, India, December 2021.

134. **Keynote Lecture**, Unified Biochemical Pollution and Hydrologic Modeling at Groundwater Contamination and Modelling Approaches, IIT(ISM) Dhanbad, India, December, 2021.
135. **Keynote Lecture**, Theory of Hydraulic Geometry, HIS 2021 Conference, SV. National Institute of Technology Surat, Gujarat, India, December 2021.
136. **Distinguished Lecture**, Hydrological Modeling: Techniques, Innovations and the Future, National Remote Sensing Center, Dehradun, India, February, 2022.
137. **Keynote Lecture**, Multiple Non-linear Reservoirs to Model Water Balance Components in Sandy Soils. International Conference on Water Resources Management and Sustainability: Solutions for Arid Regions, Dubai, UAE, March 2022.
138. **Keynote Lecture**, Importance of Environmental Management, One-Month Certificate Short Course on Environmental Management, Meghalaya University of Science and Technology, Meghalaya, India, April 2022.
139. **Keynote Lecture**, Hydrologic Modeling: A Reflection. One-Day National Seminar on Advances in Water Resources Planning and Management, Indian Institute of Technology Madras, May 2022.
140. **Valedictory Lecture**, Groundwater: Where We Are and Where We Go from Here. Capacity Development Program titled "Approaches for Management of Groundwater Quantity and Quality with a Special Focus on Managed Aquifer Recharge" June 6-10, 2022, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India.
141. **Panel Lecture**, A Weeklong Course on Glacial Lake Outburst Floods, held June 13-17, 2022, at Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India.
142. **Keynote Lecture**, Environmental and Water Management, International Conference on Water and Environmental Management, held June 22-23, 2022, at Centre for Water Resources Development and Management (CWRDM), Khozikhode, Kerala, India.
143. **Inaugural Lecture**, Drinking Water and Sanitation, Workshop on Drinking Water and sanitation and Inauguration of a New M. Tech Program on Drinking Water & Sanitation, July 1, 2022, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India.
144. **Keynote Lecture**, Water-Energy-Environment-Food (WEEF) Nexus, Indian Association of Soil & Water Conservationists (IASWC) and ICAR-Indian Institute of Soil & Water Conservation (IISEC), July 6, 2022, Dehradun, India.
145. **Keynote Lecture**, Soil and Water: Nature's Gift, Indian Association of Soil & Water Conservationists (IASWC) and ICAR-Indian Institute of Soil & Water Conservation (IISEC), July 7, 2022, Dehradun, India.

146. **Keynote Lecture**, Soil and Water Conservation Lecture, Indian Association of Soil & Water Conservationists (IASWC) and ICAR-Indian Institute of Soil & Water Conservation (IISEC), July 8, 2022, Dehradun, India.
147. **The KCI Presidential Lecture**, Technical Writing for Engineering Professionals: How to Write Journal Papers, Korea Concrete institute, South Korea, July 20, 2022.
148. **Keynote Lecture**, Setting the Tone for the Experto Credo, Water Summit-India 2022, Karunya Institute of Technology and Sciences, Coimbatore, India, September 2022.
149. **Keynote Lecture**, Climate and Weather-Related Extremes: Challenges and Opportunities, International Conference on Climate and Weather-Related Extremes ICCWE 2022, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India, September 2022.
150. **Keynote Lecture**, Entropy Theory and its Application in Hydrologic Engineering. Indian Institute of Technology (BHU), Varanasi, India, October 2022.
151. **Keynote Lecture**, Hydrologic Modeling: Techniques, Innovations, and Future Outlook. Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology Allahabad, October 2022, India.
152. **Keynote Lecture**, Education in the U.S. and India. Nehru Gram Bharati University, Allahabad, India, October 2022.
153. **Keynote Lecture**, Environmental and Water Resources Management, Central University of Haryana, Mahendragarh, India, October 2022.
154. **Keynote Lecture**, Research Methods, Central University of Haryana, Mahendragarh, India, October 2022.
155. **Keynote Lecture**, Critical Thinking, Central University of Haryana, Mahendragarh, India, October 2022.
156. **Keynote Lecture**, Groundwater: Where We Are and Where We Go from Here. International Conference on Groundwater Management, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, November 204, 2022.
157. **Keynote Lecture**, On-Farm Water Management and Climate Change. Water Week-2022, New Delhi, November 2022.
158. **Keynote Lecture**, Kinematic Wave Theory of Overland Flow, S.V. National Institute of Technology Surat, Gujarat, India, November 2022.
159. **Keynote Lecture**, Entropy Theory and its Application to Hydrologic Modelling, S.V. National Institute of Technology Surat, Gujarat, India, November 2022.

160. **Keynote Lecture**, Environmental and Water Resources Management, University of Agricultural Sciences, Bengaluru, India, November 2022.
161. **Keynote Lecture**, Opportunities for Postgraduate (M.S. and Ph.D.) Studies and Postdoctoral Fellowships in the United States, University of Agricultural Sciences, Bengaluru, India, November 2022.
162. **Keynote Lecture**, Environmental and Water Resources Management, International Conference on Advances in Science, Engineering and Technology for Sustainable Development, Bhopal, December 8-9, 2022.
163. **Keynote Lecture**, A Mathematical Treatment of Storage-Discharge Relation, 67<sup>th</sup> Indian Society of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics Conference, IIT Mandi, December 14, 2022.
164. **Keynote Lecture**, Hydrologic Extremes and Climate Change, workshop on Modelling Hydrological Extremes under Changing Climate, National Institute of Technology Warangal, India, January 2023.
165. **Keynote Lecture**, Hydrologic and Hydrometeorologic Extremes with Reference to Climate Change, Central Water and Power Research Station, Kharagwasla, India, January, 2023.
166. **Keynote Lecture**, Application of Entropy Theory in Hydrology and Hydraulics, Central Water and Power Research Station, Kharagwasla, India, January, 2023.
167. **Keynote/Plenary Lecture**, Sustainability and Hydrologic Modeling. Research and Industrial Conclave, Indian Institute of Technology Indore, M.P. India, January 2023.
168. **University (Keynote) Lecture**, Future Research in Water Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Uttarakhand, India, January 2023.
169. **Keynote Lecture**, Climate Change: Challenges and Opportunities, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Uttarakhand, India, February 2023.
170. **Keynote Lecture**, Hydrometeorologic Extremes, Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh, Punjab, India, February 2023.
171. **Inaugural Address**, International Workshop on Biodiversity under Climate Change: Sustainable Development Scenario, Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, West Bengal, India, February 2023.
172. **Keynote Lecture**, Hydrology and Natural Resources Conservation and Management, International Workshop on Biodiversity under Climate Change: Sustainable Development Scenario, Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, West Bengal, India, February 2023.

173. **Valedictory Address**, International Workshop on Biodiversity under Climate Change: Sustainable Development Scenario, Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, West Bengal, India, February 2023.
174. **Keynote Lecture, Water Security**, ASCE East Texas ASCE Section, LeTourneau University, Longview, Texas, March 2023.
175. **Keynote Lecture, Hydrologic Modeling**, Workshop on Hydrologic and Hydraulic modeling and its Applications in Natural Resources Management, College of Agricultural Engineering and Technology SKUAST- Kashmir, and National Institute of Technology, Srinagar (J&K), India, March 2023.
176. **Keynote Lecture, Water: How Secure are We?** Macdonald Campus of McGill University, Montreal, Canada, June 2023.
177. **Keynote Lecture, Entropy Theory and its Application in Hydrology**, Indian Institute of Technology Hyderabad, Hyderabad, India, September 1, 2023.
178. **Keynote Lecture, Emerging Fields in Hydrology**, One Week One Lab Conclave, National Geophysical Research Institute, Hyderabad, India, September 4-11, 2023.
179. **Keynote Lecture, Water-Food-Energy-Environment-Health Nexus**, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Roorkee, India, September 8, 2023.
180. **Keynote Lecture, Sustainable Development Goals and Automation in Agriculture**, International Symposium on Automation in Agriculture, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad, Maharashtra, India, October 2-4, 2023.
181. **Keynote Lecture, Emerging Fields in Hydrology**, International Conference on Future of Water Resources, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Roorkee, Uttarakhand, India, January 18-20, 2024.
182. **Keynote Lecture, inaugural Address**, International Conference on Future of Water Resources, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Roorkee, Uttarakhand, India, January 18-20, 2024.
183. **Valedictory Address**, International Conference on Future of Water Resources, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Roorkee, Uttarakhand, India, January 18-20, 2024.
184. **Keynote Lecture, Emerging Fields in Arid Lands Hydrology**, International Conference on Water Resources Management & Sustainability: Solutions for Arid Regions, Dubai, United Arab Emirates, February 26-28, 2024.
185. **Keynote Lecture, Impacts of Droughts on India and Preparedness for Drought under Global Warming**, International Conference on Water Resources Management &

Sustainability: Solutions for Arid Regions, Dubai, United Arab Emirates, February 26-28, 2024.

186. **Keynote Lecture, Entropy Theory for Hydrologic Modeling**, National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan, March, 2024.
187. **Keynote Lecture, Emerging Fields in Hydrology**, National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan, March, 2024.
188. **Keynote Lecture, Time of Concentration**, National Cheng Hsu University, Taichung, Taiwan, March 2024.
189. **Keynote Lecture, Opportunities for Career Advancement**, National Cheng Hsu University, Taichung, Taiwan, March 2024.
190. **Keynote Lecture, Theory of Overland Flow**, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, May, 2024.
191. **Keynote Lecture, Research Ecosystem in the United States of America**, Karunya Institute of Technology and Science, Coimbatore, India, July 2024.
192. **Keynote Lecture, Mathematical Modeling in Physical Sciences and Engineering Domains**, Karunya Institute of Technology and Science, Coimbatore, India, July 2024.
193. **Keynote Lecture, Mathematical Modeling in Hydrology and Water Resources Engineering**, Karunya Institute of Technology and Science, Coimbatore, India, July 2024.
194. **Keynote Lecture, Mathematical Modeling for Natural Resources Management**, Karunya Institute of Technology and Science, Coimbatore, India, July 2024.
195. **Keynote Lecture, Research and Educational Ecosystem in the United States**, Karunya Institute of Technology and Science, Coimbatore, India, July 2024.
196. **Keynote Lecture, Agricultural Research in the U.S. and Canada**, Karunya Institute of Technology and Science, Coimbatore, India, July 2024.
197. **Keynote Lecture, Prospects of Civil and Mechanical Engineering: Lessons from the U.S.**, Karunya Institute of Technology and Science, Coimbatore, India, July 2024.
198. **Keynote Lecture, Water-Food-Energy-Environment-Health Nexus**, Karunya Institute of Technology and Science, Coimbatore, India, July 2024.
199. **Keynote Lecture, Development of Student Mindset for Global Employment Opportunities**, Karunya Institute of Technology and Science, Coimbatore, India, July 2024.



200. **Keynote Lecture, Water: How Secure Are We?** International Seminars on Planetary Emergencies, held August 8-14, 2024, in Erice, Italy.
201. **Keynote Lecture, How Water Secure Are We?** Department of Civil & Environmental Engineering, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, November 1, 2024.
202. **Keynote Lecture, Theory of Overland Flow**, 7th International Forum on Urban Flood Control and Drainage in China, Shanghai, China, November 8, 2024.
203. **Keynote Lecture, On Water Security**, San Yat-sen University, Zhuhai City, China, November 14, 2024.
204. **Keynote Lecture, Entropy Theory and its Application in Hydrology and Hydraulics**, Northeast A&F University, Harbin, November 19, 2024.
205. **Keynote Lecture, Are We Water Secure?** Northwest A&F University, Yangling, China, November 22, 2024.
206. **Keynote Lecture, Overland Flow Theory**, Inner Mongolia University, Hohhot, Inner Mongolia, China, November 24, 2024.
207. **Keynote Lecture, Water Security**, Inner Mongolia Agricultural University, Hohhot, Inner Mongolia, China, November 24, 2024.
208. **Keynote Lecture, Water Resources Management and Challenges in India**, Bangalore Agricultural University, Bangalore, India.
209. **Keynote Lecture, Theory of Entropy and its Application to Hydrology**, Beijing Normal University, Beijing, China, November 27, 2024.
210. **Keynote Lecture, Glacial Lake Outburst Floods under Climate Change**, Workshop on Glacial Lake Outburst Floods (GLOF) under Climate Change and Risk, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India, December 2024.
211. **Visualizing Research: From Drafting to Publishing in High-Impact Journals** National Institute of Technology, Allahabad, U.P., India, January, 2025.
212. **Inaugural Address** at International Conference on Trailblazing Trends in Sustainable Climate-Resilient Precision Agriculture through Artificial Intelligence and Remote Sensing, January 23-24, 2025, at Junagadh Agricultural University, Junagadh, Gujarat, India.
213. **Valedictory Address** at International Conference on Trailblazing Trends in Sustainable Climate-Resilient Precision Agriculture through Artificial Intelligence and Remote Sensing, January 23-24, 2025, at Junagadh Agricultural University, Junagadh, Gujarat, India.

214. **Water: How Secure Are We?** International Conference on Trailblazing Trends in Sustainable Climate-Resilient Precision Agriculture through Artificial Intelligence and Remote Sensing, January 23-24, 2025, at Junagadh Agricultural University, Junagadh, Gujarat, India.
215. **Hydrologic Modeling: Theory and Practice. Chow Distinguished Lecture**, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, Illinois, February, 2025.
216. **Theory and Practice: Hydrologic Modeling**, University of Houston-ASCE-EWRI Distinguished Lecture-Webinar, February 2025.
217. **Harnessing Science or Water Security: Strategies for Water Conservation and Resilience**, Indian Association of Soil and Water Conservationists, Dehradun, India, March 21, 2025.
218. **From Scarcity to Sustainability: Transforming Water Management in Agroecosystems**, Haryana Central University, Mahendragarh, Haryana, April 2, 2025.
219. **Agricultural Irrigation: A Systemic Consideration for Increasing Irrigation Efficiency**, Workshop on Enhancing Water Use Efficiency in Agriculture: Strategies, Technologies and Field Applications, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Roorkee, India, April 10, 2025.
220. **Water-Energy-Environment-Food Nexus**, International Conference on Water, Environment, Energy & Society, held April 23-2, 2025, at National Institute of Technology Puducherry, India.
221. **Inaugural Address**, International Conference on Water, Environment, Energy & Society, held April 23-2, 2025, at National Institute of Technology Puducherry, India.
222. **Valedictory Address**, International Conference on Water, Environment, Energy & Society, held April 23-2, 2025, at National Institute of Technology Puducherry, India.
223. **Water, Environment, Energy and Population Rise: Implications for Environmental Sustainability Under Climate Change**, June 24, 2025, IRPI - Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Perugia, Italy.
224. **Flood Risk Analysis**, June 25, 2025, IRPI - Consiglio Nazionale delle ricerche, Perugia, Italy.
225. **Inaugural Address: Introduction to Smart Construction and Production**, the International Conference on Innovative Production and Construction, Perth, Western Australia, August 7-8, 2025.

226. **Water Security and Production and Manufacturing Processes**, the International Conference on Innovative Production and Construction, Perth, Western Australia, August 7-8, 2025.
227. **Hydrologic Modeling: Theory, Practice, and Future Directions**. University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida, September 10, 2025.
228. Chief Guest Address, **Application of Mathematics in Water Engineering**, International Workshop on Algebra and Fluid Dynamics, National Institute of Technology Jamshedpur, Jharkhand, India, October 21, 2025.
229. Chief Guest Address and Lecture, **Hydrologic Modeling**, 3<sup>rd</sup> International Congress on Engineering and Sustainable Solutions-Multidisciplinary Symposium on Water, Inter-American Institute of Technology and Science (IIT CA), Toluca, Mexico, October 29-30, 2025.
230. Chief Guest-Keynote Lecture, **Water Quantity and water Quality Modeling: History, Theory, and Practice and Future Directions**. Water Quality-Quantity Colloquium: Accept 2.0, Tecnologico de Monterrey Escuela de Ingeniera y Ciencias, Monterrey, Mexico, November 3-4, 2025.
231. **Hydrologic Modeling: Theory, Practice and Future Directions**, National Institute of Technology Nagpur, Maharashtra, India, November 11, 2025.
232. **Entropy Theory and its Application in Hydrology**, National Institute of Technology Nagpur, Maharashtra, India, November 12, 2025.
233. **Hydrologic Modeling**, K.D.K. College of Engineering, Nagpur, Maharashtra, India, November 13, 2025.
234. **Inaugural Lecture** as Chief Guest, International Conference on Wetlands and Water Resources for Sustainable Development, held December 29-31, 2025, at National Institute of Technology Patna, Bihar, India.
235. **Water Resources: Accomplishments, Problems, and Challenges in India**, International Conference on Wetlands and Water Resources for Sustainable Development, held December 29-31, 2025, at National Institute of Technology Patna, Bihar, India.
236. **Water Resources Management in India**, Indian Water Resources Society-Bihar Chapter, Institution of Engineers-Bihar Chapter Branch, and Bihar Engineering Services Association, Patna, Bihar, December 30, 2025, India.

## 9.2 Guest Lectureship: [Lecturer at 31 courses]

1. Guest Lecturer at the **First International Advanced Course on Water Resources Management: Water for Health, Water for Food, and Water for Energy**, held February 27 to July 27, 1984, at the Center for International Studies, Villa La Colombella, Perugia, **Italy**; delivered six lectures on (a) nonlinear basin response modeling, and (b) ungaged basin response modeling.
2. Guest Lecturer at the **Second International Advanced Course on Water Resources Management: Water for Health, Water for Food, and Water for Energy**, held January 15 to June 15, 1985, at the Center for International Studies, Italian University for Foreigners, Villa La Colombella, Perugia, **Italy**; delivered three lectures on (a) preliminary considerations for hydrologic modeling, (b) derivation of unit hydrographs, and (c) volumetric rainfall-runoff relationship.
3. Guest Lecturer at the **Short-Term Specialized Course on Runoff Computation for Ungaged and Data Deficient Basins**, held October 11-24, 1987, at Center for Water Resources Studies, Patna University, Patna, **India**; delivered 18 lectures on Hydrology of Runoff from Ungaged Basins, and prepared notes over 600 pages.
4. Guest Lecturer at the **Short Course on Flood Frequency and Time Series Analysis**, held June 28 to July 1, 1988, at the Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, UKM Bangi, Selangor, **Malaysia**; delivered lectures for 8 hours, and prepared notes over 100 pages.
5. Guest Lecturer at the **Institute on Runoff Processes and Morphological Evolution** held May 16-20, 1990, at the University of Basilicata, Potenza, **Italy**; delivered 6 lectures for 12 hours and prepared notes over 100 pages.
6. Guest Lecturer at the **Institute on Hydrologic and Geologic Risks** held May-June 1992 at the University of Geneva, Geneva, **Switzerland**, in cooperation with the United Nations University, Tokyo, Japan; delivered 14 one-hour lectures on hydrologic risk.
7. Guest Lecturer at the **Institute on Entropy-Based Hydrologic Modeling** held May 29 - June 5, 1994, at the University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**; delivered 8 two-hour lectures.
8. Guest Lecturer at the **International Course on Water Resources Management and Planning** held April 18 - May 30, 1994, at Lund University, Lund, **Sweden**; delivered 4 two-hour lectures.
9. Guest Lecturer at the **Short Course on Hydrologic Models** held July 18-21, 1994, at the University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, **South Africa**; delivered 7 two-hour lectures and prepared notes over 100 pages.
10. Guest Lecturer at the **Graduate Course on Urban Drainage and Hydrologic Models**, held July 29-August 3, 1996, at University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, **South Africa**; delivered 7 two-hour lectures and prepared notes over 100 pages.

11. Guest Lecturer at the **Graduate Course on Operation and Management of Irrigation Systems** held July 16-21, 1997, at Water Resources Development Training Centre, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, **India**; delivered 6 two-hour lectures and prepared notes over 150 pages.
12. Guest Lecturer at the **Graduate Course on Principles of Irrigation** held July 22-August 15, 1997, at Water Resources Development Training Centre, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, **India**; delivered 15 two-hour lectures and prepared notes over 200 pages.
13. Guest Lecturer at the **Graduate Course on Planning and Design of Irrigation Systems** held July 16-August 15, 1997, at Water Resources Development Training Centre, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, **India**; delivered 8 two-hour lectures and prepared notes over 150 pages.
14. Guest Lecturer at the **Graduate Course on Modelling in Hydrology**, held May 11-29, 1998, at the Institute for Hydrodynamics, Hydraulics and Hydrology, University of Technology, Graz, **Austria**.
15. Guest Lecturer at the **Graduate Course on Computer Models in Hydrology**, held June 8-18, 1998, at the Institute of Hydraulics, Hydrology and Water Resources, University of Technology, Vienna, **Austria**.
16. Guest Lecturer at the **Graduate Course on Hydrologic Modelling**, held July 13-23, 1998, at the Institute of Hydraulics, Hydrology and Water Resources, University of Technology, Vienna, **Austria**.
17. Guest Lecturer at **Workshop on Environmental Technologies and Public Health**, held November 20-22, 2000, at Escola Nacional de Saude Publica-Fiocruz, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
18. Guest lecturer at **Advanced Training Course on New Technologies for Flood Disaster Mitigation**, Flood Control and Drought Relief Engineering Research Center, Ministry of Water Resources, September 2001, Beijing, China.
19. Guest Lecturer at **Short Course on Risk and Reliability Analysis in Environmental and Water Resources**, December 2001, Nanyang Technological University, Nanyang, Singapore.
20. Guest Lecturer at **Short Course on Land Surface Hydrological Processes in Relation to Water resources Management and Extreme Weather events (Droughts and Floods)**, December 2002, MCR HRD Institute-Mahadevan International Center, Hyderabad, India, December, 2002.
21. Guest Lecturer at **Short Term Course on System Analysis Techniques and Computer Applications in Water Resources Management**, January 2004, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Roorkee, India.
22. Guest Lecturer at **Short Term Course on Hydrologic Modeling Using Kinematic Wave Theory**, August 2010, National Agricultural University la Molina, Lima., Peru.

23. Guest Lecturer for **Course on Environmental Modeling**, January 2012, Technical University of Munich, Germany.
24. Guest Lecturer for **Course on Subsurface Flow Processes**, January 2012, Technical University of Munich, Germany.
25. Guest Lecturer at Summer **Course on Hydrologic Modeling and Climate Change**, July 1-11, 2014, Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, India.
26. Guest Lecturer at **STTP (Science and Technology Transfer Program)**, December 8-12, 2014, S.V. National Institute of Technology, Surat, Gujarat, India.
27. Guest Lecturer for Course on **Entropy Theory in Water Science and Sedimentology**, April 9-15, 2016, Departamento De Geologia Escuela De Posgrado, Universidad Nacional Del Sur, Bahia Blanca, Argentina.
28. Guest Lecturer at GIAN **Course on Hydrologic Modeling and Climate Change**, December 5-16, 2016, G.B. Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Pantnagar, India.
29. Guest Lecturer for Course on **Entropy Applications in Water Engineering**, January 21-31, 2017, Department of Statistics and Information Sciences, Federal Rural University of Pernambuco, Brazil.
30. Guest Lecturer at GIAN **Course on Integrated Biochemical and Hydrologic Modeling**, April 9-14, 2018, National Institute of Technology, Jamshedpur, India.
31. Guest Lecturer as Fulbright Specialist at Karunya Institute of Technology and Science, Coimbatore, India, July 5-20, 2024, **for Capacity Building**.

### 9.3 Invited Lectures or Seminars: [316 Seminars]

The following invited seminars/lectures were given:

1. A Nonlinear Kinematic Wave Model, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, **Colorado**, May 1974.
2. Hydrodynamic Modeling of Watershed Runoff, New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, Socorro, **New Mexico**, May 1974.
3. A Glimpse of American Education, S.M.D.D.I. College, Naglavishnu, Agra, U.P., **India**, December 1974.
4. A Comparison of American and Indian Education Systems, S.R.A.K.H.S. School, Kagarol, Agra, U.P., **India**, January 1975.

5. Some Mathematical Problems in Water Resources, New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, Socorro, **New Mexico**, May 1976.
6. A Survey of Runoff Technology, The George Washington University, **Washington, DC**, October 1976.
7. Dynamics of Surface Runoff, The University of Iowa, Iowa City, **Iowa**, May 1977.
8. A Survey of Physically Based Hydrologic Models, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, **Mississippi**, June 1978.
9. On Hydrologic Transport Processes, Cleveland State University, Cleveland, **Ohio**, June 1978.
10. Free Boundary Problems in Water Resource Engineering, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, **Mississippi**, October 1978.
11. Transport of Pollutants in Natural Watersheds, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, **Mississippi**, November 1979.
12. The U.S.A. to an Alien, Tantpur I. College, Tantpur, Agra, U.P., **India**, December 1979.
13. A Hydrodynamic Investigation of Watershed Runoff, U.P. Irrigation Research Institute, Roorkee, U.P., **India**, December 1979.
14. Perspective on American Education, S.M.D.D.I. College, Naglavishnu, Agra, U.P., **India**, December 1979.
15. Systems Approach to Environmental and Water Resources Problems, National Cheng-Kung University, Tainan, Taiwan, **Republic of China**, May 1980.
16. Mathematical Modeling of Watershed Response, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Sedimentation Laboratory, Oxford, **Mississippi**, June 1980.
17. Mathematical Models in Water Resources, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, **India**, November 1980.
18. Mathematical Models for Transport of Mine Affluents, Central Mine Planning and Design Institute Limited, Ranchi, Bihar, **India**, November 1980.
19. Mathematical Models for Agricultural Water Utilization, Water Technology Center, Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, **India**, December 1980.
20. Modeling in Hydrology, Bihar College of Engineering, Patna, Bihar, **India**, December 1980.

21. Application of Mathematics in Water Resources, Pant College of Technology, G. B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar, U.P., **India**, December 1980.
22. Mathematical Study of Water and Sediment Movement in Upland Areas, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, **Louisiana**, February, 1981.
23. An Overview of Models for Transport of Water and Sediment, Universita Di Firenze, Firenze, **Italy**, May 1982.
24. Physically Based Models of Rainfall-Runoff Relation, Universita Di Firenze, Firenze, **Italy**, May 1982.
25. Conceptual and Physically Based Models of Flood Routing, Universita Di Firenze, Firenze, **Italy**, May 1982.
26. Application of Mathematical Hydrologic Models to Ungaged Watersheds and Other Environments, Universita Di Firenze, Firenze, **Italy**, May 1982.
27. Physically Based Models of Erosion and Sediment, Universita Di Firenze, Firenze, **Italy**, May 1982.
28. Spatially Lumped and Empirical Models of Erosion and Sediment, Universita Di Firenze, Firenze, **Italy**, May 1982.
29. Systems Approach to Hydrologic Modeling, University of Wollongong, Wollongong, New South Wales, **Australia**, June 1982.
30. Physically Based Approaches to Hydrologic Modeling, University of Wollongong, Wollongong, New South Wales, **Australia**, June 1982.
31. Systems Approach to Basin Response, University of Wollongong, Wollongong, New South Wales, **Australia**, July 1982.
32. Physically Based Approach to Basin Response, University of Wollongong, Wollongong, New South Wales, **Australia**, July 1982.
33. Physical Approach to Hydrologic Modeling, University of Wollongong, Wollongong, New South Wales, **Australia**, July 1982.
34. Systems Approach to Hydrologic Modeling, University of Wollongong, Wollongong, New South Wales, **Australia**, July 1982.
35. Free Boundary Problems in Flow of Water over Porous Media, Department of Mathematics, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, **Louisiana**, September 1982.



36. Scientific Methods of Collection and Documentation of Hydrometeorological Data for Surface Water Studies, Center for Water Resources Development and Management, Calicut, Kerala, **India**, May 28, 1983.
37. Data for Hydrologic Studies, Center for Water Resources Development and Management, Calicut, Kerala, **India**, May 28, 1983.
38. Processing and Dissemination of Hydrometeorological Data for Water Resources Studies in the United States, Center for Water Resources Development and Management, Calicut, Kerala, **India**, May 29, 1983.
39. Application of Hydrologic Modeling to Water Resources Planning and Management, Bihar College of Engineering, Patna, Bihar, **India**, December 20, 1983.
40. Streamflow Modeling for Ungaged Basins, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, **Mississippi**, October, 1983.
41. Hydrologic Simulation of the Amite River Basin, Louisiana, Water Resources Interest Forum, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, **Louisiana**, February 21, 1984.
42. Preliminary Considerations for Conceptual Hydrologic Modeling, Universita Italiana Per Stranieri, Villa La Colombella, Perugia, **Italy**, May 1984.
43. Elements of Conceptual Hydrologic Modeling, Universita Italiana Per Stranieri, Villa La Colombella, Perugia, **Italy**, May 1984.
44. Conceptual Hydrologic Modeling, Universita Italiana Per Stranieri, Villa La Colombella, Perugia, **Italy**, May 1984.
45. Conceptual Models for Ungaged Basins, Universita Italiana Per Stranieri, Villa La Colombella, Perugia, **Italy**, May 1984.
46. Nonlinear Conceptual Models, Universita Italiana Per Stranieri, Villa La Colombella, Perugia, **Italy**, May 1984.
47. A Hydrologic Model for Data-Scarce Basins, Indian Institute of Technology, New Delhi, **India**, September 1984.
48. Evolution of Breach during Dam Failures, Environmental Laboratory, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, **Mississippi**, October 5, 1984.
49. An Integrated and Interdisciplinary Approach to Hydrologic Modeling, Center for Water Resources Development and Management, Kerala, **India**, December 1984.

50. A Survey of Hydrologic Research at Louisiana State University, National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, **India**, May 1985.
51. Applications of Information Theory in Water Resources, Institution of Engineers, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, **India**, May 1985.
52. Preliminary Considerations for Hydrologic Modeling, Universita Italiana Per Stranieri, Villa La Columbella, Perugia, **Italy**, June 1985.
53. Derivation of Instantaneous and Finite Period Unit Hydrographs, Universita Italiana Per Stranieri, Villa La Columbella, Perugia, **Italy**, June 1985.
54. Volumetric Rainfall-Runoff Relationship, Universita Italiana Per Stranieri, Villa La Columbella, Perugia, **Italy**, June 1985.
55. Application of Geomorphology to Hydrologic Modeling for Ungaged Basins, The University of New South Wales, Sydney, **Australia**, August 1985.
56. Hydrologic Modeling Using Geomorphologic Parameters, National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, **India**, July 1986.
57. Applications of Entropy in Hydrology, National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, **India**, July 1986.
58. Dam Breach Modeling, Engineering and Research Center, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, **Colorado**, September, 1987.
59. Current Research Trends in Hydrology, Center of Water Resources Studies, Bihar College of Engineering, Patna, **India**, December 1987.
60. Hydrologic Modeling Using Entropy, Guindy College of Engineering, Anna University, Madras, **India**, October, 1987.
61. Hydrologic Modeling using Geomorphology, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, **India**, November, 1987.
62. A Multivariate Stochastic Analysis of Streamflow Using Entropy, Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, **Louisiana**, November, 1987.
63. A Hydrodynamic Approach to Water Resources Modeling, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels, **Belgium**, March, 1988.
64. Equations of Hydraulics, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels, **Belgium**, March 1988.
65. Geometric Representation, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels, **Belgium**, March 1988.

66. Linearization of Hydraulic Equations, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels, **Belgium**, March 1988.
67. Wave Propagation, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels, **Belgium**, March 1988.
68. Kinematic Wave Theory, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels, **Belgium**, March 1988.
69. Kinematic Wave Modeling of Watershed Runoff, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels, **Belgium**, March 1988.
70. Kinematic Wave Modeling of Soil Erosion, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels, **Belgium**, March 1988.
71. Kinematic Wave Modeling of Flow over Porous Beds, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels, **Belgium**, March 1988.
72. Application of Entropy in Hydrology, Wagennigen Agricultural University, Wageningen, **The Netherlands**, April 1988.
73. Overland Flow Modeling, Wagennigen Agricultural University, Wageningen, **The Netherlands**, April 1988.
74. Subsurface Flow Modeling, Wagennigen Agricultural University, Wageningen, **The Netherlands**, April 1988.
75. Some Perspectives on Entropy, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Leuven, **Belgium**, May 1988.
76. Modern Concepts in Hydrology, Ecole Polytechnique Federale de Lausanne, Institut D'Hydraulique et D'Energie, Lausanne, **Switzerland**, May 1988.
77. Entropy: Application and Potential in Water Resources, Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok, **Thailand**, July 1988.
78. Some Aspects of Probabilistic Modeling Using Entropy, Center for Water Resources Development and Management, Calicut, Kerala, **India**, July 1988.
79. Illustrative Examples for Application of Entropy in Hydrology, Land and Water Management, Aurangabad, Maharashtra, **India**, July 1988.
80. Entropy in Engineering, Annual Day Celebrations, The Institution of Engineers, Panjim, Goa, **India**, July 1988.
81. Application of Entropy to Network Design, National Institute of Oceanography, Panjim, Goa, **India**, July 1988.

82. Hydrologic Modeling Using Entropy, Universita Degli Studi Della Basilicata, Potenza, **Italy**, December 1988.
83. Infiltration Modeling Using Systems Approach, National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, **India**, June 1989.
84. A Geomorphological Approach to Hydrologic Modeling, National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, **India**, June 1989.
85. Application of Entropy Theory in Hydrology and Water Resources, Central Designs Organization, Department of Water Resources, Gandhi Nagar, Gujarat, **India**, July 1989.
86. Role of Information Theory in Hydrologic Modeling, Bangladesh Centre for Advanced Studies, Dhaka, **Bangladesh**, July 1989.
87. Probable Maximum Precipitation (PMP) and Probable Maximum Flood (PMF), Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Lausanne, **Switzerland**, June 1990.
88. Probable Maximum Flood (PMF) for Design of Hydraulic Works, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Lausanne, **Switzerland**, June 1990.
89. Entropy in Hydrology and Water Resources, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, **India**, July, 1991.
90. Perspectives on Entropy Applications in Water Resources, Post-Graduate College, Ambhah, Morena, **India**, August 1991.
91. Accuracy of Flood Discharge Determinations, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Lausanne, **Switzerland**, June 1992.
92. Hydrologic Modeling of Ungaged Watersheds, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Lausanne, **Switzerland**, June 1992.
93. Concept of PMP and PMF and Application of the Methods of their Computation in the United States, Federal Water Management Board, Berne, **Switzerland**, August 1992.
94. Accuracy of Hydrodynamic Models of Free Surface Flows, University of Roorkee, Water Resources Development and Training Center, Roorkee, **India**, August, 1992.
95. Errors of Hydrodynamic Approximations for Modeling Free Surface Flows, Dokuz Eylul University, Izmir, **Turkey**, October, 1992.
96. Quantification of Errors in Kinematic-Wave and Diffusion-Wave Approximations for Modeling Surface Flows, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, **Switzerland**, July, 1992.

97. Water Quality Monitoring Networking in the United States, University of Central Queensland, Rockhampton, **Australia**, February, 1993.
98. Water Resources Program at Louisiana State University, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, **Mississippi**, March, 1993.
99. Water Quality Modeling, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, May 1993.
100. Local Scour, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, May 1993.
101. Hydrodynamic Modeling of Solute Transport Processes, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, May 1993.
102. Entropy-Based Scour Modeling, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, May 1993.
103. Groundwater Modeling and Research, Kuwait Institute of Scientific Research (KISR), **Kuwait**, December 1993.
104. A Perspective on Hydrologic Science, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, May 1994.
105. Entropy Theory, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, May 1994.
106. Entropy-Based Hydrologic Modeling, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, June 1994.
107. Design of Hydrologic Networks, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, June 1994.
108. Entropy-Based Hydrologic Network Design, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, June 1994.
109. Univariate Streamflow Forecasting Using Entropy, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, June 1994.
110. Bivariate Streamflow Forecasting Using Entropy, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, June 1994.
111. Environmental and Ecologically Sound Water Resources Management, Lund University, Lund, **Sweden**, May, 1994.
112. Watershed Management, Lund University, Lund, **Sweden**, May, 1994.
113. Hydrologic Modeling, Lund University, Lund, **Sweden**, May, 1994.
114. Erosion Modeling, Lund University, Lund, **Sweden**, May, 1994.
115. Pollutant Modeling, Lund University, Lund, **Sweden**, May, 1994.

116. Water Resources: Where Do We Go from Here?, Lund University, Lund, **Sweden**, May, 1994.
117. Kinematic-Wave Models in Hydrology, The University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, **South Africa**, July 1994.
118. HEC 1 Model: Theory, The University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, **South Africa**, July 1994.
119. HEC 1 Model: Application, The University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, **South Africa**, July 1994.
120. HEC 2: Theory, The University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, **South Africa**, July 1994.
121. HEC 2: Application, The University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, **South Africa**, July 1994.
122. HEC 3, The University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, **South Africa**, July 1994.
123. Dam Breach Modeling, The University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, **South Africa**, July 1994.
124. Analytical Dam Breach Models, The University of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, **South Africa**, July 1994.
125. Kinematic-Wave Modeling - General, Department of Water Resources Engineering, Lund University, Lund, **Sweden**, August, 1994.
126. Kinematic Wave Theory, Department of Water Resources Engineering, Lund University, Lund **Sweden**, August, 1994.
127. Overland Flow Modeling: Analytical Solutions, Department of Water Resources Engineering, Lund University, Lund, **Sweden**, August, 1994.
128. Overland Flow Modeling: Numerical Solutions, Department of Water Resources Engineering, Lund University, Lund, **Sweden**, August, 1994.
129. Is Nature Kinematic? A Discussion of Hydrologic Problems, Technical University of Denmark, Lyngby, **Denmark**, August, 1994.
130. Flood Routing, Department of Water Resources Engineering, Lund University, Lund, **Sweden**, September, 1994.
131. Movement of Soil Moisture, Department of Water Resources Engineering, Lund University, Lund, **Sweden**, September, 1994.

132. Physically-Based Modeling, Department of Water Resources Engineering, Lund University, Lund, **Sweden**, September, 1994.
133. Kinematic Hydrology, Institute of Earth Sciences, Uppsala University, Uppsala, **Sweden**, September, 1994.
134. Basic Concepts and Principles of Physically Based Modeling in Hydrology, Department of Water Resources Engineering, Lulea University of Technology, Lulea, **Sweden**, September, 1994.
135. Engineering, Lulea University of Technology, Lulea, **Sweden**, September, 1994.
136. Rainfall-Runoff Modeling Using Kinematic Wave Theory, Department of Water Resources Engineering, Lulea University of Technology, Lulea, **Sweden**, September, 1994.
137. Flow Routing Using Kinematic Wave Theory, Department of Water Resources Engineering, Lulea University of Technology, Lulea, **Sweden**, September, 1994.
138. Physically Based Hydrologic Modeling, Swiss-Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, **Switzerland**, November, 1994.
139. Kinematic Wave Theory and its Application in Geophysics, Swiss-Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, **Switzerland**, November, 1994.
140. Issues and Problems in Global Hydrology, National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, **India**, November, 1994.
141. Research and Current Trends in Hydrology, National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, **India**, March, 1995.
142. Parameter Estimation and Error Analysis, Swiss-Federal Institute of Technology, Lausanne, **Switzerland**, July, 1995.
143. Rainfall-Runoff Modeling, Swiss-Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, **Switzerland**, 1995.
144. Flood Wave Propagation, Swiss-Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, **Switzerland**, 1995.
145. The Use of Entropy in Hydrology and Water Resources, Central Queensland University, Rockhampton, Queensland, **Australia**, March 1996.
146. Continuum Approach to Hydrologic modeling, Climate Impact Research Institute, Potsdam, **Germany**, June, 1996.
147. Coupling Dynamics of Moving Storms with Dynamics of Watershed Runoff, Centre for Water Resources Development and Management, Calicut, Kerala, **India**, June, 1996.

148. Modeling Surface Runoff with Moving Storms, M.P. Land and Water Management Institute, Bhopal, M.P., **India**, June, 1996.
149. Effect of Storm Movement on Surface Runoff, Centre for Water Resources Studies, Patna University, Patna, Bihar, **India**, June, 1996.
150. Kinematic Wave Modeling of Surface Runoff under Moving Storms: Effect of Direction, Institute of Geography, Swiss-Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, **Switzerland**, May 1997.
151. Kinematic Wave Modeling of Surface Runoff under Moving Storms: Effect of Direction and Duration, Institute of Geography, Swiss-Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, **Switzerland**, May 1997.
152. Kinematic Wave Modeling of Surface Runoff under Moving Storms: Infiltration Included, Institute of Geography, Swiss-Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, **Switzerland**, May 1997.
153. The Role of Kinematics in Environmental and Water Resources, Institute of Geography, Swiss-Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich, **Switzerland**, May 1997.
154. Hydrological Modeling under Moving Storms: Impervious Surfaces, Department of Environmental Engineering and Physics, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, May 1997.
155. Hydrological Modeling under Moving storms: Pervious Surfaces, Department of Environmental Engineering and Physics, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, May 1997.
156. Modeling of River Water Quality: Basic Concepts, Department of Environmental Engineering and Physics, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, May 1997.
157. Modeling of River Water Quality: Moving Storms, Department of Environmental Engineering and Physics, University of Basilicata at Potenza, **Italy**, May 1997.
158. Entropy and its Application in Water Resources, Water Resources Development Training Centre, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, **India**, August 1997.
159. Application of Hydrodynamical Wave Theory in Environmental and Water Sciences, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, **India**, August 1997.
160. What is Hydrology? National University of Seoul, Seoul, **South Korea**, December 1997.
161. Hydrology: Perspectives and Issues, Korean Society of Civil Engineers, Pusan Branch, Pusan, **South Korea**, December 1997.



162. Hydrology: Problems and Directions, Department of Gyeongbuk National University, Taegu, **South Korea**, December, 1997.
163. Engineering Hydrology, Korean Society of Civil Engineers, Taegu Branch, Taegu, **South Korea**, December 1997.
164. Hydrology: Perspectives, Department of Civil Engineering, Korea University, Seoul, **South Korea**, January, 1998.
165. Hydrology: Future Trends, Department of Civil Engineering, Hanyang University, Seoul, **South Korea**, January 1998.
166. Hydrology: Rural Development, Rural Development Corporation, Seoul, **South Korea**, January 1998.
167. A Systems Theory for Analysis and Synthesis of Social Systems, School of Social Work, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, **Louisiana**, March 1998.
168. Advances in Water Resources, University of Coimbra, Coimbra, **Portugal**, June 1998.
169. Perspectives in Water Resources Research, Technical University of Prague, Praha, **Czech Republic**, June 1998.
170. Entropy and Regional Frequency Analysis, Technical University of Bratislava, Bratislava, **Slovakia**, June 1998.
171. Kinematic Wave Modeling for Irrigation and River Engineering, Water Resources Development Training Center, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, U.P., **India**, July 1998.
172. Use of Entropy Concept in Water Resources Engineering, Water Resources Development Training Center, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, U.P., **India**, July 1998.
173. Advances in Hydrology, National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, U.P., **India**, July 1998.
174. Overland Flow Revisited, Purdue University, **West Lafayette, Indiana**, April, 1999.
175. Entropy Theory and its Application in Water Resources and Environmental Systems, Colorado State University, **Fort Collins, Colorado**, June, 1999.
176. The Use of Entropy Theory in Hydrology and Water Resources, U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, **Denver, Colorado**, June, 1999.
177. Advances in Hydrology, University of Roorkee, **Roorkee, India**, August, 1999.

178. Role of Hydrology in Environmental and Ecological Management, Kyungsan University, **Kyungsan, South Korea**, October, 1999.
179. Hydrologic Modeling for Water Resources Planning and Management, Ministry of Water Resources and Construction, **Jakarta, Indonesia**, October, 1999.
180. Theory of Bureaucracy and Social Development, School of Social Work, Louisiana State University, **Baton Rouge, Louisiana**, March, 2000.
181. Computer Applications in Environmental and water Resources, Symposium on Celebrating the Success of Computer Science Graduates, Louisiana State University, **Baton Rouge, Louisiana**, April, 2000.
182. Daily Stream Flow Simulation, University of Perugia, **Perugia, Italy**, May, 2000.
183. Hydraulic Geometry, University of Perugia, **Perugia, Italy**, May, 2000.
184. Theories of Hydraulic Geometry, University of Bologna, **Bologna, Italy**, May, 2000.
185. Theoretical Approaches to Hydraulic Geometry, University of Florence, **Florence, Italy**, May, 2000.
186. Application of Hydraulic Geometry to River Training Works, University of Rome, **Rome, Italy**, May, 2000.
187. Hydraulic Geometry and River Stability, University of Basilicata, **Potenza, Italy**, May, 2000.
188. Water Resources Research at Louisiana State University, Shihezi University, **Shihezi, P. R. China**, July 2000.
189. Hydrologic Modeling for Water Resources Project Design, Ministry of Water Resources, **Urmuqi, Xinjinag Province, P. R. China**, July 2000.
190. Hydrology and flooding, Natural Disasters Course, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering CEBA Building, October 2000, **LSU, Baton Rouge, La.**
191. Hydrology and flooding, Natural Disasters Course, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering CEBA Building, October 2000, **LSU, Baton Rouge, La.**
192. Wave Theory for Modeling Civil and Environmental Engineering Systems, Graduate Seminar Course, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, CEBA building, **LSU, Baton Rouge, LA**, September 2000.

193. Groundwater: Perspectives and Problems. Kuwait Institute for Scientific Research, Safat, **Kuwait**, January 2001.
194. Watershed Modeling, Nanyang Technological University, Nanyang, **Singapore**, September 2001.
195. Water Resources: Excess, Deficit, Problems and Perspectives, Nanyang Technological University, Nanyang, **Singapore**, September, 2001.
196. Mathematical Models of Watershed Hydrology, Tsinghua University, Beijing, **China**, September 2001.
197. Mathematical Modeling in Hydrology, University of Technology, **Malaysia**, September 2001.
198. Diversity and Global Conflict, School of Social Work, **Louisiana State University**, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, October 2001.
199. Advances in Watershed Modeling, Ministry of Irrigation and Drainage, Southeast Asia Water Resources and Hydrology Center for Humid tropics, Kuala Lumpur, **Malaysia**, December 2001.
200. Groundwater Modeling: Problems and Perspectives, **National Geophysical Research Institute**, Hyderabad, India, December 2002.
201. Groundwater Modeling, **Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University**, Hyderabad, India, December 2002.
202. Application of Entropy Theory in Water Resources, **Indian Institute of Technology**, Roorkee, India, December 2002.
203. Risk Methodology, **Indian Institute of Technology**, Roorkee, India, July, 2003.
204. Watershed Management in Water Scarce Regions, **Central Institute of Soil Science**, December 2003, Bhopal, India.
205. Health, Science and Engineering, **S.R. Institute of Medical Sciences, Information Technology and Management**, Agra, India, January 2004.
206. Meeting Water Scarcity and Role of Education, **National Institute of Technology**, Kuruchhetra, India, January 2004.
207. Hydrologic Modeling, **Mexican Academy of Engineering**, Mexico City, Mexico, March 2004.

- 208.Unification of Theories in Water Resources Research, **Mexican Academy of Sciences**, University of the Americas, Cholula, Mexico, March 2004.
- 209.Mathematical Modeling of Watershed Hydrology, **University of Guelph**, Canada, May 2004.
- 210.Rainfall Frequency Analysis Using the Copula Method, **Montreal Ecole Polytechnique**, Canada, May 2004.
- 211.The Impulse Response Functions as Probability Distribution Functions, **University of Quebec**, Canada, May 2004.
- 212.Hydraulic Geometry, **University of Basilicata**, Potenza, Italy, June 2004.
- 213.Flow in Open Channels: Recent Advances, Institute of Mechanics, **Chinese Academy of Sciences**, Beijing, China, July, 2004.
- 214.Fluid Mechanics in Environmental Science and engineering, **Dalian University of Technology**, Dalian, China, July 2004.
- 215.A Profile of Louisiana State University, **Hohai University**, Nanjing, China, July 2004.
- 216.Watershed Hydrology Modeling, **Hohai University**, Nanjing, China, July 2004.
- 217.Stochastic Dependence Modeling in Hydrology, **G.P. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology**, Pantnagar, India, November 1, 2004.
- 218.Hydrology, Hydraulics, Water Resources and Environmental Engineering, **G.P. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology**, Pantnagar, India, November 1, 2004.
- 219.Water Engineering: Regional Issues and Challenges for the Next Decade, **Texas A&M University**, College Station, Texas, January 31, 2005.
- 220.I-D-F Curves for Urban Drainage Design Using the Copula Method. **University of Houston**, Houston, Texas, April 29, 2005.
- 221.Perspectives in Water Resources: Chow Lecture, **ASCE-EWRI Congress**, May, 2005, Anchorage, Alaska.
- 222.I-D-F Curves Using the Archimedean Frank Copula. **Utah State University**, September 2005, Logan, Utah.
- 223.A Review of Flood Frequency Methods and Some Emerging Techniques. **U.S. Bureau of Reclamation**, September 2005, Denver, Colorado.

224. Kinematic Wave theory of Bed Forms in Alluvial channels. **Institute of Mechanics, Chinese Academy of Sciences**, October 25, 2005, Beijing, China.
225. A Perspective on Water Resources, **Indian Institute of Technology**, Bombay, Powai, Mumbai, February, 2006.
226. Hydrologic Contributions of Professor A.R. Rao, Celebrations at Retirement of Professor A.R. Rao, **Purdue University**, May 2006.
227. The 2006 Flooding in New Orleans: Causes and Consequences. **Western Kentucky University**, Bowling Green, Kentucky, June 2006.
228. The 2006 Flooding in New Orleans. **University of Texas at Brownsville**, Texas, September 2006.
229. What Caused the 2006 Flooding in New Orleans? **State University of New York-University at Buffalo**, Buffalo, New York, November 2006.
230. Composite Risk Analysis, **M.P. University of Agriculture and Technology**, Udaipur, Rajasthan, India, December 2006.
231. Risk Analysis in Engineering, **Institution of Engineers**, Udaipur, Rajasthan, India, December 2006.
232. Water, Environment, Engineering, Religion and Society, **University of Basilicata**, Potenza, Italy, December 2006.
233. The 2005 New Orleans Flood Disaster: Causes and Consequences, **Dayanand College of Engineering**, Bangalore, India, March 2007.
234. Multivariate Stochastic Analysis using the Copula Theory, **Indian Institute of Science**, Bangalore, India, March 2007.
235. Soil and Water Engineering Research at Texas A & M University, **University of Oslo**, Oslo, Norway, June, 2007.
236. Hydrology of Urban and Peri-Urban Landscapes, **University of Western Sydney**, Richmond, Australia, February, 2008.
237. Water Resources: Opportunities and Challenges, **University of Western Sydney**, Penrith, Australia, February, 2008.
238. Water Resources: Opportunities and Challenges, **S.K. Agricultural University**, Dantiawada, Gujarat, India, March, 2008.

- 239.Engineering: Issues and Challenges. **Poornima College of Engineering**, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India, March 2008.
- 240.Hydrology of Urban and Urbanizing Areas, **National Institute of Technology**, Kurukshetra Haryana, India, March, 2008.
- 241.Water Resources: Issues, Challenges and Opportunities, **Texas A&M University**, Kingsville, Texas, April 2008.
- 242.Entropy Theory and its Application in Environmental and Water Resources Engineering, **University of Guelph**, Guelph, Canada, June 2008.
- 243.Multivariate Stochastic Analysis, **Hohai University**, Nanjing, People's Republic of China, June 2008.
- 244.Uncertainty and Reliability Analysis, **Hohai University**, Nanjing, People's Republic of China, June 2008.
- 245.Distributed Modeling, **Hohai University**, Nanjing, People's Republic of China, June 2008
- 246.Watershed Management, **Chinese Academy of Sciences**, Beijing, People's Republic of China, Beijing, June 2008.
- 247.Community and Race Relations: Indian Perspective, **City Council**, Lake Charles, Louisiana, November 2008.
- 248.Entropy Theory and its Applications in Environmental and Water Resources, **National Taiwan University**, Taipei, Taiwan, December 2008.
- 249.Climate Change and Hydrometeorological Trends in Texas, **National Central University**, Taipei, Taiwan, December 2008.
- 250.Water: What is the Question? National Academy of Engineering regional Workshop, **Texas A&M University**, April, 2009.
- 251.Theory of Infiltration Based on Entropy, **University of Perugia**, Perugia, Italy, June 2009.
- 252.Soil Moisture Modeling Using Entropy, CNR-IRPI, **Institute of Hydrogeological Protection Research**, Perugia, Italy, June 2009.
- 253.Entropy Theory for Infiltration, **University of Western Sydney**, Hawkesbury Campus, Australia, July 2009.
- 254.Entropy Theory for Hydrologic Modeling, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Institute of Geographical Research, Beijing, China, July 2009.

255. Entropy Theory for Environmental and Hydrologic Modeling, **Hohai University**, Nanjing, People's Republic of China, July 2009.
256. Entropy Theory for Infiltration Modeling, **Hohai University**, Nanjing, People's Republic of China, July 2009.
257. Entropy Theory for Soil Moisture Modeling, **Hohai University**, Nanjing, People's Republic of China, July 2009.
258. Water Resources Program at Texas A & M University, **Amman**, Jordan, March, 2010.
259. Climate Change and Water Resources in India at **Texas A&M University**, College Station, October, 2010.
260. Challenges and Opportunities in Water Resources at **UNESCO-IHE**, Delft, The Netherlands, November, 2010.
261. Water, Environment, Energy, and Population Rise: Implications under Climate Change. **Korean Water Corporation**, Korea, June 2011.
262. Water Resources under Climate Change. **Korean Institute of Construction Technology**, Gyeonggi-Do, Korea, June 2011.
263. Hydrologic Modeling Using Entropy Theory, **Sichuan University**, Chengdu, China, July 2011.
264. Major Droughts in the World in the 20th Century, **Sun Yat-sen University**, Guangzhou, China, July 2011.
265. Hydrologic Modeling Using Entropy, **Indian Institute of Technology**, Roorkee, India, September 30, 2011.
266. Water, Energy and Food Security Nexus under Climate Change, Department of Civil Engineering, **National Institute of Technology**, Kurukshetra Haryana, India, March, 2012.
267. Ecohydrology: Problems and Challenges, Department of Civil Engineering, **G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology**, Pantnagar, India, February 2012.
268. Food Security under Climate Change, Brace Centre for Water Resources Management **McGill University**, Montreal, Canada, April, 2012.
269. Water Resources Management and Climate Change, **College of Engineering and Technology**, Bhopal, December 14, 2012, India.

270. Hydrology, Water Resources, and Climate Change. Patel Group of Colleges, **College of Engineering**, Bhopal, December 24, 2012, India.
271. 1-D and 2-D Velocity Distributions in Open Channels Using Entropy Theory, College of Water Resources and Hydropower Engineering, **Northwest A&F University**, Yanglin, China, June 2013.
272. Hydrologic Modeling Using Entropy Theory, College of Water Resources and Hydropower Engineering, **Northwest A&F University**, Yanglin, China, June 2013.
273. Entropy Theory-based Hydrologic Modeling, College of Hydrology and Water Resources **Hohai University**, Nanjing, China, June 2013.
274. Derivation of Velocity Distributions in Open Channels by Entropy Theory, College of Water Resources and Information Technology, **Huazhong University of Science and Technology**, Wuhan, China, June 2013.
275. Entropy-based Hydrologic Modeling, College of Water Resources & Hydropower Engineering, **Wuhan University**, Nanjing, China, June 2013.
276. Application of Entropy Theory to Hydrologic Modeling, College of Water Resources and Hydropower Engineering, **China Three Gorges University**, Yichang, China, June 2013.
277. Hydrologic Modeling Using Systems Approach, **Rural Federal University of Pernambuco**, Recife, Brazil, July, 2013.
278. Hydrologic Modeling Using Entropy Theory, **Rural Federal University of Pernambuco**, Recife, Brazil, July, 2013.
279. Role of Hydrology in Environmental and Ecosystem Modeling, **Rural Federal University of Pernambuco**, Recife, Brazil, July, 2013.
280. Droughts: Characterization and Modeling, **Hohai University**, Nanjing, September, 2013.
281. Droughts in World in the 20<sup>th</sup> Century: A Reexamination. **Hohai University**, Nanjing, September, 2013.
282. Application of Entropy Theory in Hydrology and Hydraulics. **Sun Yat-San University**, Guangzhou, China, September 2013.
283. Water, Environment, Energy and Food Nexus. **University of Guelph**, Guelph, Canada, June 2014.
284. Hydrologic Modeling Using Entropy Theory, **Lamar University**, Beaumont, Texas, July 2014.



285. Entropy Theory and its Application in Hydrology. **Prairie View A&M University**, Prairie View, October, 2014.
286. Frequency Analysis Using Entropy Theory, December, 2014, **S.V. National Institute of Technology**, Surat, Gujarat, India.
287. Connecting the Dots: A Unifying Theory for Hydrologic Modeling, **Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University**, Blacksburg, Virginia, April, 2015.
288. Entropy-Based Modeling in Water Engineering, **Sun Yat Sen University**, Guangzhou, China, July, 2015.
289. Entropy Theory for Hydrologic Modeling, **Chinese Academy of Sciences**, Institute of Geography, Beijing, China, July 2015.
290. Water Resources Assessment under Climate Change, **Shrishakti Institute of Engineering and Technology (SIET)**, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu, India, December 2015.
291. How Much Water Do We have and How Much Do We Need? **University of Petroleum and Energy Studies (UPES)**, Dehradun, Uttarakhand, India, December 2015.
292. Water Engineering Research in BAEN, **Inner Mongolia Agricultural University**, Hohhot, China, January 2016.
293. Kinematic Wave Theory for Surface Runoff Modeling, **Northwestern A&F University**, Yangling, Xian, China, August, 2016.
294. Tsallis Entropy Theory for Hydrologic Modeling. **Northwestern A&F University**, Yangling, Xian, China, August, 2016.
295. Tsallis Entropy Theory for Water Resources Modeling. **Federal Rural University of Pernambuco**, Recife, Brazil, January, 2017.
296. Water-Energy-Food Nexus under Climate Change, **Beijing Normal University**, Beijing, China, March, 2017.
297. Generalized Frequency Distributions for Hydrometeorological Analysis, **Northwest A&F University**, Yangling, Xian, China, March 2017.
298. Hydrometeorological Analysis Using a Generalized Frequency Distribution Framework, **Hohai University**, Nanjing, China, March 2017.
299. Water-Food-Energy Nexus under Climate Change, Department of Horticulture, **Texas A&M University**, College Station, March, 2017.

300. Theory of Frequency Distributions. **Inner Mongolia Agricultural University**, Hohhot, Inner Mongolia, China, July 2018.
301. Hydrologic Modeling Using Entropy Theory, Department of Civil Engineering, **University of Manitoba**, Winnipeg, Canada, February 2019.
302. Entropy Theory and its Application in Hydrology, **Beijing Normal University**, Beijing, China, June 2019.
303. Watershed Hydrologic Modeling, **China Three Gorges University**, Yichang, China, June 2019.
304. Hydrologic Problems and Challenges, **China Three Gorges University**, Yichang, China, June 2019.
305. Hydrologic Modeling Using Entropy Theory, **China Three Gorges University**, Yichang, China, June 2019.
306. Writing a Manuscript, **China Three Gorges University**, Yichang, China, June 2019.
307. Kinematic Wave Theory of Overland Flow, **Huazhong University of Science and Technology**, Wuhan, China, June 2019.
308. **Water Resources Development and Management in India**, National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, India, February 2020.
309. **Long Lead Time Drought Forecasting**, Fulbright-Nehru Conference, November, New Delhi, 2022.
310. **Key to Success in Life**, College of Management, National Chung Hsing University, Taichung, Taiwan, April 18, 2023.
311. **Entropy Theory and its Application in Water Engineering**, University of South Carolina, Columbia, South Carolina, April 15, 2023.
312. **Writing a Journal Article**, Indian Institute of Technology Hyderabad, Hyderabad, India, September 1, 2023.
313. **Working Outside of the Box**, Taiwan Fisheries Association, Taichung, Taiwan, March, 2024.
314. **Hydrologic Modeling: Theory and Practice**. University of New South Wales, Australia, August 2025.

315. **Entropy in Hydrology**, University of Basilicata, Potenza, Italy, September 23, 2025.

316. **Hydrologic Modeling**, University of California at Davis, California, October 2025.

## **10. ORGANIZATION OF CONFERENCES: [Organized 30 conferences; chaired 115 sessions at national/international conferences; and assisted in 107 conferences]**

### **10.1 Organization of Conferences and Symposia: [30 Conferences]**

1. **Director**, International Symposium on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling held May 18-21, 1981, at Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, Mississippi.
2. **Director**, International Symposium on Flood Frequency and Risk Analyses held May 14-17, 1986, at Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
3. **Chairman**, International Conference on Entropy and Energy Dissipation in Water Resources held June 25-27, 1991, at Maratea, Italy.
4. **Organizer**, National Seminar on Irrigation Water Management, held August 31 to September 2, 1992, in New Delhi, India, 1992.
5. **Organizer**, International Conference on Stochastic and Statistical Methods in Hydrology and Environmental Engineering, held June 21-23, 1993, in Waterloo, Canada.
6. **Chairman**, International Conference on Hydrology and Water Resources, held December 20-23, 1993, in New Delhi, India.
7. **Organizer**, NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Integrated Approach to Environmental Data Management Systems, September 16-20, 1996, Izmir, Turkey.
8. **Co-Convener**, Theme 4 on Hydrology of Environmental Hazards, International Symposium on Hydrology in a Changing Environment, July 6-10, 1998, Exeter, United Kingdom.
9. **Co-Chairman**, International Conference on Water, Environment, Ecology, Socio-economic and Health Engineering, October 19-21, 1999, Seoul, Korea.
10. **Organizer**, NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Integrated Technologies for Environmental Monitoring and Information Production, September 10-14, 2001, Marmaris, Turkey.
11. **Chairman**, International Technical and Scientific Committee, International Conference on Water Resources Management in Arid Regions, March 23-27, 2001, Kuwait.

12. **Chairman**, International Conference on water and Environment, December 15-18, 2003, Bhopal, India.
13. **Organizer**, The International Electronic Conference on Natural and Anthropogenic Catastrophes, May, 2004, Tbilisi State University, Republic of Georgia.
14. **Co-Organizer**, Session on Modeling Persistence in Solute Transport in Streams and Rivers, AGU Fall Meeting, December 13-17, 2004, San Francisco, California.
15. **Chairman**, Scientific Committee, International Groundwater Conference, February 1-4, 2006, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, India.
16. **Chairman**, International Conference on Challenges in Coastal Hydrology and Water Quality, May 21-24, 2006, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
17. **Co-Chairman**, International Conference on Water, Environment, Energy and Society (WEES), January 12-16, 2009, New Delhi, India.
18. **Co-Convener**, Symposium on Integrated Water Resources Management, HydroChnage2008, October 1-3, 2008, Kyoto Japan.
19. **Co-Convener**, Symposium on Surface water-Groundwater Interactions, International Association of Hydrological Sciences and International Association of Hydrogeologists Joint Assembly, September 2009, Hyderabad, India.
20. **Chairman**, Scientific Steering Committee, 5<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on IWRM and 3<sup>rd</sup> International Symposium on Methodology in Hydrology, November 19-21, 2010, Hohai University, Nanjing, China.
21. **Chairman**, Scientific Committee, International Groundwater Conference (IGWC)-2012, December 18-21, 2012, Aurangabad, India.
22. **Chairman**, Scientific Committee, International Groundwater Conference (IGWC)-2016, February 8-11, 2016, Chennai, India.
23. **Chairman**, International Conference on Water, Environment, Energy and Society (WEES), March 15-18, 2016, AISECT University, Bhopal, India.
24. **Co-Organizer**, Hydrology Sessions, 13<sup>th</sup> International Meeting on Statistical Climatology, June 6-10, 2016, Canmore, Canada.
25. **Chairman**, Scientific Committee, International Groundwater Conference (IGWC)-2017, December 11-13, 2017, New Delhi, India.

26. **Chairman**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Sustainable Technologies for Intelligent Water Management, February 16-19, 2018, Roorkee, India.
27. **Chairman**, Session on Spatial Technology, GIS, and RS in Water Resource, International Conference on Water Resources Management and Sustainability: Solutions for Arid Regions, Dubai, UAE, March 2022.
28. **Chairman**, Session on Climate Change and Water Resources Resilience (Risk Management, Water Conservation and Provisioning), International Conference on Water Resources Management and Sustainability: Solutions for Arid Regions, Dubai, UAE, March 2022.
29. **Chairman, International Scientific Committee**, International Conference on Future of Water Resources, held January 18-20, 2024, at Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Roorkee, Uttarakhand, India.
30. **Chairman, Technical Committee and International Advisory Committee**, International Conference on Water, Energy, Environment, and Society, held April 23-26, 2025, at National Institute of Technology Puducherry, Karaikala, Puducherry, India.

## 10.2 Session Chairman/Panelist: [115 Sessions]

1. **Chairman**, Session on Erosion and Sedimentation, **International Conference on Water Resources Development** held May 12-14, 1980, in Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China.
2. **Chairman**, Session on Surface and Watershed Hydrology, **Fourth Congress of the Asian and Pacific Division of the International Association for Hydraulic Research on Water Resources Development** held September 11-13, 1984, in Chiang Mai, Thailand.
3. **Chairman**, Session on Surface and Stochastic Hydrology, **Fourth Congress of the Asian and Pacific Division of the International Association for Hydraulic Research on Water Resources Development** held September 11-13, 1984, in Chiang Mai, Thailand.
4. **Chairman**, Session on Physically Based Hydrologic Models, **International Workshop on Operational Applications of Mathematical Models (Surface Water) in Developing Countries** held February 26 - March 1, 1985, at Indian Institute of Technology, New Delhi, India.
5. **Moderator**, Session II on Sources of Contamination and Remediation in **Seminar on Ground Water Contamination**, February 27, 1986, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
6. **Chairman**, Session on Entropy in Flood Frequency Analysis, **International Symposium on Flood Frequency and Risk Analyses** to be held May 14-17, 1986, at Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

7. **Chairman**, Session on Irrigation and Infiltration, **International Conference on Infiltration Development and Application** held January 5-9, 1987, in Honolulu, Hawaii.
8. **Chairman**, Session on Flood Frequency, **ASCE National Symposium on Engineering Hydrology**, held August 2-7, 1987, in Williamsburg, Virginia.
9. **Chairman**, Session on Flood Frequency Analysis, **International Seminar on Hydrology of Extremes (Floods and Low Flows)**, held December 1-3, 1988, at Roorkee, India.
10. **Panelist**, Panel Discussion on Professional Issues in Water Resources Engineering, **18th National Conference on Water Resources, Planning and Management, ASCE**, held May 20- 22, in New Orleans, Louisiana, 1991.
11. **Panelist**, Panel Discussion on Irrigation Water Management, **National Seminar on Irrigation Water Management** held August 31 to September 2, 1992, in New Delhi, India.
12. **Chairman**, Session on Hydrology and Water Resources, **International Conference on Environmental Management: Geo-Water and Engineering Aspects**, February 7-11, 1993, University of Wollongong, Wollongong, Australia.
13. **Panelist**, Emerging Issues Forum on Natural Hazards: Uncertainties and Risks, **International Conference on Environmental Management: Geo-Water and Engineering Aspects**, February 7-11, 1993, University of Wollongong, Wollongong, Australia.
14. **Chairman**, Session I on Entropy, **International Conference on Stochastic and Statistical Methods in Hydrology and Environmental Engineering**, June 21-23, 1993, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Canada.
15. **Chairman**, Session II on Entropy, **International Conference on Stochastic and Statistical Methods in Hydrology and Environmental Engineering**, June 21-23, 1993, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Canada.
16. **Chairman**, Session on Subsurface Diffusion and Dispersion, **International Conference on Stochastic and Statistical Methods in Hydrology and Environmental Engineering**, June 21-23, 1993, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Canada.
17. **Chairman**, Session I on Network Design, **NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Integrated Approach to Environmental Data Management Systems**, September 16-22, 1996, Izmir, Turkey.
18. **Chairman**, Session I on Environmental Hazards, **International Conference on Hydrology in a Changing Environment**, July 5-11, 1998, University of Exeter, Exeter, England.

19. **Chairman**, Session II on Environmental Hazards, **International Conference on Hydrology in a Changing Environment**, July 5-11, 1998, University of Exeter, Exeter, England.
20. **Moderator**, Discussion on Specific Local Problems on Groundwater and Preparation of Action Plan, **Workshop on Ground Water Resources Planning and Management**, July 27, 1998, Bhopal, M.P., India.
21. **Chairman**, Session on Environmental Health, International Symposium on Environmental Engineering and Health Sciences: A Joint Effort for the XXI Century, October 26-30, 1998, Cholula, Mexico.
22. **Chairman**, Session on Hydrologic Modeling, **International Symposium on Water, Environment, Ecology, Socio-economic and Health Engineering**, October 18-21, 1999, in Seoul, South Korea.
23. **Chairman**, Session on Stochastic Hydrology, **The Eight International Symposium on Stochastic Hydraulics**, July 25-28, 2000, Beijing, P. R. China.
24. **Chair**, Student Paper Competition Award, **National Conference on Atmospheric, Surface and Subsurface Water and Interaction**, American Institute of hydrology, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, November, 2000.
25. **Chair**, Session on Health and Technology, **Workshop on Environmental Health and Technology**, November 2000, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
26. **Chair**, Session on Environmental Modeling, **NATO-ARW Workshop on Integrated Technologies for Environmental Monitoring and Information Production**, September 2001, Marmaris, Turkey.
27. **Chair**, Session on Hydraulics of Rivers, Water Works and Machinery, **XXIX IAHR Congress**, September 2001, Beijing, China.
28. **Chair**, Session on Stochastic Hydrology, **International Conference on Advances in Civil Engineering**, Indian Institute of Technology, January 2002. Kharagpur, India.
29. **Chair**, Session on Seawater Intrusion, **International Conference on Water Resources Management in Arid regions**, March 23-27, 2002, Kuwait City, Kuwait.
30. **Chair**, Session on Seepage and Groundwater Studies, **International Conference on Water Resources Management in Arid regions**, March 23-27, 2002, Kuwait City, Kuwait.
31. **Chair**, Poster Session, **International Conference on Water Resources Management in Arid Regions**, March 23-27, 2002, Kuwait City, Kuwait.

32. **Co-Chair**, Session on Recommendations for Water Resources Management in Arid Regions, **International Conference on Water Resources Management in Arid regions**, March 23-27, 2002, Kuwait City, Kuwait.
33. **Chair**, Session on Uncertainty Estimates for Data, Parameters and Results, **Second Federal Interagency Hydrologic Modeling Conference**, July 28-August 1, 2002, Las Vegas, U. S. A.
34. **Chair**, Session on Hydrologic Hazards Modeling, **International Conference on Water Related Disasters**, December 5-6, 2002, Kolkata, India.
35. **Panelist**, Panel Discussion on Hydrology and Watershed Management Education in 21<sup>st</sup> Century, **International Conference on Hydrology and Watershed Management**, held December 18-20, 2003, in Hyderabad, India.
36. **Chair**, Panel Discussion on State of Hydrology, **International Conference on Water and Environment-2003**, December 15-18, 2003, Bhopal, India.
37. **Chair**, Session 2 of **River Flow 2004**, June 23-25, 2004, Naples, Italy.
38. **Chair**, Session on Hydrodynamics, **4<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Fluid Mechanics**, July 20-23, 2004, Dalian, China.
39. **Chair**, Session on Environmental Hydrology, **International Conference on Hydraulic Engineering: Theory and Practice**, October 25-28, 2004, Roorkee, India.
40. **Chair**, Discussion Group, Advances in Hydrologic Research, **International Workshop on Watershed Management in Dry Areas: Challenges and Opportunities**, January 4-6, 2005, Djerba, Tunisia.
41. **Chair**, Session on Hydrologic Modeling, **International Conference on Research Methodology in Hydrology**, Hohai University, Nanjing, October 30-November, 2005, Nanjing, China.
42. **Chair**, Session on Urban Water Management-Integrated Approach, **XXII IWRA World Congress on Water for Sustainable Development-Towards Innovative Solutions**, November 22-26, 2005, New Delhi, India.
43. **Chair**, Session on Water and Environment, **Second International Conference on Groundwater (IGC-2006)**, February 1-4, 2006, New Delhi, India.
44. **Chair**, Session on Isotope Studies in Hydrology, **ASCE-EWRI International Conference on An International Perspective on Environmental and Water Resources**, December 17-20, 2006, New Delhi, India.



45. **Chair**, Session on River Basin Management, **ASCE-EWRI International Conference on An International Perspective on Environmental and Water Resources**, December 17-20, 2006, New Delhi, India.
46. **Chair**, Session on Groundwater Simulation, **International Conference on Groundwater Dynamics and Climate Change**, March 17-21, 2008, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India.
47. **Chair**, Session on Water Resources Management, **HydroChange 08**, October 1-3, 2008, Tokyo, Japan.
48. **Chair**, Panel Discussion on Hydrology and Water Resources Management, **International Conference on Water, Environment, Energy and Society-WEES-09**, January 12-16, 2009, New Delhi, India.
49. **Chair**, Inaugural Session **Indo-UK Workshop on Water Resources Management under Environmental and Climate Change**, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, September 12-13, 2009.
50. **Chair**, Session on Watershed Modeling, **International Symposium on Hydrologic Modeling**, Beijing Normal University, Beijing, China, October, 19-20, 2009.
51. **Chair**, Session on Surface and Ground Waters, Water Usage and Water Demand: Historical, Present State and Future Tendency, **International Workshop on Changes in Surface and Ground water in the Tarim River Basin**, November 22-26, 2009, Xi'an, China.
52. **Chair**, Session on Trends in Precipitation, **International Precipitation Conference**, Coimbra, Portugal, June 23-25, 2010.
53. **Chair**, Session on Hydrologic Modeling, **5<sup>th</sup> International Symposium on IWRM and 3<sup>rd</sup> International Symposium on Methodology in Hydrology**, November 19-21, 2010, Hohai University, Nanjing, China.
54. **Chair**, Session on Groundwater Quality, **National Conference on Groundwater for Drinking: Issues and Options**, Varanasi, India, February 11-13, 2011.
55. **Chair**, Valedictory Session on Formulation of Recommendations, **National Conference on Groundwater for Drinking: Issues and Options**, Varanasi, India, February 11-13, 2011.
56. **Chair**, Session on Application of Emerging Techniques in Water Sector, **International Conference on Sustainable Water Resources Management and Climate Change Adaptation**, Durgapur, India, February 17-19, 2011.
57. **Chair**, Session on Application of RS & GIS in Water Resources Assessment, **Fourth International Groundwater Conference**, Yadava College of Arts and Sciences, Madurai, India, September 27-30, 2011.

58. **Chair**, Session on Recharge Process and Artificial Recharge Mechanism, **Fourth International Groundwater Conference**, Yadava College of Arts and Sciences, Madurai, India, September 27-30, 2011.
59. **Chair**, Session on Water Resources Development and Management, **International Perspectives on Water Resources & the Environment 2012 (IPWE 2012)**, ASCE-EWRI, January 4-7, 2012, Marrakech, Morocco.
60. **Chair**, Session on Water Quality Analysis and Modeling, **International Conference on Environmentally Sustainable Urban Ecosystems (ENSURE)**, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, India, February 24-27, 2012.
61. **Chair**, Session on Hydroclimate and Hydrologic Modeling, **2012 World Environmental and Water Resources Congress**, Albuquerque, May 20-23, 2012.
62. **Chair**, Session I: On Perspectives, Problems and Solutions in Solving Groundwater Resource Assessment. Fracture Flow Modeling and Groundwater Management Due to Various Constraints, **International Ground Water Conference (IGWC-2012)**, December 18-21, 2012, Aurangabad, India.
63. **Chair**, Session II: on Perspectives, Problems and Solutions in Solving Groundwater Resource Assessment. Fracture Flow Modeling and Groundwater Management Due to Various Constraints, **International Ground Water Conference (IGWC-2012)**, December 18-21, 2012, Aurangabad, India.
64. **Chair**, Valedictory Session, **Workshop on Reservoir Operation**, February 3-9, 2013, National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, India.
65. **Chair**, Session on Modeling Projections of Climate Change at Regional Scale, **2013 World Environmental and Water Resources Congress**, Cincinnati, May 20-23, 2013.
66. **Chair**, Session on Integrated Hydrologic Modeling, **Gerald and Lillian Orlob International Symposium on Theoretical Hydrology**, University of California, Davis, California, August 5-6, 2013.
67. **Chair**, Session 2 on Hydrologic and Hydraulic Modeling, **35<sup>th</sup> IAHR World Congress**, Chengdu, China, September 8-13, 2013.
68. **Chair**, Session 4 on Maximum Entropy Analysis of Flow Networks, **33<sup>rd</sup> International Workshop on Bayesian Inference and Maximum Entropy Methods in Science and Engineering**, held December 15-20, 2013, Canberra, Australia.

69. **Chair**, Session on Modeling Projections of Climate Change at Regional Scale 1 at 2014 Hydro-Climate Symposium Modeling Climate Change at **World Environmental & Water Resources Congress** held June 1-5, 2014, at Portland, Oregon.
70. **Chair**, Session on Chow's Effect on Related Fields at Commemorating Chow at **World Environmental & Water Resources Congress** held June 1-5, 2014, at Portland, Oregon.
71. **Chair**, Session on Climate Change at **International Conference on HYDRO 2014 on Hydraulics, Water Resources, and Coastal and Environmental Engineering** held December 18-20, 2014, Bhopal, India.
72. **Chair**, Session on Hydrometeorological Extremes at **International Conference on Decision Support Systems for Disasters and their Prediction and Mitigation** held December 28-30, 2014, Durgapur, India.
73. **Chair**, Session on Disaster Mitigation at **International Conference on Decision Support Systems for Disasters and their Prediction and Mitigation** held December 28-30, 2014, Durgapur, India.
74. **Chair**, Session on Human Impact of Disasters at **International Conference on Decision Support Systems for Disasters and their Prediction and Mitigation** held December 28-30, 2014, Durgapur, India.
75. **Panelist**, Session on Discussion on Disasters at **International Conference on Decision Support Systems for Disasters and their Prediction and Mitigation** held December 28-30, 2014, Durgapur, India.
76. **Moderator**, Session on Modeling Projections of Climate Change at Regional Scale, **2015 World Environmental and Water Resources Congress**, Austin, May 17-21, 2015.
77. **Chair**, Session 4 on Hydrologic and Hydraulic Modeling, **EWRA 9<sup>th</sup> World Congress on Water Resources Management in a Changing World: Challenges and Opportunities**, held June 10-13, 2015, Istanbul, Turkey.
78. **Chair**, Session 5 on Hydrologic and Hydraulic Modeling, **EWRA 9<sup>th</sup> World Congress on Water Resources Management in a Changing World: Challenges and Opportunities**, held June 10-13, 2015, Istanbul, Turkey.
79. **Chair**, Session on Hydrologic Modeling at **International Conference on HYDRO 2015 on Hydraulics, Water Resources, and Coastal and Environmental Engineering** held December 17-19, 2015, IIT Roorkee, India.
80. **Chair**, Session on Environmental Modeling at **International Conference on Water, Environment, Energy and Society** held March 15-18, 2016, AISECT University, Bhopal, India.

81. **Chair**, Session on Natural Disasters at **International Conference on Water, Environment, Energy and Society** held March 15-18, 2016, AISECT University, Bhopal, India.
82. **Moderator**, Session on Climate Change and Hydrologic Uncertainties, **2016 World Environmental and Water Resources Congress**, West Palm Beach, May 21-26, 2016.
83. **Moderator**, Session on Hydrologic Modeling and Climate Change, **2016 World Environmental and Water Resources Congress**, West Palm Beach, May 21-26, 2016.
84. **Chair**, Extreme Value Theory and its Applications, **The 13<sup>th</sup> International Meeting on Statistical Climatology**, held June 6-10, Canmore, Canada.
85. **Chair**, Water Security and the Science Agenda, **Gerald and Lillian Olob Second International Symposium on Theoretical Hydrology**, held June 20-21, 2016, at University of California, Davis, California, USA.
86. **Chair**, Risk and Management, **IAHR/USSD International Symposium on Hydraulic Structures**, held June 26-30, 2016, in Portland, Oregon, USA.
87. **Chair**, Technical Session 5: CoP 22-Way Ahead, **Global Water Meet 2016**, held October 24-26, 2016, University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad, India.
88. **Chair**, Technical Session on Computational Modeling, **International Conference on Applications of Fluid Dynamics**, Indian Institute of Technology (ISM), Dhanbad, India, December 18-21, 2016.
89. **Chair**, Technical Session on Environment, Health and Climate, **International Conference on Sustainable Technologies for Intelligent Water Management**, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India, February 16-19, 2018.
90. **Chair**, Technical Poster Session on Environment, Health and Climate, **International Conference on Sustainable Technologies for Intelligent Water Management**, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India, February 16-19, 2018.
91. **Chair**, Session on Modeling Projections of Climate Change at Regional Scale, **2018 World Environmental and Water Resources Congress**, Minneapolis, June 3-7, 2018.
92. **Chair**, Session on Impact of Changing Climate on Hydrologic Design Standards, **2019 World Environmental and Water Resources Congress**, Pittsburgh, May 19-23, 2019.
93. **Chair**, Session on State of Art Risk and Uncertainty Analysis, **2019 World Environmental and Water Resources Congress**, Pittsburgh, May 19-23, 2019.

94. **Chair**, Panel on Advancing New Methods for the Treatment of Climate Change and Extreme Events, **2019 World Environmental and Water Resources Congress**, Pittsburgh, May 19-23, 2019.
95. **Chair**, Plenary Session III on Hydrologic Modeling and Climate Change, **Roorkee Water Conclave 2020**, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India, February 26-29, 2020.
96. **Chair**, Panel on Advancing New Methods for the Treatment of Climate Change and Extreme Events, **2021 World Environmental and Water Resources Congress**, June 8-10, 2021.
97. **Chair**, **Water Summit India (WSI) 2022**, Karunya Institute of Technology and Sciences, Coimbatore, India, September 2022.
98. **Chair**, Session on **Groundwater Pollution: Remediation and Treatment**. International Conference on Groundwater Management, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, November 2-4, 2022.
99. **Chair**, Session on **Science and Technology**. Fulbright-Nehru Conference, New Delhi, India, November 2022.
100. **Chief Guest**, Workshop on “**Sustainable Land and Water Management through Data-driven Approaches: Climate Smart Agriculture and Artificial Intelligence**,” Water Resources Development and Management department, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India, December 2, 2022.
101. **Chief Guest**, Inaugural Session, **National Conference on Advances in Science, Engineering and Technology**, Madhyanchal Professional University, Bhopal, India, December 6-7, 2022.
102. **Chief Guest**, Valedictory Session, **National Conference on Advances in Science, Engineering and Technology**, Madhyanchal Professional University, Bhopal, India, December 6-7, 2022.
103. **Chief Guest**, Valedictory Session, **Workshop on Water Resources Management for Sustainable Development**, WRDM, IIT Roorkee, December 8, 2022.
104. **Chief Guest**, Inauguration Session, **67<sup>th</sup> ISTAM Conference**, IIT Mandi, December 14-17, 2022.
105. **Chair**, Session on Climate Change, **International Workshop on Biodiversity and Climate Change: Sustainable Development Perspective**, February 16-20, 2023, Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, India.
106. **Chair**, Session on **International Symposium on Disaster Occurrence, Protection, and Restoration in Mountainous Areas (ITERPRAEVENT)**, held April 16-18, 2023, Taichung, Taiwan.

107. **Chair**, Panel on Advancing New Methods for the Treatment of Climate Change and Extreme Events, **2023 World Environmental and Water Resources Congress**, Henderson, May 19-23, 2023.
108. **Chair**, Session on Keynote Lectures, **International Conference on Future of Water Resources**, held January 18-21, 2024, at Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Roorkee, Uttarakhand, India.
109. **Chief Guest**, **International Conference on Future of Water Resources**, held January 18-21, 2024, at Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Roorkee, Uttarakhand, India.
110. **Valedictorian**, **International Conference on Future of Water Resources**, held January 18-21, 2024, at Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Roorkee, Uttarakhand, India.
111. **Chair**, Session on Water Resources and Hydrological Processes, **International Conference on Water Resources Management & Sustainability: Solutions for Arid Regions**, held February 26-28, 2024, in Dubai, United Arab Emirates.
112. **Chair**, Panel on Advancing New Methods for the Treatment of Climate Change and Extreme Events, **2024 World Environmental and Water Resources Congress**, Milwaukee, May 19-23, 2024.
113. **Chair**, Session on Modeling Projections of Climate Change at Regional Scale, **World Environmental and Water Resources Congress**, Milwaukee, May 19-23, 2024.
114. **Chair**, Panel on Advancing New Methods for the Treatment of Climate Change and Extreme Events, **2025 World Environmental and Water Resources Congress**, Anchorage, Alaska, May 18-22, 2025.
115. **Chair**, Valedictory Session, International Conference on Wetlands and Water Resources Development, December 29-31, 1015, Patna, India.

### 10.3 Assistance in Organization of Conferences: [107 Conferences]

1. **Member**, Steering Committee, Ground Water Contamination in Louisiana: Issues and Answers, February 27, 1986, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.
2. **Member**, Organizing Committee, International Conference on Infiltration Development and Application, January 5-9, 1987, The University of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, Hawaii.
3. **Member**, Advisory Committee, International Ground Water Conference, June 22-26, 1987, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

4. **Member**, Advisory Committee, VI IWRA Congress on Water Resources, held May 29 - June 3, 1988, in Ottawa, Canada.
5. **Member**, International Programme Committee, Symposium on Water Resource Systems Application, June 1990, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
6. **Member**, Drafting Committee, International Seminar on Hydrology of Extremes (Floods and Low Flows), held December 1-3, 1988, at Roorkee, India.
7. **Member** Advisory Committee, International Ground Water Conference, June 25-29, 1990, Kota Bharu, Kelantan, Malaysia.
8. **Member**, Scientific Committee, European Conference on Advances in Water Resources Technology, held March 20-23, 1991, in Athens, Greece.
9. **Member**, Scientific Committee, International Conference on Entropy and Energy Dissipation in Water Resources, held June 26-28, 1991, in Maratea, Italy.
10. **Member**, Organizing Committee, International Conference on Entropy and Energy Dissipation in Water Resources, held June 26-28, 1991, in Maratea, Italy.
11. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Environmental Management: Geo-Water and Engineering Aspects, held February 8-11, 1993, in Wollongong, New South Wales, Australia.
12. **Member**, Organizing Committee, International Conference on Management of Drinking Water Resources, Dindugal, Tamilnadu, India, October, 1997.
13. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Symposium on Emerging Trends in Hydrology, September 25-27, 1997, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, U.P. India.
14. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Symposium on Environmental Engineering and Health Sciences: A Joint Effort for the XXI Century, December 7-11, 1997, Cholula, Mexico.
15. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, Second International Conference on Environmental Management (ICEM2), February 10-13, 1998, University of Wollongong, New South Wales, Australia.
16. **Member**, International Scientific Committee, Second International Conference on Water Resources and Environment Research, July 6-8, 1999, Brisbane, Australia.
17. **Member**, International Technical Committee, Civil and Environmental Engineering Conference: New Frontiers and Challenges, November 8-12, 1999, Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok, Thailand.

18. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Integrated Water Resources Management for Sustainable Development, December 19-21, 2000, National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, India.
19. **Member**, International Scientific Advisory Committee, International Conference on Civil Engineering, July 23-25, 2001, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India.
20. **Member**, Directorate, World Congress on Disaster Reduction, August 19-24, 2001, Washington, D.C.
21. **Member**, Technical Committee, International Conference on Water-Millennium Rethinking and Challenges, December 10-12, 2001, Bhopal, India.
22. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Hydrology and Water Resources, December 18-20, 2001, New Delhi, India.
23. **Member**, Advisory Committee, International Conference on Advances in Civil Engineering, January 3-5, 2002, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India.
24. **Advisor**, Federal Interagency Hydrologic Modeling Conference, July 28-August 1, 2002, Las Vegas, U.S.A.
25. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Hydrology and Watershed Management, December 18-20, 2002, Hyderabad, India.
26. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Water and Wastewater Perspectives of Developing Countries, December 11-13, 2002, New Delhi, India.
27. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Flood Defence, September 2002, Beijing, China.
28. **Member**, Editorial Board, CIVIL-COMP 2003: The Ninth International Conference on Civil and Structural Engineering Computing, September 2-4, 2003, The Netherlands.
29. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, National Conference on Integrated Sustainable Water Resources Planning and Management, October 11-12, 2003, Pilani, India.
30. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Hydrology and Watershed Management, December 18-20, 2003, Hyderabad, India.
31. **Member**, Technical Advisory Committee, International Conference on Advanced Modeling Techniques for Sustainable Management of Water Resources, January 28-30, 2004, Warangal, India.



32. **Member**, International Board of Advisors and Technical Committee, International Conference on Managing Seismic Risk in Developing Countries, January 17-19, 2004, Bhopal, India
33. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Hydraulic Engineering Research and Practice (ICON-HERP-2004), October 26-28, 2004, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Roorkee, Uttaranchal, India.
34. **Member**, Organizing Committee, International Electronic Conference on Natural and Anthropogenic Catastrophes, May 2004, Tbilisi, Georgia.
35. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Environmental Fluid Dynamics, March 3-5, 2004, Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, Assam, India
36. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Hydrological Perspectives for Sustainable development, February 23-25, 2005, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Roorkee, Uttaranchal, India.
37. **Member**, Academic Committee, International Symposium on Methodologies in Hydrology, October 1-November 2, 2005, Nanjing, China.
38. **Member**, International Organizing Committee, International Symposium on Recent Advances in Water Resources Development and Management, November 23-25, 2005, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India.
39. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Hydrology and Watershed Management, December 5-8, 2006, Jawaharlal Technological University, Hyderabad, India.
40. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Civil Engineering in the New Millennium, January 11-14, 2007, Bengal Engineering and Science University, Shibpur, Howrah, India.
41. **Member**, International Scientific Committee (ISC) for 9th International Conference on Fluid Control, Measurements, and Visualization (FLUCOME), September 16-19, Tallahassee, Florida.
42. **Member**, Advisory Committee, 1<sup>st</sup> National Conference on Civil Engineering: Advancement and Challenges (CEAC 2007), March 9-10, 2007, M.M. Engineering College, Mullana, Ambala, Haryana, India.
43. **Member**, Advisory Committee, International Conference on Groundwater Dynamics and Climate Change, March 18-21, 2008, Rajasthan University, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India.

44. **Advisor**, International Conference on Energy and Environment, 2009, National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra, India.
45. **Member**, International Symposium of IAHS-PUB and the 2<sup>nd</sup> International Symposium of China-PUB: Hydrological Modeling and Integrated Water Resources Management in Ungauged Mountainous Watersheds, November 7-9, 2008, Chengdu, China.
46. **Member**, International Conference on Water, Environment and Health Sciences: The Challenges of the Climate Change (ICWEHS), April 13-17, 2009, at the Universities of the Americas, Pueblo-Cholula, Mexico.
47. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, Indo-UK Workshop on Water Resources Management under Environmental and Climate Change, Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, September 12-13, 2009.
48. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Symposium on Hydrologic Modeling, Beijing Normal University, Beijing, China, October, 19-20, 2009.
49. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Workshop on Changes in Surface and Ground Water in the Tarim River Basin, November 22-26, 2009, Xi'an, China.
50. **Member**, Advisory Committee, 3<sup>rd</sup> International Perspective on Current and Future State of Water Resources & the Environment, January 4-6, 2010, IIT Madras, India.
51. **Member**, Advisory Committee, International Conference on Rivers, February 18-21, 2010, Hoshangabad, M.P., India.
52. **Member**, Scientific Advisory Committee, Water2010-Hydrology, Hydraulics and water resources in an Uncertain Environment, July 5-7, 2010, Quebec City, Canada.
53. **Member**, Advisory Committee, International Conference-IMMM 2010, January 14-16, 2010, Trivandrum, India.
54. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, 3<sup>rd</sup> International Conference on Hydrology & Watershed Management, February 3-6, 2010, Hyderabad, India.
55. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Precipitation Conference, June 23-26, 2010, Coimbra, Portugal.
56. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Materials, Mechanics and Management (IMMM), January 14-16, 2010, Trivandrum, Kerala, India.
57. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Modeling and Simulation of Diffusive Processes and Applications (ICMSDPA-12), October 9-12, 2012, BHU, Varanasi, India.

58. **Member**, Scientific Committee, The Fifth International Conference on Water Resources and Sustainable Development (CIRED2013), February 24-25, 2013, The National High School of Hydraulics, Blida, Algeria.
59. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Environmentally Sustainable Urban Ecosystems (ENSURE 2012), February 24-26, 2012, Guwahati, India.
60. **Member**, Advisory Committee, International Perspectives on Water Resources & the Environment 2012 (IPWE 2012), ASCE-EWRI, January 4-7, 2012, Marrakech, Morocco.
61. **Member**, Scientific Advisory Committee, Hydro-2012" conference on Hydraulics, Water Resources, Coastal Engineering and Environmental Engineering, held December 7-8, 2012, Indian Institute of technology Bombay, Powai, Mumbai, India.
62. **Member**, Advisory Committee, International Conference on Integrated Water, Wastewater and isotope Hydrology, Jnanabharathi, Bangalore University, Bangalore, India, 2012.
63. **Member**, Advisory Committee, International Meet on Impact of Climate Change on Water Resources Development and Management, Karunya University, Coimbatore, India, 2012.
64. **Member**, International Advisory Board, National Conference on Emerging Trends in Engineering and Technology (NCETET-2014) to be held 30<sup>th</sup> March 2014 at Shri Umed Singh Bhati College of Engineering and Management, Abu Road, Rajasthan, India.
65. **Member**, Scientific Committee, International Conference on Peri-Urban Landscapes: Water, Food Security and Environmental Security (Peri-Urban 2014), to be held July 2014, University of Western Sydney, Paramatta Campus, New South Wales, Australia.
66. **Member**, Scientific Committee, International Conference on Water Resources and Climate Change in Tunisia, to be held October 21-23, 2014, in Hammamet, Tunisia.
67. **Member**, International Advisory Board for the International Conference on Multidisciplinary Research & Practice (ICMRP-2014), to be held May 24-25, 2014, at AMA, Ahmedabad, India.
68. **Member**, International Scientific committee, International Conference on Hydrometeorological Risks and Climate Change, to be held November 12-14, 2014, Cholula, Puebla, Mexico.
69. **Member**, HYDRO 2014, Technical Advisory Committee, to be held December 18-20, 2014, Bhopal, India.
70. **Member**, International Executive Committee, International Conference on Decision Support Systems for early Warning and Mitigation of Disasters (DSS-EWMD), to be held December 28-30, 2014, Durgapur, India.

71. **Member**, Technical Program Committee, 2015 International Conference on Management Science and Engineering (MSE 2015), to be held in Chengdu, Sichuan, China, December 25-27, 2015.
72. **Member**, HYDRO 2014, Technical Advisory Committee, to be held December 18-20, 2014, Bhopal, India.
73. **Member**, International Advisory Board, 2nd International Conference on Multidisciplinary Research & Practice (ICMRP-2015), to be held 2015, at AMA, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India.
74. **Member**, Steering Committee, National Conference on Water and Sustainable Development, to be held in Brambe, Ranchi, India, January 8-9, 2016.
75. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, Recent Advances in Civil Engineering (RACE-16), to be held December 20-22, 2016, at SVNIT-Surat, Gujarat, India.
76. **Member**, Scientific Committee, World Multidisciplinary Civil Engineering-Architecture-Urban Planning Symposium– WMCAUS 2016, to be held in Prague, Czech Republic, June 13-17, 2016.
77. **Member**, Technical Program Committee, 2016 Conference on Environmental Pollution and Public Health (EPPH 2016), to be held April 13-15, 2016 in Suzhou, China.
78. **Member**, Scientific Committee, International Conference on Applied Sciences, September, 27-30, 2016, Selcuk, Turkey.
79. **Member**, International Advisory board, 2nd International Conference on Research & Scientific Innovation (2ICRSI - 2016), July 24-27, 2016, Ahmedabad, India.
80. **Member**, 3rd International conference on Multidisciplinary Research & Practice (3ICMRP-2016), November 27-30, 2016, Ahmedabad, India.
81. **Member**, Organizing Committee, 2016 International Conference on Environmental Pollution and Public Health (EPPH 2016), April 13-15, 2016, Suzhou, China.
82. **Member**, International Scientific Committee of the 10th World Congress of EWRA on Water Resources and Environment “Panta Rhei”, 5-9 July 2017, Athens Greece.
83. **Member**, Technical Program Committee, 2nd Annual International Conference on Energy, Environmental & Sustainable Ecosystem Development [EESD2016], August 26-28, 2016, Kunming, Yunnan, China.

84. **Member**, International scientific committee, The 2016 International Conference on Advances in Energy and Environment Research (ICAEER 2016), August 12-14, 2016, Guangzhou, China.
85. **Member**, International scientific committee, International Conference on Applications of Fluid Dynamics, Indian Institute of Technology (ISM), Dhanbad, India, December 18-21, 2016.
86. **Member**, Scientific Committee, Conference on Climate Change and Sustainable Development with a special Reference to India, August 2017, Madurai, India.
87. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on "Sustainable Natural Resource Management: from Science to Practice (SNRMSP)" 12-13 January 2017, Banaras Hindu University (BHU), Varanasi, U.P., India.
88. **Member**, Scientific Committee, 38<sup>th</sup> World Congress of IAHR, to be held in Panama, 2019.
89. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on "Modeling of Environmental and Water Resources Modeling" to be held March 24-26, 2017, Kanpur, India.
90. **Member**, Organizing Committee, 3<sup>rd</sup> World Congress on Climate Change and Global warming, to be held October 16-17, 2017, Dubai, UAE.
91. **Member**, Organizing Committee, Annual Congress on Soil Science, to be held December 4-5, 2017, Madrid, Spain.
92. **Member**, Organizing Committee, 1<sup>st</sup> International Conference on Natural Hazards and Disaster Management, to be held June 1-3, 2017, Osaka, Japan.
93. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on "Modeling of Environmental and Water Resources Modeling" to be held March 24-26, 2017, Kanpur, India.
94. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on **Sustainable Natural Resource Management**: from Science to Practice (SNRMSP), 12-13 January 2017, Banaras Hindu University (BHU), Varanasi, U.P., India.
95. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Climate Change and Sustainable Development with Special Reference to India, to be held August, 2017, Madurai, India.
96. **Member**, Organizing Committee, International Summit on Sustainable Agricultural Engineering, September 14-15, 2017, San Antonio, USA.
97. **Member**, Organizing Committee, 3<sup>rd</sup> International Conference on Sustainable Agriculture Technologies (ICSAT 2017), Chiayi, Taiwan, November 24-26, 2017.

98. **Member**, Technical Advisory Committee, International; Conference on Innovative Techniques for Sustainable Earth & Environment, Coimbatore, India, December 11 -13, 2017.
99. **Member**, Advisory Committee, International Conference on Water and Environmental Engineering (iCWEE 2017), Western Sydney University, Australia, November 20-22, 2017.
100. **Member**, Forum Scientific Committee, 2nd International Forum of Water Security and Sustainable Development under Changing Environment, Nanjing, China, October 18-20, 2017.
101. **Chair**, International Advisory Committee, International Conference on Sustainable Technologies for Intelligent Water Management, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India, February 16-19, 2018.
102. **Member**, International Advisory Board, 5th International Conference on Multidisciplinary Research & Practice (5ICMRP-2018), December 20-22, 2018, Ahmedabad, India.
103. **Member**, National Conference on Mathematical Modelling, November 23-25, 2018, Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, India.
104. **Coordinator of Environmental Geosciences**, 36th International Geological Congress 2-8 March, 2020, New Delhi, India.
105. **Member**, technical Committee, HYDRO 2018 International, December 19-21, 2018, Patna, India.
106. **Member**, Technical Program Committee (TPC), 2nd International Conference on Social Science, Public Health and Education, November 25-27, 2018, Sanya, China.
107. **Member**, USERN (The Universal Scientific Education and Research Network), 2022-present

## **11. SERVICE TO PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES: [held 19 offices and served on 22 national/international panels, 43 professional committees, 25 consulting Projects, and 4 community groups]**

### **11.1 Offices Held at National/International Level: [19 Offices]**

1. **President**, Louisiana Section, American Institute of Hydrology, from 1987 to 1992.
2. **Vice Chairman**, Crop Water Use Committee, U.S. Committee on ICID, 1988-1995.
3. **Vice President**, Indian Association of Hydrologists, January 1995-2000.
4. **Chairman**, Nomination Committee, American Institute of Hydrology, Fall 1996.

5. **Senior Vice President**, American Institute of Hydrology (AIH), 1999-2000.
6. **President**, American Institute of Hydrology, 2001-2003.
7. **Past President**, American Institute of Hydrology, 2003-2005.
8. **Secretary**, Watershed Council, American Society of Civil Engineers, 2012-2014.
9. **Vice Chair**, Watershed Council, American Society of Civil Engineers, 2014-2015.
10. **Chair**, Watershed Council, American Society of Civil Engineers, 2015-2018.
11. **Past Chair**, Watershed Council, American Society of Civil Engineers, 2018-2021.
12. **Member-Liaison**, Technical Executive Committee (ExCom), Environmental and Water Resources Institute, American Society of Civil Engineers, 2015-2018.
13. **Member**, Advisory Board, American Institute of Hydrology, Carbondale, Illinois, 2011-present.
14. **Member**, Executive Board, American Academy of Water Resources Engineers, Reston, Virginia, 2015-2018.
15. **Vice President**, Association of Global Groundwater Scientists (AGGS), 2016-2019.
16. **President-Elect**, American Academy of Water Resources Engineers, 2018-2019.
17. **President**, American Academy of Water Resources Engineers, 2019-2020.
18. **Past President**, American Academy of Water Resources Engineers, 2019-2020.
19. **Member**, USERN (The Universal Scientific Education and Research Network) Council, 2025-present

## **11.2 Membership on National/International Panels: [22 Panels]**

1. **Member**, Technical Panel, Technical Service Center, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Denver Federal Center, Denver, Colorado, 2000-2006.
2. **Member**, Interagency Hydrologic Modeling Group, Denver Federal Center, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, Colorado, 1999-2006.
3. **Member**, Technical Panel, Department of Homeland Security, Division of Health Assessment and Consultation, Atlanta, Georgia, July 2003.

4. **Member** of Review Panel, NAFTA, U.S. Department of Education, Washington, D.C., May, 2004.
5. **Member**, Technical Panel, Agency for Toxic Substance and Disease Registry, Department of Homeland Security, Atlanta, Georgia, March 2005.
6. **Member** of SFWMM Review Panel, South Florida Water Management District, West Palm Beach, Florida, September-October, 2005.
7. **Member**, EPA-2007 Urban/Regional Planning Fellowships Panel, Silver Spring, Maryland, March 2007.
8. **Member** of USGS-UC Davis-Willow Slough Scientific Advisory Committee, Davis, California, 2007-2009.
9. **Member** of Review Panel, Kuwait Institute of Scientific Research, Kuwait, 2009.
10. **Member** of SFWMM Review Panel, South Florida Water Management District, West Palm Beach, Florida, April-October, 2010.
11. **Member** of Review Panel, Civilian Research Development Foundation, April 2010.
12. **Member** of Review Panel, Program for International Research and Education (PIRE), National Science Foundation, May 2010.
13. **Member** of Review Panel, Federal Emergency Management Administration, February-June, 2012.
14. **Reviewer**, World Bank, for evaluation of National Institute of Hydrology, Roorkee, India, 2012-13.
15. **Panel**, European Commission, Water Works-14, 2015.
16. **Member** of Review Panel, Department of Civil Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur, Kanpur, India, 2014-2017.
17. **Member** of Review Panel, Department of Civil Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, Guwahati, India, 2014-2017.
18. **Chair**, FLOODNET Panel, National Science and Engineering Council of Canada, 2015-2020.
19. **Member**, Review Panel, CalEPA, 2018.
20. **Member**, Review Panel, NJWTP021717, Township of Wayne, Passaic County, New Jersey, 2019.



21. **Member**, Panel on Intervention of AI/ML and Predictive Modelling for the Diffuse Pollution Control under the Hydrological Extremes, held October 29, 2024, Monterrey Institute of Technology, Monterrey, Mexico.
22. **Member**, Panel on Intervention of AI/ML and Predictive Modelling for the Diffusive Pollution Control under the Hydrological Extremes. EWRI-ASCE and Geoyongsang National University, South Korea, January 2, 2025.

### 11.3 Membership on National Committees: [42 Committees]

1. **Member**, Committee on Precipitation, American Geophysical Union, from October, 1980 - September 1983.
2. **Corresponding Member**, Watershed Management Committee of the Irrigation and Drainage Division, American Society of Civil Engineers, since October 1, 1979.
3. **Corresponding Member**, Surface Water Hydrology Committee of the Hydraulics Division, American Society of Civil Engineers, from October 1, 1979 - September 30, 1982.
4. **Corresponding Member**, Task Committee on Quantifying Land Use Change Effects, American Society of Civil Engineers, from August, 1980 - July 1982.
5. **Corresponding Member**, Task Committee on Estimation of Runoff Time Characteristics, American Society of Civil Engineers, from August, 1980 - July 1982.
6. **Corresponding Member**, On-Farm Irrigation Committee of the Irrigation and Drainage Division, American Society of Civil Engineers, from March, 1981 - February 1984.
7. **Member**, Education Committee, Technical Council on Computer Practices, American Society of Civil Engineers, 1983-1988.
8. **Member**, Publications Committee, American Water Resources Association, from January 1983 - December 1985.
9. **Delegate**, University Council on Water Resources, 1984-1986.
10. **Control Member**, Task Committee on Infiltration Manual, Division of Irrigation and Drainage, American Society of Civil Engineers, Fall 1985-1988.
11. **Member**, Working Group on Modeling and Statistics, American Water Resources Association, 1984-1987.

12. **Member**, Working Group on Surface Hydrology, American Water Resources Association, 1984-1987.
13. **Member**, Publications Committee, American Institute of Hydrology, 1985-1988.
14. **Member**, Technical Council on Computer Practices, American Society of Civil Engineers, from 1987 to present.
15. **Member**, Surface Water Hydrology Committee, Division of Irrigation and Drainage, American Society of Civil Engineers, 1988 to 1993.
16. **Member**, Publications Committee, American Water Resources Association, from 1989 to 1996.
17. **Member**, Awards Committee, American Water Resources Association, from 1989 to present.
18. **Correspondent**, European Committee for Water Resources Management (ECOWARM), from January 1990 to 2002.
19. **Member**, Geographic Information Systems (GIS) Committee, American Water Resources Association, from 1990 to 1995.
20. **The United States Achievement Academy Nominator**, The Official National Collegiate Engineering Awards, Lexington, Kentucky, 1993-present.
21. **Member**, Surface Water Hydrology Committee, ASCE, 1998-present.
22. **Member**, Task Committee on Wetlands Hydrology, ASCE, 1998-present.
23. **Member**, On-Farm Irrigation Committee, ASCE, 1988-present.
24. **Member**, Evapotranspiration in Irrigation and Hydrology Committee, ASCE, 1998-present.
25. **Member**, Crop Water Use Committee, U.S. Committee on ICID, 1995-2000.
26. **Member**, Council on Natural Disaster Reduction, ASCE, 1998-2004.
27. **Member**, International Committee, AWRA, 2000-2004.
28. **Member**, Hydrology and Watershed Management, AWRA, 2000-2006.
29. **Member**, Education and Research Council, EWRI, ASCE-2005-present.
30. **Member**, Surface Water Hydrology Technical Committee, EWRI, ASCE, 2004-present.

31. **Member**, Groundwater Hydrology Technical Committee, EWRI, ASCE, 2004-present.
32. **Member**, Hydro-Climate Technical Committee, EWRI, ASCE, 2008-present.
33. **Member**, AAWRE Awards Committee, ASCE, 2013-2014.
34. **Member**, EWRI Subcommittee on Awards, ASCE, 2013-2104.
35. **Member**, AAWRE Eminence Committee, ASCE, 2016-2019.
36. **Member**, AAWRE Awards Committee, ASCE, 2018-2021.
37. **Member**, AAWRE International Committee, ASCE, 2018-2021.
38. **Member**, AAWRE Nominations Committee, ASCE, 2021-present.
39. **Member**, AAWRE By-Laws Committee, ASCE, 2021-present.
40. **Member**, AAWRE Nominations Committee, ASCE, 2022-present.
41. **Member**, International Conferences on Water Resources and Environment Research (ICWRER) Steering Committee, 1993-present.
42. **Member**, American Geophysical Union, Fellow Committee, 2024

#### **11.4 Service to Professional Community: [4 Groups]**

1. **Organizer**, Water Resources Interest Group composed of those in Baton Rouge engaged in education, research or service related to water resource technology, Spring 1983-1985.
2. **Member**, Scientific Committee, Universita Italiana Per Stranieri, Perugia, Italy, Fall 1983-1985.
3. **Faculty Associate**, Intercollegiate Studies Institute, Inc., Montclair, California, from Fall 1987 to present.
4. **Member**, International Advisory Committee, Indo-Gulf Centre for Arid Regions Engineering 2014-present.

#### **12. CONSULTING: [25 Consulting Projects]**

Served as a consultant on the following projects/assignments:

1. **A Statistical Analysis of Water Quality Parameters:** October, 1974, Scientific and Environmental Engineering Consultants, Socorro, New Mexico.
2. **A Hydrologic Evaluation of Lake Serene-North Dam Safety MS 698, Lamar County, Mississippi, Pascagoula River Basin:** January, 1979, Kemp, Springer and Associates, Meridian, Mississippi.
3. **Geotechnical Evaluation of Damages to Waterproofing and Contamination of Stone Courses at Leveling Slab, Foundation for 4-story Office Tower, Soil and Pavement Laboratory Building (Phase II):** Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi, 1979, O. Rendon Co., Starkville, Mississippi.
4. **A Geomorphic Approach to Hydrograph Synthesis for Ungaged Watersheds:** 1981-82, Mississippi State University and Waterways Experiment Station, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Vicksburg, Mississippi.
5. **Assessment of Flooding Potential of the Woodland Heights Subdivision, Pineville, Louisiana:** February 1984, Gold, Little, Simon, Weems and Bruser, Alexandria, Louisiana.
6. **Determining the Effect of Potential Residential Development on Flood Peak of the Big Papio River:** June 1984, Omaha, Nebraska.
7. **Sensitivity of Flood Wave Parameters to Dam Breach Erosion Modeling Procedures:** May - August, 1985, Battelle, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.
8. **Evaluation of an Invention: Flood Shield System:** for the Bureau of Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, Gaithersburg, Maryland, July - August, 1987.
9. **Member, Board of Directors/Consultants,** Meta Planners and Management Consultants, Patna, India, 1986-1998.
10. **Evaluation of an Invention: Hydro-Cor, Coronarization of the Conventional Hydraulics Pressure Multiplier:** for National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce, Gaithersburg, Maryland, July 1989.
11. **Saltwater Intrusion in Estuaries:** Southern University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, on a Project funded by U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi, June, 1990.
12. **Hydrological Modeling Using Geomorphological Parameters:** Louis Berger International, Inc., for the U.S. Agency for International Development, Washington, D.C., 1991-1992.
13. **Quantifying the Effect of Highway Embankment:** Soileau and Associates for Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development, Rayne, Louisiana, 1991-1992.

14. **Water Quality Monitoring Network Design:** TUBITAK-Sponsored Project at Dokuz Eylul University, Bornova, Izmir, Turkey.
15. **Evaluation of an Invention: Fluid Flow Release Regulating Device:** for National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce, Gaithersburg, Maryland, March 1993.
16. **Development of a Geomorphology-Based Hydrologic Model for Indian Catchments:** ISPAN for Camp Dresser and McKee and the U.S. Agency for International Development, Washington, D.C., July-August 1993.
17. **Literature Search on Stochastic Surface and Subsurface Flows with Particular Reference to Time Series and Maximum Entropy Methods:** Canada Centre for Inland Water Waters, National Water Research Institute, Burlington, Ontario, Canada, January-April 1995.
18. **Hydrologic Report for the Christiana Subdivision, St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana:** Ann Sobol and Associates for Residents in the Christiana Subdivision area, St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana, January-March, 1998.
19. **Development of Stage-Discharge Rating Curves for the Upper Mississippi River Reach,** Pyburn and Odum, Inc., Baton Rouge, Louisiana, November-December, 1998.
20. **World Bank-Funded Project: Orissa Water Resources Consolidation Project-Watershed Modeling,** Consortium for International development, Tucson, Arizona, and Sheladia Associates, Rockville, Maryland, July-August, 1999.
21. **World Bank-Funded Project: Orissa Water Resources Consolidation Project-Hydrologic Drought Modeling,** Consortium for International development, Tucson, Arizona, and Sheladia Associates, Rockville, Maryland, January, 2000.
22. **Multifractal Study of Precipitation in Mainland Portugal:** PRAXIS/P/ECM/12018/1998, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Coimbra, Coimbra, Portugal, 2001.
23. **The Influence of Storm Movement on Overland Flow:** POCTI/35661/MGS/2000, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Coimbra, Coimbra, Portugal, 2001.
24. **Hydrologic and Hydraulic Assessment of Flooding in the Beauchene Residential Development:** Stone, Pigman, Walther, Wittmann & Hutchinson, LLP, New Orleans, 2001.
25. **Hydrologic and Hydraulic Assessment of Flooding in the Oakdale Residential Development:** Sharp Henry Cerniglia Weaver & Hymel, 2002.

### 13. EXAMINERSHIPS AND REFEREESHIPS: [206 Ph.D. dissertations]

#### 13.1 External Examinership (206 dissertations)

1. Served as an External Examiner for **Ph.D.** dissertation, “**Intercomparison of Real-Time High Flow Forecasting Models for Yamuna Catchment,**” submitted by A.K. Gosain to Indian Institute of Technology, New Delhi, India, June, 1984.
2. Served as an External Examiner for **Ph.D.** dissertation, “**A Two-Dimensional Finite Element Model for Dispersion (2D-FED) in Coastal Aquifers,**” submitted by M.M. Sherif to Irrigation and Hydraulics Department, Cairo University, Cairo, Egypt, June, 1987.
3. Served as an External Examiner for **Ph.D.** dissertation, “**Systems Study of Tank Irrigation,**” submitted by S. Ganapathi Mayya to Department of Civil Engineering, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India, November, 1987.
4. Served as an External Examiner for **Ph.D.** dissertation, “**Entropy Based Redundancy Measures in Water Distribution Network Design,**” submitted by K. Awumah to Department of Civil Engineering, The University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada, November, 1990.
5. Served as an External Examiner for **Ph.D.** dissertation, “**Modelling for Flood Flows,**” submitted by N.K. Goel to Department of Hydrology, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, India, December, 1990.
6. Served as an External Examiner for **Ph.D.** dissertation, “**Modeling Evapotranspiration through Regression Analysis with a New Approach to Investigation of Interrelations among Climatological Variables,**” submitted by R.S. Prasad, to Department of Electrical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India, 1993.
7. Served as an External Examiner for the **Ph.D.** dissertation “**Contribution A L'Estimation Des Crues Rares A L 'Aide Methodes Deterministes - Apport de la Description Geomorphologique pour la Simulation des Processus d' ecoulement,**” submitted by D.D. Berod to Department of Rural Engineering, Swiss-Federal Institute of Technology, Lausanne, Switzerland, December 1994.
8. Served as an External Examiner for the **Ph.D.** dissertation, “**Entropy Principles in Prediction of Water Quality Values at Discontinued Monitoring Stations,**” submitted by A.S. Kusmulyano to Department of Civil Engineering and Building, Central Queensland University, Rockhampton, Australia, January 1995.
9. Served as an External Examiner for the **Ph.D.** dissertation, “**Reliability Analysis of Water Distribution System,**” submitted by M.L .Kansal to Department of Civil Engineering, University of Delhi, Delhi, February, 1997.

10. Served as an External Examiner for the **Ph.D.** dissertation, “**Evaluation of Furrow Irrigation Models for South-East Australia**,” submitted by M.E. Baiat to School of Agriculture and Rural Development, University of Western Sydney, Richmond, Australia, October 1997.
11. Served as an External Examiner for the **Ph.D.** dissertation, “**A Numerical Modeling of Contaminant Transport in Aquifer Systems**,” submitted by A.K. Mohamed to Department of Civil Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Powai, Mumbai, India, February 1998.
12. Served as an External Examiner for the **Ph.D.** dissertation, “**Regionalization of Flood Extremes Using Pattern Analysis**,” submitted by Ahmad Fakheri Fard to Department of Civil Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi, India, July 1998.
13. Served as an External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Soil Erosion, Population Pressure and Conservation Strategies in the Riam Kanan Catchment, Indonesia**,” submitted by Haji Moehansyah to Faculty of Environmental Management and Agriculture, University of Western Sydney, Hawkesbury, Richmond, Australia, September, 1998.
14. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Knowledge - Based Decision Support System for Agricultural Land Use Development of a Watershed**,” submitted by Nisar Ahmed, T.R., to Graduate Faculty, Indian Institute of Technology, Powai, Bombay, India, April, 1999.
15. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Some Studies on Hydrologic and Hydraulic Reliability Analysis in Water Problems**,” submitted by Sanjay Kumar, to the Faculty of Technology, University of Delhi, July, 1999.
16. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Hydrological Modelling for Effective Management of a Small Watershed**,” submitted by M. P. Tripathi, to Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India, October, 1999.
17. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Surface Water and Groundwater Interaction Studies Using Isotope Techniques**,” submitted by R. P. Nachiappan to Graduate Faculty, University of Roorkee, Roorkee, India, March, 2001.
18. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Group-Based Estimation of Missing Hydrological Data**,” submitted by A. Elshorbagy to Graduate Faculty, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, March, 2001.
19. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Simulation of Soil Moisture Regime and Yield in the Cropped Fields**,” submitted by R. K. Gupta to Graduate Faculty, Indian Institute of Technology, New Delhi, India, March, 2001.
20. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Impact of Urbanization on Flood Peak in a Drainage Basin**,” submitted by C. Yong to Graduate Faculty, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore, March, 2001.

21. Served as External Examiner for the Ph. D. dissertation, **“Higher-Order Unconditionally Stable Schemes for Simulation of Flow and Transport Processes in Water Bodies,”** submitted by Mukund R. Kulkarni to Graduate Faculty, Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, India, February 2002.
22. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, **“Hydrological Studies for Small Watershed Using Distributed Parameter Models,”** submitted by Ramadhar Singh to Graduate Faculty, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India, June 2002.
23. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, **“Improved Crop Production Integrating GIS and Genetic Algorithms,”** submitted by Amor Valeriano M. Ines to Graduate Faculty, Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok, Thailand, December, 2002.
24. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, **“Analysis of Contaminant Transport in Groundwater Using Finite Element Method,”** submitted by C. Krishnaiah to Graduate Faculty, University of Pune, India, July 2002.
25. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, **“Hydrological Water Balance Modelling of a Treated Watershed,”** submitted by M. Nagdeve, to Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India, October, March 2004.
26. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, **“Spatially Distributed Simulation of an Irrigation System,”** submitted by M. K. Goel, to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, March, 2004.
27. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, **“Design and Development of Soil Moisture Sensor and Computer Controlled Automated Irrigation System,”** submitted by A. Joshi, to Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India, October, May 2004.
28. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, **“Hydrological Data Interpolation Using Entropy,”** submitted by M. Ilunga, to University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa, November 2004.
29. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, **“Two-Dimensional Mixing of Conservative Pollutants in Open Channels,”** submitted by S. Singh, to Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology, Patiala, India, November 2004.
30. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, **“Stability Analysis of Levees,”** submitted by A.K. Singh, to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, May 2005.
31. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, **“Cooperative Water Resources Allocation among Competing Users,”** submitted by L. Wang, to University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Canada, December, 2005.



32. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Spatio-Temporal Neural Network and Time Series Approaches in Runoff and Sediment Yield Modelling,**” submitted by C. Ramesh, to Indian Institute of Technology, Mumbai, India, January 2006.
33. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Numerical Modelling for Water Network Analysis,**” submitted by A. M. M. Abd El Aal, to Alexandria University, Alexandria, Egypt, January, 2006.
34. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Study on Groundwater Recharge Characteristics at Reclaimed Land Site,**” submitted by Stephen Tan Boon Kean to Nanyang Technological University, Singapore, 2006.
35. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Breach Growth in Clay Dikes,**” submitted by Yonghui Zhu to Delft University of Technology, Delft, the Netherlands, 2006.
36. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Drought Characterization and Forecasting-A Hybrid Approach,**” submitted by Ashok Kumar Mishra to Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India, 2006.
37. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Development of Decision Support System for Water Resources Planning in a Watershed,**” submitted by Kishor Anil Dhore to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2006.
38. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Groundwater Remediation Strategies Using FEM-GA Simulation Optimization Models,**” submitted by Mastan Vali Sharief Shaik to Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, India, 2007.
39. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Simulation of Dam Break Hydraulics in Natural Flood Plain Topography,**” submitted by Mimi Das Saikia to Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, 2007.
40. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Variable Parameter Flood Routing Method for Hydrological Analyses of Ungaged Basins,**” submitted by Bhabagrahi Sahoo to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2007.
41. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Efficient Operation of On-Farm Reservoir,**” submitted by Gupta Sanjeev Kumar Varinder to National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra, India, 2007.
42. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Modeling of Rainfall Generated Runoff and Sediment Yield,**” submitted by Peushpendra Kumar Singh to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2007.
43. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Optimal Monitoring Network Design for Contamination Detection and Sequential Characterization of Contaminant**

**Plumes with Feedback Information Using Simulated Annealing and Linked Kriging,”** submitted by Deepesh Singh to Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, India, 2008.

44. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Subsurface Barrier for Water Conservation in Lateritic Formations,**” submitted by Udaykumar G. to National Institute of Technology, Manglore, India, 2008.
45. Served as External Examiner for the **M.S.** thesis, “**Analyses of Urban Storm Water Quantity and Quality in Singapore,**” submitted by Tan Bee Ching to Nanyang Technological University, Singapore, 2008.
46. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph.D.** thesis, “**Integrated Hydro-Economic Equity Support Water Allocation Model: An Application to the Chao Phraya River Basin, Thailand,**” submitted by Leena Divakar to Asian Institute of Technology, Thailand, 2009.
47. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Seepage Analysis from Furrow Channels,**” submitted by P.P. Samal to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2009.
48. Served as External Examiner for the **M.S.** thesis, “**Water Demand Forecasting In Umm Al-Qwain Using IWR-MAIN,**” submitted by Aysha Abdulla Al Mualla to United Arab Emirates University, Al In, UAE, 2009.
49. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Hydrologic Regionalization for Flood Predictions in Ungaged Basins in Krishna basin, India,**” submitted by Manoj Mujumdar to National Institute of Technology, Surathkal, Karnatak, India, 2009.
50. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Hydrological Modeling for Flood Flows,**” submitted by S. Sarkar to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2009.
51. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Single Reservoir and Multi-Reservoir Inflow Prediction Using Artificial Intelligent,**” submitted by Alka Sunil Kote to Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, India, 2010.
52. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Study on Bridge Pier Scour in Clay-Sand Mixed Cohesive Beds-An Experimental Approach,**” submitted by Susanta Chaudhari to Bengal Engineering and Science University, Shibpur, India, 2010.
53. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Overland Flow Modelling Using Approximate Convection-Diffusion Equations,**” submitted by K.R. Vitthal to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2010.
54. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Crop Calendar Adjustment Study in Sathnapur Irrigation System,**” submitted by K. Ramakrishnan to Sastra University, Thanjavur, Tamilnadu, India, 2010.

55. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Optimisation of Monitoring Networks for Water Systems: Use of Information Theory, Value of Information and Public Participation,**” submitted by J. L. Alfonso Segura to UNESCO-IHE, Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands, 2010.
56. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Engineering Approach to Design of Highly Porous Bunds as Rainwater Harvesting Structures-Hydrological and Hydraulic Studies,**” submitted by S.G. Joshi to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum, India, 2010.
57. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Rural to Urban Migration and Household Environmental Problems in Slums of Bangalore Metropolitan City,**” submitted by S. Gowda to Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belgaum, India, 2010.
58. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Studies on Evaluation of Groundwater Resources Using Geo-electrical Techniques in Some Parts of Alluvial and Hard Rock Areas of Eastern Uttar Pradesh,**” submitted by S.K. Singh to Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, India, 2011.
59. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Reservoir Operation Considering Downstream Impact of a Hydroelectric Project,**” submitted by M. R. Ray to Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, 2011.
60. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**2-D Depth Averaged Modelling for Curvilinear Braided Stretch of Brahmaputra River,**” submitted by M.P. Akhtar to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2011.
61. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Optimal Ecological Management Practices for Controlling Sediment and Water Yield from a Hilly Urban System within Sustainable Limit,**” submitted by Banasri Sarma to Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, 2012.
62. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Investigations on Flow and Sediment Movement Effected by Waveform Structures,**” submitted by D.K. Paul to Jadavpur University, Kolkata, India, 2012.
63. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Planning for Optimal Water Resources Development of Transboundary Godavari Basin,**” submitted by D. Jhajharia to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2012.
64. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Runoff Dynamics in Tank Catchments and Strategy for Tank Management-A Case Study from the Varada River Basin in Sub-Tropical Region of South India,**” submitted by Mrs. T.N. Bhagwat to National Institute of Technology Karnataka, Surathkal, India, 2012.

65. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Modeling the Influence of Storm Movement and Wind-Driven Rainfall on Overland Flow in Urban Areas,**” submitted by J.M.G.P. Isidoro to University of Coimbra, Coimbra, Portugal, 2012.
66. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Development of Indicators and Framework for Assessing River Health in Peri-Urban Landscapes: A Case Study of the Hawkesbury-Nepean River System,**” submitted by M.U.A. Pinto to University of Western Sydney, Penrith, New South Wales, Australia, 2012.
67. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Suitability of Subsurface Drip Irrigation for Sustainable Pasture Production in the Riverine Plain,**” submitted by L. Finger to The University of Melbourne, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, 2013.
68. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Optimal Planning and Operation of a Water Transfer Link,**” submitted by M.K. Choudhary to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2013.
69. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**A Practically Viable Simplified Hydrodynamic Stage-Hydrograph Routing Method,**” submitted by H. Mohanty to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2013.
70. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Climate Change Study on Hydrometeorological Variables on Different Spatio-temporal Scales,**” submitted by Darshana to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2013.
71. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Study on Reactive Solute Transport Through Porous Media,**” submitted by Deepak Swami to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2014.
72. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Drought Assessment, Impacts and Farmer’s Coping Mechanism in Balochistan,**” submitted by Mr. Muhammad Ashraf to Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok, Thailand, 2014.
73. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**A Unified Approach for Estimation of Runoff and Sediment Yield from Ungagged Catchments in Submountainous Area of North India,**” submitted by Mr. K.K. Gupta to PEC University of Technology, Chandigarh, India, 2014.
74. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Modelling of Soil Moisture Uptake by Plants in a Multi-layer Soil,**” submitted by Mr. Rohitashw Kumar to National Institute of Technology, Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh, India, 2014.
75. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Objective Assessment of Indices and Vulnerability to Drought,**” submitted by Vinit Kumar Jain to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2014.

76. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Two- and Three-Dimensional Analysis of Flow into Ditch Drains from a Ponded Field,**” submitted by **Mr. Ratan Sarmah** to Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, 2014.
77. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Optimal Protection Measures for Controlling River Bank Erosion,**” submitted by **Mr. Hriday Mani Kalita** to Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, 2014.
78. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Streamflow Modeling and Impact of Climate Change,**” submitted by **Mr. Laxmi Narayan Thakural** to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2014.
79. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Hydrometeorological Approach for Probabilistic Soil Moisture Simulation Using Climate Indices,**” submitted by **Mr. Sarit Kumar Das** to Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India, 2015.
80. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Aridity and Drought in a Non-stationary Climate,**” submitted by **Mr. Mohammad Amin Azadi Zarch** to University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia, 2015.
81. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Study of Temporal Variation of Inflow to the Dams of Rajasthan State with Special Reference to Ramgarh and Bisalpur Dams,**” submitted by **Mr. Naveen Kumar Gupta** to Malviya National Institute of Technology, Jaipur, India, 2015.
82. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Design of Water Management System Using Embedded Systems and Soft Computing Techniques,**” submitted by **Mr. Hariom Goyal** to National Institute of Technology, Durgapur, India, 2015.
83. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Characterization and Hydroclimatic Prediction of Droughts in the Context of Changing Climate,**” submitted by **Ms. Kironmala Chanda** to Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India, 2015.
84. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Optimal Planning and Operation of a Water Transfer link,**” submitted by **Mr. Mahendra Kumar Choudhary** to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2015.
85. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Scour due to Some Hydraulic Structures in Non-Chesive Sediment Bed,**” submitted by **Mr. Mrinal Kanti Manik** to Indian Institute of Engineering Science and Technology, Shibpur, India, 2016.
86. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Exploring Influencing Factors to public Participation in Solid Waste Source-Separated Collection in China,**” submitted by **Mrs. Jing Ma** to University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada, 2016.

87. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Hydrodynamics of Vegetative Cover with Downward Seepage,**” submitted by **Thokchom Bebina Devi** to Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, 2016.
88. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Modelling Wetting Patterns in Various Soil Profiles under Drip Irrigation Systems Using Plain and Magnetized Water,**” submitted by Ahmed A.M. Al-Ogaidi to Universiti Putra Malaysia, Malaysia.
89. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Dynamics of Braided River Morphology Using Advanced Geo-spatial Technology and Modeling Techniques,**” submitted by **Amit Kumar Dubey** to Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, 2016.
90. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Change in Snow Cover Area and Flow Scenario of the Brahmaputra and Bubansiri Basins due to Climate Chnage,**” submitted by **Swapnali Barman** to Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, 2016.
91. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Economic Analysis for Modernization of Kakrapar Right Bank Main Canal (India),**” submitted by **Batliwala Bipinchandra J.** to S.V. National Institute of Technology, Surat, India, 2016.
92. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Study of Sediment Extractor,**” submitted by **Bhupendra Kishore Singh** to National Institute of Technology, Kurushetra, India, 2016.
93. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Assessment of Land Use/Land Cover Change and Delineation of Water Harvesting Potential Zones in Arid/Semi-arid Regions of India**” submitted by Thakkar Amee Das Kumar Das to Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, West Bengal, India, 2017.
94. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**River Basin Planning of Subansiri River under Climate Change Scenarios,**” submitted by **Shivam** to Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, 2017.
95. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** Dissertation, “**Assessing the Hydrological Impacts of Climate and Land Use Change in India with Uncertainty,**” submitted by C.G. Madhusidhanan to Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, Mumbai, India, 2017.
96. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** Dissertation, “**A Coupled Flow and Solute Transport Model for Real-Time Monitoring of Conservative River Pollutants Using Remote Sensing Observations,**” submitted by **Ratnakar Swain** to Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, West Bengal, India, 2017.
97. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** Dissertation, “**Probabilistic Analysis of Flow Networks Using the Maximum Entropy Method,**” submitted by Mr. Steven Waldrip to University of New South Wales Canberra, Australia, 2017.

98. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**A 2-D Coupled Surface and Sub-surface Flow Model for River Flow Simulation with Piedmont Zone,**” submitted by **Sudarshan Patowary** to Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India, 2017.
99. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Turbulence in Wave-Current Combined Flow,**” submitted by **Mr. Santosh Kuamr Singh** to Indian Institute of Engineering Science and Technology, Shibpur, India, 2017.
100. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Turbulence Statistics of Wave-Current Flow over Hemisphere,**” submitted by **Mr. Krishnendu Barman** to Indian Institute of Engineering Science and Technology, Shibpur, India, 2018.
101. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Maximization of Conversion Efficiency for Offshore Wave Farms with the Help of Multicriteria Decision Making Method & Polynomial Neural Networks,**” submitted by **Soumya Ghosh** to National Institute of Technology, Agartala, India, 2018.
102. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Hydrogeological Implication Framework for Sustainable Groundwater Extraction,**” submitted by **Mr. Noorellimia Binti Mat Toridi** to Universiti Putra Malaysia, Serdang, Selangor, Darul Ehsan, Malaysia, 2018.
103. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Formulation and Validation of Hybrid Conceptual Models for Runoff Generation,**” submitted by **Ajay Ahirwar** to Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, India, 2018.
104. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Climate Change Impact and Water Resources Management of Blue Nile River Basin,**” submitted by **Tebikachew Betru Tariku** to University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada, 2018.
105. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Development of a Conceptual Hydrological Model for Various Ecosystems of India,**” submitted by **Pranesh Kumar Paul** to Indian Institute of Technology Karagpur, India, 2018.
106. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**“Uncertainty in Streamflow Simulation of the Upper Assiniboine River Basin,**” submitted by **Ameer Muhammad** to University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada, 2018.
107. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Developing Data-Driven Fortecasting Models for Monsoon Floods in the Kosi River (India),**” submitted by **Mani Kumar** to Brial Institute of Technology, Ranchi, India, 2018.
108. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Spatial Decision Support System for Integrated Urban Water Management,**” submitted by **Satya Prakash Maurya** to Indian Institute of Technology (BHU), Varanasi, India, 2018.

109. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Cross Boundary Water Conflict- A Study on River Ganga,**” submitted by **Suman Bera** to Vidyasagar University, Midnapur, India, 2018.
110. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Development of an Operational Inflow Forecasting System for tehri Dam,**” submitted by **Niraj Kumar Agrawal** to Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Roorkee, India, 2018.
111. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Application of maximum Entropy Principle to Open Channel Turbulent Flow,**” submitted by **Manotosh Kumbhakar** to Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, Kharagpur, India, 2019.
112. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**A Study of Heat Transfer of Non-Newtonian Fluid in Porous Media,**” submitted by **Ramesh Yadav** to Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam University, Lucknow, U.P., India, 2019.
113. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Dark Greywater Treatment by Filtration System and Treatment Selection by Using Soft Computing Tools (FMCDM & AHP),**” submitted by **Sharma Neelam Shantiprakash** to National Institute of Technology Surat, Surat, India, 2019.
114. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Occurrence, Distribution, Resilience of Soil Organic Carbon and its Dependence On Natural and Anthropogenic Factors,**” submitted by **Gilbert Hinge** to Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, Guwahati, India, 2019.
115. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Applicability and Behavior of the Forchheimer and Wilkins Equations for the Velocity and Hydraulic Gradient Characteristics in Post-Lamianr Flow Through Porous Media Subjected to Parallel and Convergent Boundaries,**” submitted by **Ashes Banerjee** to Indian Institute of Technology (ISM), Dhanbad, India, 2019.
116. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Framework for Developing Ensemble of GCMs and its Application in Climate Change Studies,**” submitted by **Titas Ganguly** to Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Roorkee, India, 2019.
117. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Assessment of the Resilience of Indian River Basins to Droughts under Cliamte Change Conditions,**” submitted by **Ashutosh Sharma** to Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, Assam, India, 2019.
118. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Impact of Climate Change on Techno-Economical Performance of Small Scale Hydro Power Plant with the Help of New Multilevel Cognitive Decision Framework,**” submitted by **Priyanka Majumder** to Indian Institute of Technology Agartala, Agartala, India, 2019.



119. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Integrated Assessment of Hydroclimatic Variability Including Streamflow Modelling of a Climatically Heterogeneous Basin in India,**” submitted by Sharma Priyank Jagjivan to Indian Institute of Technology Surat, Surat, India, 2019.
120. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Understanding the Process-Resposne Mechanism of Hierarchical Nature in a Large Scale Braided River,**” submitted by Chembolu Vinay to Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, Assam, India, 2019.
121. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Impact of Climate Variability and Change on Droughts over India,**” submitted by Vivek Gupta to Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Roorkee, India, 2020.
122. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Hydrodynamic Modelling of Local Sea Level Rise and its Impact on Coastal Regions,**” submitted by Naren A to Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, West Bengal, India, 2020.
123. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**An Indicator Group Based Framework for River Health Assessment,**” submitted by Sonali Saxena to Indian Institute of Technology (BHU), Varanasi, India, 2020.
124. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Management of Saltwater Intrusion in Coastal Aquifers: An Experimental and Numerical Investigation,**” submitted by Bhrigumani Sharma to Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, Assam, India, 2020.
125. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Overburden and Flyash Mixed Disposal in Voids of Opencast Coal Mines and Its Impact on Water Quality,**” submitted by Saba Shirin to Indian Institute of Technology (BHU), Varanasi, India, 2020.
126. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Analysis of Land Use Capability Classification Using Remote Sensing and Gis Techniques in Kabini Command Area,**” submitted by M. Shivaswamy to Visvesvarya Technological University, Belgaum, India, 2020.
127. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Streambed Instabilities and Nature of Turbulence around Bridge Piers in a Dredged Channel,**” submitted by Abhijit Dilip Lade to Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, Assam, India, 2020.
128. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Study of Soil Erosion and Deposition around an Island in a Natural Stream,**” submitted by Snigdhadip Ghosh to National Institute of Technology Durgapur, West Bengal India, 2020.
129. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Analysis and Modeling of Climate Change Impact on Hydrological Extreme Events across India,**” submitted by Mayank Suman to Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, West Bengal, India, 2020.

130. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**An Integrated Study of Water Resources Management on Water Scarcity and Drought for a River Basin,**” submitted by J. Harsha to Visvesvarya Technological University, Bengaluru, India, 2020.
131. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Impact Assessment of Urbanization on Flood Risk and Integrated Flood Management: A Case Study of Surat City and Surrounding Region,**” submitted by Waghwal Rupal Keyur to Indian Institute of Technology Surat, Surat, India, 2020.
132. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Understanding Hydrological Processes of Lesser Himalayan Hillslopes,**” submitted by Aliva Nanda to Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Uttarakhand, India, 2020.
133. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Optimal River Training with Cost Effective Groyne Series,**” submitted by Kaushik Bora to National Institute of Technology Meghalaya, India, 2020.
134. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Modelling Reservoir Sedimentation from Hydrographic Observations Using Hydrometric Data,**” submitted by Jabbar Yazad Cyrus to Indian Institute of Technology Surat, Surat, India, 2020.
135. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Hydrological Modelling of the Transboundary Brahmaputra River for Strategic Water Management under Climate Change,**” submitted by Pulendra Dutta to Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, Assam, India, 2020.
136. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Soil Wetting Pattern of Nanoporous Pipe for Subsurface Irrigation System Using Imaging Technique,**” submitted by Mr. Abdullahi Salisu, to University Putra Malaysia, Malaysia, 2020.
137. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Modelling and Monitoring of Backscattering for Biophysical Parameter and Soil Moisture Retrieval Using Multi-sensor Satellite Data,**” submitted by Vijay Pratap Yadav to Indian Institute of Technology (BHU), Varanasi, India, 2020.
138. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Assessment of Land Surface Temperature Dynamics Over Urban Landscapes Using Satellite Imagery,**” submitted by Ruchi Bala to Indian Institute of Technology (BHU), Varanasi, India, 2020.
139. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**A Framework for Assessing the Ecological Sustainability of Waste Disposal Sites in Urban Areas,**” submitted by Shamim Aryampa to Western Sydney University, Sydney, Australia, 2021.

140. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Hydrological Demarcation of Alluvial Floodplains and Assessment of Basin Storage,**” submitted by Ankit Modi to Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur, India, 2021.
141. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Turbulence and Vortex Characterization at Flow Pier Interface in Scour Modelling,” submitted by Praveen Rathod to S.V. National Institute of Technology Surat, India, 2021.
142. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Climate Extreme Studies in Changing Climate over India,**” submitted by Bratiti Chowdhury to Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India, 2021.
143. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Wheat Yield Modeling for Pre-Harvest Forecasting,**” submitted by Anuj Kumar to Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India, 2021.
144. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**A Study on Hemavathy Basin for Sustainable Management and Development of Water Resources,**” submitted by K. Balakrishna to Vesvesvra Technological University, Belgaum, India, 2021.
145. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “**Non-Contact Discharge Estimation Using Entropy Theory**” submitted by Jitendra Kumar Vyas for the award of Ph.D. Degree to Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India, 2021.
146. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Defining the Nature of Metamorphism of the Litho-Units of Lesser Himalaya (Kumaun) Using Sensor Based Spectroscopic Techniques” submitted by Soumendu Shekhar Roy for the award of Ph.D. Degree to TERI School of Advanced Studies, India, 2021.
147. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation “Snow and Glacier Melt Runoff Modeling in Beas River Basin Using Remote Sensing and GIS Techniques” submitted by Gopinadh Rongali for the award of Ph.D. Degree to Indian Institute of Technology Delhi, New Delhi, India, 2021.
148. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Scattering Model for Land Biogeophysical Parameters Retrieval and Validation Using Multi-frequency Bistatic Scatterometer Measurements” submitted by Yadav Suraj Amarbahadur to Indian Institute of Technology (BHU), Varanasi, India, 2022.
149. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Rural Wastewater treatment-A Solution through Constructed Wetland,” submitted by Shruthi R. to Dayanand Sagar College of Engineering, Visvesvra Technological University, Bengaluru, India, 2022.

150. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Retrieval of Soil Moisture and Biophysical Using Microwave Space-borne Observations” submitted by Jyoti Sharma to Indian Institute of Technology (BHU), Varanasi, India, 2022.
151. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “An Integrated Approach for Management of Water Logging and Drainage Congestion in Lower Gandak Basin,” submitted by Biswajit Chakravorty to National Institute of Technology Patna, Patna, India, 2022.
152. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Impact of Changing Climate on the Flow Regime of River Sindh, Kashmir,” submitted by Melath Shah to National Institute of Technology Srinagar, Hazratbal, Srinagar, India, 2022.
153. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Assessment and Monitoring of Hydrometeorological Variables and Extreme Conditions for Present and Future Climate Change Scenario” submitted by Sreeparvathy Vijay to Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India, 2022.
154. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Enhancement of Biosurfactant Production by Co-culture of Oil Degrading Bacteria for Efficient Oil Pollution Remediation,” submitted by Madhurya Ray to Indian Institute of Technology (ISM), Dhanbad, India, 2022.
155. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Hydrological Modelling of River Basin and Strategic Management of Watershed under different Anthropogenic and Climate Change Scenarios: A Case Study of Genale Catchment, Ethiopia,” submitted by Tufa Feyissa Negewoto Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, India, 2022.
156. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Water Quality Monitoring and Modeling of Harmu and Subarnarekha River Basin,” submitted by Mrigendra Kumar to National Institute of Technology Patna, Patna, India, 2023.
157. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Regional Meteorological Drought Characterization Using Standard Drought Indices Under Observed and Changing Climate Scenario over Uttar Pradesh, India” submitted by Shivani Gond to Indian Institute of Technology (BHU), Varanasi, India, 2023.
158. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Farm Level Irrigation Water Management Using Revolutionary Transdisciplinary Approach” submitted by Songara Jaysukh Chhaganbhai to National Institute of Technology Surat, Surat, India, 2023.
159. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Assessment of Potential Impact of Changing Climate on Future Stream flow of Mangla Watershed,” submitted by Muhammad Bilal submitted to University of Agriculture, Faisalabad, Pakistan, February 2023.
160. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Rainwater Harvesting in The Hilly Region of The Khapri Watershed of Dangs District (Gujarat) Using Geospatial Techniques”

submitted by Guruji Ashish Laxman to National Institute of Technology Surat, Surat, India, 2023.

161. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Study of Biogeochemical and Climatological Impacts on Spatial and Seasonal Variability of Air-Sea CO<sub>2</sub> Fluxes over the Indian Ocean,” submitted by Lekshmi K. to Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, India, 2023.
162. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Design and Development of a Portable Water Monitoring System,” submitted by Jaffar Sattar to University of Agriculture, Faisalabad, Pakistan, 2023.
163. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Snow/Glacier Dynamics of Himalayan Ranges and Associated Hazards” submitted by Sandeep Kumar Mondal to Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, India, 2023.
164. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Quantifying And Constraining The Model Uncertainty In Future Sub-Daily Precipitation Projections,” submitted by Archana Majhi to Indian Institute of Technology Delhi, India, 2023.
165. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Flood hazard and risk assessment for coastal urban flood plain using hydrodynamic model ” submitted by Shubham Murlidhar Jibhakate to National Institute of Technology Surat, Surat, India, 2023.
166. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Impact Assessment of Plantation on Microwatersheds Soils and Rainfall Partitioning,” submitted by Chitra Shukla to Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, India, 2023.
167. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Prioritization of Divisions, Districts and Blocks in the Rajasthan State with Investigation of factors Affecting Deckling Groundwater,” submitted by Phulpagar Sanju Ramesh to National Institute of Technology Surat, Surat, India, 2023.
168. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Impact of Mining on Groundwater Quality in and Around Jampali Opencast Coal Mine, Raigarh, Chhattisgarh, Indian,” submitted by Shah Izhar Ahmed to Indian Institute of Technology (BHU), Varanasi, India, 2023.
169. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Rainfall Runoff Modeling Using Hydrological Modeling and Soft Computing Techniques,” submitted by Shailesh Kumar to Indian Institute of Technology (BHU), Varanasi, India, 2023.
170. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Flow Characteristics in Multi-layered Vegetated Channels,” submitted by Jyotirmoy Barman to Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, Guwahati, India, 2023.

171. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Understanding Atmospheric Rivers: Characterization, Impacts, Drivers, and Predictability,” submitted by Shivam Singh to Indian Institute of Technology Indore, Indore, India, 2023.
172. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Characterizing Dam Augmented Flow in Downstream of a Hydropower Project to Assist Management Strategies,” submitted by Dipsikha Devi to Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, Guwahati, India, 2023.
173. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “A Novel Framework for Investigating Spatio-temporal Patterns in Suspended Sediment Sources: Combining Sediment Fingerprinting and Physically-Based Modeling,” submitted by Arnab Das to Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, India, 2023.
174. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Hydrodynamics of Permeable Gravel-Bed Stream,” submitted by Mithun Ghosh to National Institute of Technology Agartala, India, 2023.
175. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Performance Evaluation and Design Criteria Development of a Novel Self-Regulated Bubbles Irrigation System,” submitted by Y.M.L.F. Al-Rubaye to Universiti Putra Malaysia, Malaysia, 2023.
176. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Development of Cost-Effective Fungi-Based Biosensor for Electrochemical Detection of Heavy Metals in Water,” submitted by Ankur Singh to Indian Institute of Technology (Indian Schol of Mines), Dhanbad, India, 2023.
177. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “A Novel Modeling Framework For Assessing Low Impact Development Strategies In Urban Flood Management Under Scantily-Gauged Scenarios,” submitted by Ashutosh Pati to Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, India, 2024.
178. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Climate Change Hotspots and Vulnerabilities based on Hydroclimatic Extremes and their Future Variability across India,” submitted by Subharthi Sarkar to Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, India, 2024.
179. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Snowmelt Runoff Modelling of Upper Beas Catchment Using RS and GIS Techniques,” submitted by Mohan Kumar to Indian Institute of Technology Ropar, India, 2024.
180. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Impact Assessment of Coal Mining on Ground and Surface Water in Korba Coalfield Region Chhattisgarh, India ,” submitted by Vijayendra Pratap Dheeraj Shailesh Kumar to Indian Institute of Technology (BHU), Varanasi, India, 2024.

181. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Assessment of Crop Water Stress Index and its Modelling for Efficient Irrigation Water Management,” submitted by Aditi Yadav to Shiv Nadar Institution of Eminence, Dadri, India, 2024.
182. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation “Aeration Performance of Gabion Weirs” by submitted by Ms. K.M. Luxmi to the National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra, India, 2024.
183. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Spatio-Temporal Variation of Soil Moisture in the Lower Himalayan Watershed: A Field Campaign-Based Approach,” submitted by Mr. Sahil Sharma to Indian Institute of Technology Ropar, India, 2024.
184. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Hydrogeochemical Modeling for Assessing the Mobility of Pyrite Oxidation Ions in Unsaturated Mine Overburden Dumps,” submitted by Mr. Gautam Roy to Indian Institute of Technology (ISM) Dhanbad, India, 2024.
185. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Turbulent Flow Structures over Rough Side-Wall for Current-alone Flow and Wave-Current Combined Flow,” submitted by Mr. Sunil Hansda to Indian Institute of Engineering Science and Technology, Shibpur, India, 2024.
186. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Bacterial-assisted Approaches for Cadmium Removal under Different Simulated Conditions” submitted by Ms. Saumya Anand to Indian Institute of Technology (ISM) Dhanbad, India, 2025.
187. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Effect of Sodicty on Root Water Uptake: Analysis and Parameter Estimation,” submitted by Gaurav Goet to Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India, 2025.
188. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Framework for the Application of Traditional Knowledge Systems in the Conservation of Lacustrine Wetlands ” submitted by Ms. Anushri Barman to National Institute of Technology (NIT) Patna, India, 2025.
189. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Water Resources Vulnerability Assessment Using Multicriteria Decision Making and Analytic Hierarchy Process for Visakhapatnam District,” submitted by Kasiviswanadham Ponnappalli to Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation, India, 2025.
190. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Development of Iot-Based Algorithms for Water Stress and Nutrient Management in Coconut Seedlings During Nursery Stages,” submitted by Ahmad Syafik Suraidi Bin Sulaiman to Universiti Putra Malaysia, Selangor Darul Ehsan, Malaysia, 2025.

191. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Study of Flow Characteristics and Energy Dissipation on Cascade of Steps” submitted by Ritusnata Mishra to Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India, 2025.
192. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Multi-Scale Assessment of Indian Terrestrial Ecosystems under Climate Change” submitted by Bejagam Vijaykumar to Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India, 2025.
193. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “An Investigation into Impacts of Coal Mining on Soil and Water Quality along with Health Risk in Some Parts of Eastern India” submitted by Ms. Silvia Dutta to Indian Institute of Technology (ISM) Dhanbad, India, 2025.
194. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Developing Satellite-based Water Accounting Plus (WA+) Framework in Godavari River Basin under Changing Climate” submitted by Debrupa Chatterjee to Symbiosis International (Deemed University), Mulshi, Pune, India, 2025.
195. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Decision-Making under Deep Uncertainty Modelling Framework for Robust Water Resource Management in the Upper Yamuna River Basin, India” submitted by Dinesh Kumar to Indian Institute of Technology Delhi, India, 2025.
196. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Agent-Based Fire Evacuation Planning: Considering Travel Time, Impact of Fire Effluents, and Congestion,” submitted by Feze Golshani Gharie Ali to Toronto Metropolitan University, Toronto, Canada, 2025.
197. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Assessing Groundwater Quality and Non-Carcinogenic Risks: A Statistical Mapping of Aurangabad, Bihar,” submitted by Arun Prasun to National Institute of Technology Patna, India, 2025.
198. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Modelling and inversion of geophysical datasets using metaheuristic algorithms,” submitted by Jit Varish Tiwari to Indian Institute of Technology (ISM) Dhanbad, India, August 2025.
199. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Integrated Management of Landfill Leachate and Ghazipur Dump Site, Delhi” submitted by Anjali to Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India, 2025.
200. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Shift in Hydroclimatic Regimes under Changing Climate: A Focus on Aridity, Flash Droughts and Precipitation Characteristics” submitted by Subhra Shekhar Maity to Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, India, 2025.
201. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Microalgal Valorization Aligned with the Treatment of Micropollutants, with Emphasis on Caffeine and Acetaminophen,” submitted by Dixit Phukan to Indian Institute of Technology (ISM) Dhanbad, India, 2025.



202. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Groundwater Recharge Modelling for Sustainable Agriculture in the Context of Climate Change,” by Mr. Julius Incillo Jimenez to Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok, Thailand.
203. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Community-Led Groundwater Governance in Semi-Arid India: An Evaluation of Village Groundwater Cooperatives,” by Susmina Gajurel to Western Sydney University, Sydney, Australia.
204. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “streamflow Prediction Using a Physically Informed Machine Learning Model for a Himalayan Catchment” submitted by Bhanu Sharma to Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India, 2025.
205. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Experimental, Numerical and Theoretical Investigations on Central Baffle Flumes: Discharge Prediction and Design Methodology,” submitted by P. Sujith Nair to V. National Institute of Technology Nagpur, India, 2025.
206. Served as External Examiner for the **Ph. D.** dissertation, “Integrated analysis of disaster management in western Himalayan region,” submitted by Anupam Srivastava to Delhi Technological University, Delhi, India, 2025.

## 13.2 Reviewership of Research Proposals

Serving regularly as a peer reviewer for research proposals, journal articles and other technical contributions.

1. Proposals submitted to **National Science Foundation, U.S. Geological Survey, Army Research Office, U.S. Department of Energy, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, U.S. Department of Homeland Security**, and various **state agencies** in Louisiana and outside.
2. Proposals submitted to **National Research Council of Science and Engineering, Canada**.
3. Proposals submitted to **Australian Research Council, Canberra, Australia**.

## 13.3 Reviewership of Journal Articles and Technical Contributions

1. Technical contributions of the **U.S. Department of Agriculture**, and **U.S. Geological Survey**.
2. Papers submitted to (1) **Water Resources Research**, (2) **Journal of Hydrology**, (3) **Journal of American Water Resources Association**, (4) **ASCE Journal of Hydraulic Engineering**,

(5) ASCE Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering, (6) ASCE Journal of Water Resources Planning and Management, (7) ASCE Journal of Environmental Engineering, (8) ASCE Journal of Hydrologic Engineering, (9) ASCE Journal of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering, (10) Journal of Geophysical Research, (11) Advances in Water Resources, (12) Water Resources Management, (13) Stochastic Hydrology and Hydraulics, (14) Natural Hazards, (15) Hydrological Sciences Journal, (16) Transactions, IEEE - Geoscience and Remote Sensing Division, (17) Irrigation Science, (18) Transactions, American Society of Agricultural Engineers, (19) Agricultural Water Management, (20) Journal of King Saud University Engineering Sciences, (21) Annals of the Association of American Geographers, (22) Soil Science Society of America Journal, (23) Computational Statistics and Data Analysis, (24) Hydrology Journal, (25) Arab Gulf Journal of Scientific Research, (25) Computers and Geosciences, (27) Environmental Modelling and Software, (28) ASCE Conferences, (29) Journal of Environmental Economics, (30) Arabian Journal of Science and Engineering Research, and (31) California History.

3. Papers submitted to various **symposia** and **conferences**.

**14. SERVICE ON UNIVERSITY COMMITTEES:** [served on 20 TAMU Committees; 54 LSU-CE committees; 3 MSU-CE committees; 1 GWU committee; and 3 NMIT committees]

**14.1 Texas A & M University [20 Committees]**

1. **Member**, Search Committee for a Senior Level Position in Department of Civil & Environmental Engineering, 2006-2007.
2. **Member**, Awards Committee, Department of Biological & Agricultural Engineering, 2006-2007; 2012-present.
3. **Member**, Graduate Program and Recruiting, Department of Biological & Agricultural Engineering, 2006-present.
4. **Chair**, Graduate Curriculum Review, Department of Biological & Agricultural Engineering, 2006-2011.
5. **Chair**, Graduate Water Resources Course Development Committee, Department of Biological & Agricultural Engineering, 2007-2011.
6. **Member**, Executive Committee, FIN (Friends of India Network), 2009-present.
7. **Member**, TWRI Task Force, 2012.

8. **Member**, Awards Committee, College of Engineering, 2012-present.
9. **Member**, Think Tank, College of Engineering, 2012-present.
10. **Member**, Selection Committee for 2013 Bush Excellence Award, 2013-2014.
11. **Member**, Search Committee for Head of Department of Civil & Environmental Engineering, 2013-2014.
12. **Member**, Administrative Review Advisory Committee, Texas A&M University, 2013-2014.
13. **Member**, Distinguished Professor Screening Committee, College of Engineering, 2013-present.
14. **Member**, Distinguished Professor Screening Committee, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, 2013-present.
15. **Member**, Graduate Program Committee, Department of Biological & Agricultural Engineering, 2013-present.
16. **Member**, Outstanding Distinguished Scientist Award Committee, Sigma Xi, 2016-present.
17. **Member**, Search Committee, Department of Biological & Agricultural Engineering, 2016-2017.
18. **Member**, Development Coordination Committee, Department of Biological & Agricultural Engineering, 2016-present.
19. **Member**, Recognition and Events Committee, Department of Biological & Agricultural Engineering, 2014-present.
20. **Member**, Regents Professor Selection Committee, Texas A&M University, 2019-2020.

## **14.2 Louisiana State University: [54 Committees]**

1. **Chairman**, Ad Hoc Committee on Secretarial/Technical Services, Department of Civil Engineering, Fall 1981.
2. **Coordinator**, Ad Hoc Committee to Study Undergraduate Mathematics Requirements, Department of Civil Engineering, Spring 1983.
3. **Member**, Engineering Research Council, College of Engineering, since Fall 1982.
4. **Member**, Ecology Council, Louisiana State University, 1983-84.

5. **Member**, Faculty Senate International Education Committee, Louisiana State University, 1983- 84.
6. **Member**, Promotion and Tenure Committee, Department of Civil Engineering, Fall 1983.
7. **Member**, Graduate Programs Committee, Department of Civil Engineering, since Spring 1984.
8. **Chairman**, Committee to Review Chairman of the Department of Civil Engineering, College of Engineering, Fall 1984.
9. **Member**, Promotion and Tenure Committee, Department of Civil Engineering, Fall 1984.
10. **Chairman**, Water Committee, Office of the Vice Chancellor for Research, Fall 1985.
11. **Member**, Promotion and Tenure Committee, Department of Civil Engineering, Fall 1985.
12. **Member**, Future Directions Committee, Department of Civil Engineering, Fall 1985 to 1987.
13. **Member**, Promotion and Tenure Committee, Department of Civil Engineering, Fall 1986.
14. **Chairman**, Future Directions Committee, Fall 1986.
15. **Member**, LWRI Advisory Board, 1986-87.
16. **Member**, Search Committee to fill Groundwater Position, Spring 1987.
17. **Chairman**, Committee to Review Chairman of the Department of Civil Engineering, College of Engineering, Fall 1988.
18. **Member**, Future Directions Committee, Department of Civil Engineering, since Fall 1988.
19. **Member**, LTRC Directorship Search Committee, Department of Civil Engineering, January-July, 1990.
20. **Chairman**, Promotion and Tenure Committee, Department of Civil Engineering, Fall 1990.
21. **Member**, Search Committee to fill Environmental Engineering Position, Spring 1991.
22. **Member**, Committee on Board of Regents Review of Graduate Programs in Engineering, Department of Civil Engineering, Fall 1992.
23. **Chairman**, Promotion and Tenure Committee, Department of Civil Engineering, Fall 1992.

24. **Member**, Undergraduate Curriculum Committee, Department of Civil Engineering, 1992-1993.
25. **Member**, Committee for Evaluation of Research Faculty, Department of Civil Engineering, 1993-94.
26. **Member**, ABET Committee, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, 1996-97.
27. **Member**, College of Engineering Policy Committee, 1996-present.
28. **Member**, Committee for Evaluation of Chairman of Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, 1997-98.
29. **Chair**, Search Committee for Water Resources Position, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Spring 1998.
30. **Member**, Promotion and Tenure Committee, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Spring 1998.
31. **Member**, Graduate Programs Committee, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, 1998.
32. **Member**, Environmental Engineering Undergraduate Programs Committee, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, 1997-present.
33. **Member**, Undergraduate Programs Committee, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, 1998.
34. **Chair**, Civil and Environmental Engineering Scheduling Committee, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, 1998.
35. **Member**, Strategic Draft Committee, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, 1998-1999.
36. **Chairman**, Departmental Promotion and Tenure Criteria Draft Committee, 1998-1999.
37. **Member**, Departmental Subcommittee on Promotion and Tenure, 1998.
38. **Coordinator**, Faculty Affairs, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, 1999.
39. **Representative**, College Professors Committee for Promotion and Tenure, 1998-present.
40. **Member**, Committee for Promotion and Tenure for Department of Industrial and Manufacturing Systems Engineering 1999.

41. **Member**, Endowed Professorship Committee, College of Engineering, 2001-2002.
42. **Member**, The Singhal Endowment Fund Committee, Department of Philosophy, 1998-present.
43. **Parliamentarian**, The CE Space Committee, 2001.
44. **Member**, Awards Committee, 2001-2004.
45. **Member**, LWRRI Vision Committee, 2002.
46. **Chair**, COE Professorship Award Committee, College of Engineering, 2002.
47. **Chair**, Faculty Search in Water Resources, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, 2002-2003.
48. **Member**, PS-69 Committee, Louisiana State University, 2003.
49. **Member**, Undergraduate Curriculum Committee, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, 2003-present.
50. **Member**, Family and Graduate Housing Task Force, LSU, 2003-2005.
51. **Member**, Promotion and Tenure Committee, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, fall 2003-2004.
52. **Member**, College Policy Committee, College of Engineering, 2004-present.
53. **Chairman**, Search Committee, Geotechnical Engineering Faculty Positions, Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, 2004-05.
54. **Member**, Program Review Panel, Mathematics Department, fall 2004.

### 14.3 Mississippi State University: [3 Committees]

1. **Member**, Research and Development Operations Committee (RDOC), College of Engineering, Fall 1979-1981.
2. **Member**, Nuclear Waste Disposal Committee, Mississippi State University, for the year 1979-1980.
3. **Member**, India Student Association.

#### **14.4 The George Washington University: [1 Committee]**

1. **Senior Judge**, Science and Engineering Fair for High School Students, Rockwell, Maryland.

#### **14.5 New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology: [3 Committees]**

1. **Member**, Faculty Senate Committee on Student Aid and Scholarship.
2. **Faculty Advisor and Member**, International Students Association.
3. **Senior Judge**, New Mexico Science and Engineering Fair for High School Students.

### **15. SPONSORED RESEARCH GRANT AWARDS**

#### **15.1 Texas A & M University: [10 Awards]**

1. Preparing Underrepresented Scholars for Research Careers in Biological and Agricultural Engineering and Veterinary Medicine: This project was funded October 1, 2007 for a period of 4 years for approximately \$ 164,000 by **Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service (CSREES)**, U.S. Department of Agriculture. The PIs and Co-PI on the project include: Kemanian Armen, Clyde Munster, Kenita Rogers, Manuel Pina, Patti Smith and Vijay P Singh.
2. Partnership between U.S. and Middle East Higher Education Institutions to Build capacity in Integrated International Resource Management Expertise: The project was funded November 1, 2008, for a period of two years for \$180,000 by **Cooperative State Research, Education, and Extension Service (CSREES)**, U.S. Department of Agriculture. The PIs are: R.H. Mohtar (PI), M.E. Barber, A. Gera, S.R. Grattan, R. Kanwar, A. Marei, M. Schweitzer, M. Shatanawi, A. Shaviv, V.P. Singh, A. Tamimi, and M. Walter.
3. India-AKI Project on Water Management and M.S. Sandwich Program: This project was funded November 1, 2006, for a period of two years for \$240,000 by **Agricultural Foreign Service**, U.S. Department of Agriculture. The PIs were: R. Kanwar (PI), R.H. Mohtar, V.P. Singh, P. Kalita, R. Lal, and M. Walter.
4. Hydrological Drought Characterization for Texas under Climate Change, with Implications for Water Resources Planning and Management (2009TX334G): The project was funded for \$235,148.00 by the **2009 NIWR/USGS National Competitive Grant Program** for a period of 3 years beginning with August 1, 2009.

5. Gathering and Disseminating GIS-based Hydrologic and Hydraulic Tools: This project was funded for \$20,000.00 by the **U.S. Bureau of Reclamation**, Denver, Colorado for a year and half beginning with May 2009.
6. IPA Assignment to Coastal and Hydraulic Laboratory, Engineer Research and development Center (ERDC), U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Vicksburg, Mississippi, 7-1-2012 through 8-31, 2012, for 42,483.97.
7. IPA Assignment to Coastal and Hydraulic Laboratory, Engineer Research and development Center (ERDC), **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers**, Vicksburg, Mississippi, 7-25-2013 through 5-31, 2015, for 184,816.71.
8. A New Platform for Maximizing Irrigation Water Use Efficiency under Drought, Reduced Flows and Water Restrictions: This project was funded by **TAMALS, TAMEES and TAMALES**, Texas A&M University, for \$245,706.00 for a period from January 2014 to July 2015.
9. IPA Assignment to Coastal and Hydraulic Laboratory, Engineer Research and development Center (ERDC), **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers**, Vicksburg, Mississippi, 6-1-2015 through 3-31, 2017, for \$ 180,832.90.
10. The Use of Modeling, Monitoring and Smart Technologies for Sustainable Watershed Management in Bisha Watershed, Aseer Province, Saudi Arabia, project subcontracted with **King Khalid University**, March 1, 2020 through February 2023, for \$ 45,192.

## 15.2 Louisiana State University: [46 Awards]

1. Stochastic Modeling of Streamflow with a Physical Basis: This project was funded October 1, 1981 for **two years** for approximately **\$370,000** by **National Science Foundation** under the University – Industry Cooperative Program. The cooperating agencies include Dames and Moore, Inc., Washington, DC and the University of Mississippi. The LSU portion of funds is approximately **\$23,300** for the first year and **\$26,000** for the second year.
2. Free Boundary Problems in Water Resource Engineering: This project was funded by **National Science Foundation** for **10 months** starting on January 1, 1982, for approximately **\$ 10,755**.
3. A Physically Based Approach to Streamflow Synthesis for Ungaged Basins: This project was funded by **Office of Water Research and Technology, U.S. Department of Interior**, for 9 months starting on January 1, 1982, for approximately **\$16,920**.
4. A Hydrologic Analysis of the Amite River Basin, Louisiana: This project was funded January 1, 1983 for **one year** by **Department of Urban and Community Affairs, State of Louisiana**. The amount of funding is **\$51,466**, and the other principal investigator is Dr. J. M. Hill.



5. Quantifying the Effect of Land Use Changes on Streamflow with Particular Reference to Basins in Louisiana: This project was funded by **Office of Water Research and Technology, U.S. Department of Interior**, for **1 year** starting on June 1, 1983, for approximately **\$19,550**.
6. Experimental Set-up to Investigate Dynamic Interaction between Surface and Subsurface Flows: This project was funded June 1, 1984, for **18 months** by **National Science Foundation** for approximately **\$18,269**. The other principal investigator is Dr. T.H. Illangasekare.
7. Validation of a Physically Based Approach to Streamflow Synthesis: This project was funded August 15, 1984, for **3 years** by the **National Science Foundation** under the US-Italy Cooperative Science Program for **\$15,126**. The participating scientists from Italy are Professor Lucio Ubertini of the University of Perugia and Professor Luigi Natale of the University of Pavia.
8. Assessment of Uncertainty in Hydrologic Models for Flood Frequency Analysis: This project was funded by the **U.S. Department of Interior through Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute**, for **one year** starting on October 1, 1984, for approximately **\$19,000**.
9. Annual Cooperative Program for Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute: This project was funded by the **U.S. Department of Interior** through the Geological Survey, for **one year** starting October 1, 1984, for **\$115,000**; this money was used to support five water resources research projects through LWRRI.
10. A Multivariate Stochastic Analysis of Flood Magnitude, Duration and Volume: This project was funded by the **U.S. Department of Interior through Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute**, for **one year** starting October 1, 1985, for **\$17,800**.
11. Annual Cooperative Program for Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute: This project was funded by the **U.S. Department of Interior** through the Geological Survey, for **one year** starting October 1, 1985, for **\$109,000**; this money was used to support five water resources research projects through LWRRI.
12. International Symposium on Flood Frequency and Risk Analyses: This project was funded by the **Department of the Army**, U.S. Army Laboratory Command, Army Research Office for **one year** starting March 5, 1986, for **\$9,903**; the other principal investigator is Dr. T. H. Illangasekare.
13. A Multivariate Stochastic Analysis of Flood Magnitude, Duration and Volume: This project was funded by the **U.S. Department of Interior**, Geological Survey, through the Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute, for **one year** starting September 1, 1986, for **\$38,000**.
14. International Symposium on Flood Frequency and Risk Analyses: This project was funded by the **National Science Foundation** for **one year** starting April 1, 1986, for **\$8,713**.

15. Annual Cooperative Program for Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute: This project was funded by the **U.S. Department of Interior**, Geological Survey, for **one year** starting September 1, 1986, for **\$115,000**; this money was used to support five water resources research projects through LWRRI.
16. International Symposium on Flood Frequency and Risk Analysis: This project was funded by **Woodward Clyde Consultants**, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, for **one year** starting in April 1986, for **\$500**.
17. International Symposium on Flood Frequency and Risk Analysis: This project was funded by Geological Survey, **U.S. Department of Interior**, for **one year** starting in May 1986, for **\$2,000**.
18. LADOTD 24-hour Rainfall Frequency Maps: This project was funded by the **Louisiana Transportation Research Center**, Louisiana Department of Transportation and Development, for **\$56,500** for **two years** starting with August 15, 1989.
19. Hydroclimatic Regionalization of Flooding Variability: A Combined Climatic-Stochastic Approach: This project was in cooperation with Drs. K. K. Hirschboeck, R. A. Muller and J.F. Cruise, and was funded by the **U.S. Geological Survey** for **\$323,043** for a period of **3 years** starting with August 15, 1989.
20. A Continuum Model for Streamflow Synthesis: This project was funded by the **Department of Army**, Army Research Office, for **\$280,029**, for a period of **3 years** starting with November 1, 1989. The project was in cooperation with Dr. E.S. Joseph of Southern University.
21. Enhancement of Subsurface Environment Research Laboratory: This project is in cooperation with Drs. D. Roy and D.D. Adrian, and was funded by the **Louisiana Education Quality Support Fund (LEQSF)** - Enhancement Program, for **\$200,000** for a period of **one year** beginning July 1, 1991.
22. Enhancement of Subsurface Environment Research Laboratory: This project is in cooperation with Drs. D. Roy, D.D. Adrian, W.D. Constant, and K.T. Valsaraj, and was funded by the **Louisiana Education Quality Support Fund (LEQSF)** - Enhancement Program, for **\$100,000** for a period of **one year** beginning with July 1, 1992.
23. Standards Evaluation for Diked Wetlands Non-Point Discharges of Sugar Factory Wastewater to Receiving Waters: This project is in cooperation with Drs. D.D. Adrian and K. Ro, and was funded by the **Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute** for **\$18,000.00** (Federal Funds) and **\$36,000.00** Non-Federal Funds for a period of **one year** beginning with October 1, 1995.
24. River Diversion Feasibility Study: This project was funded by the **Louisiana Universities Marine Consortium (LUMCON)** for **\$2,500** for a period of **10 months** beginning with June 20, 1995.

25. Assessment of Water Quality Monitoring Networks - Design and Redesign: This project is in cooperation with Drs. N.B. Harmancioglu, M.N. Alpaslan, P. Whitfield, M. Fiorentino, P. Literathy, and N. Mikhailov by the **North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)** for **BF 800,000.00** for a period of **2 years** beginning with October 1, 1995.
  
26. Integrated Approach to Environmental Data Management Systems: Advanced Research Workshop September 16-20, 1996, in Izmir, Turkey. This project is funded in cooperation with Drs. N.B. Harmancioglu, M.N. Alpaslan, and N. Mikhailov by the **North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)** for **BF 1,200,000.00** for a period of **one year** beginning with December 1995.
  
27. Information Theory for Hydrologic Design of Transportation Systems. This project is funded in cooperation with Dr. D.D. Adrian by the **Louisiana Transportation Research Center** for **\$ 19,991** for a period of **one year** beginning with June 1, 1997.
  
28. Development of Hydrological Theory for Simulating Pollutant Removal in Constructed Wetlands. This project is funded in cooperation with Dr. D.D. Adrian by the **Louisiana Transportation Research Center** for **\$ 19,991** for a period of **one year** beginning with June 1, 1997.
  
29. Cumulative Effects of Flood Induced Seepage on Piping Problems Associated with Levee Failures: Experimental and Field Investigations with Analytical Modeling for Risk Assessment. This project is funded in cooperation with Drs. D.D. Adrian and J. Pardue by the **U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Vicksburg District, Vicksburg, Mississippi**, for **\$ 206,686** for a period of three years beginning with August 1, 1999.
  
30. Investigation of the Effect of the Direction, Spatial Coverage and Temporal Distribution of Rainfall on Watershed Flooding. This project is funded by **Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute** for **\$ 20,850 (federal)** and **\$41,936 (non-federal)** for a period of one year beginning with March 1, 2000.
  
31. Flood Damage Prevention Using Remotely Sensed Data and a Mesoscale Atmospheric Model. This project is in cooperation with Dr. V. Aravamuthan of Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute, and Dr. J. F. Cruise of the University of Alabama at Huntsville. It is funded by **NASA-Solid Earth and Natural Hazards Division** for a period of 3 years beginning with April 1, 2000. The LSU portion is **\$ 110,000**.
  
32. Hurricane Engineering: A Planet at Risk. This project is funded by **National Science Foundation** for **\$ 500,000** for a period of three years beginning with July 1, 2000, and is in cooperation with Drs. M. Levitan, E. J. Macari, W.M. Moe, and B. Wolshon.
  
33. Integrated Technologies for Environmental Monitoring and Information Production. This project is funded by **NATO-Scientific and Environmental Affairs Division** for about **\$32,000** for a period of one and half years beginning with January 1, 2000. It is in cooperation with Professor N. B. Harmancioglu of Dokuz Eylul University, Turkey; Dr. N.N. Mikhailov of

National Oceanographic Data Centre of Russia; and Mr. P. Geerders of P. Geerders Consultancy, The Netherlands.

34. Flood Risk mapping of the New Orleans Area. This project is in cooperation with Dr. D.D. Adrian. It was funded by **Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute** for \$ 19,960 with a non-federal match of \$43559 for a period of one year beginning with March 1, 2002.
35. A Water Quality Decision Model for the Identification of Priority Sites for the Implementation of Best Management Practices to Maintain Dissolved Oxygen Levels in the Ouachita River Basin. This project was funded by **Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality** for about \$654,000 for a period of 3 years beginning with January 15, 2002. It is in cooperation with Ms. E. Roider, Dr. D.D. Adrian, Dr. G. Hammitt, and Dr. J. Pardue.
36. Assessment and Remediation of Public Health Impacts due to Hurricanes and Major Flooding Events. This project was funded by **Millennium Trust Health Excellence Fund** for \$ 3,685,490 for a period of 5 years beginning with January 1, 2002. It is in cooperation with Drs. I. Van Heerden and 14 others.
37. Development of a Surface Water Quality, Management and Modeling Laboratory. This was funded by **Louisiana Board of Regents Enhancement Program (2001-2002, BOR Funds)** for \$117,540 with college Funds \$2,660 and match \$23,640 for a period of one year beginning with July 2001. It is in cooperation with Drs. K.A. Rusch and R.F. Malone.
38. The Marshland Upwelling System for Decentralized Wastewater Treatment: Transfer to Private Camps. This is funded by **NOAA through National Sea Grant Program** for \$ 204,604 with Federal Funds of \$ 102,121.00 and LSU match of \$ 53,922 for a period of two years beginning with October 1 2002. It is in cooperation with Dr. K.A. Rusch.
39. Modeling Impacts of Climate Change on Wetland Ecosystems. This is funded by **U. S. Environmental Protection Agency Experimental Program to Stimulate Competitive Research (EPSCoR)** for \$ 308,943 with Federal Funds of \$ 258,028 and LSU match of \$ 50,914 for a period of two years beginning with June 10, 2002. It is in cooperation with Drs. V. Aravamuthan, J.N. Suhayda, J. Ramanujam, D. Koppelman, G. Thiagarajan, and R.F. Twilley.
40. Development of a Student Exchange Program between Canada, Mexico and United States in Environmental Sciences and Engineering and Natural Hazards. This is funded by **U.S. Department of Education-North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA)** for \$203,999 for a period of four years beginning with September 1, 2003. It is in cooperation with Professor R.S. Govindaraju of Purdue University, with his portion as \$55,571.
41. Quantifying Hydrologic Impacts on Spatio-Temporal Variability of Stream Water Quality in Coastal Louisiana. This project is funded by **Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute** for \$ 19,925 with a non-federal match of \$39,850 for a period of one year beginning with March 1, 2004.

42. Hydrologic Impacts on Water Quality of Coastal Inland Streams in Southeast Louisiana. This project is funded by Office of Research and Graduate Studies, **Louisiana State University** for \$ 9,940 for a period of 7 months beginning with January 1, 2004.
43. Probabilistic Assessment of the Effectiveness of BMPs in Coastal Louisiana. This project is funded by **Louisiana Water Resources Research Institute** for \$ 16,500 with a non-federal match of \$33,500 for a period of one year beginning with March 1, 2005.
44. Saltwater Intrusion Management with Conjunctive Use of Surface Water and Groundwater. This project is funded by **Water Resources Research-National Competitive Grants Program of U.S. Geological Survey**, for \$ 200,502 with a non-federal match of \$33,500 for a period of three years beginning with September 1, 2005.
45. International Symposium on Coastal Hydrology and Water Quality held May 21-24, 2006, in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. This project is in cooperation with Dr. Y. Jun Xu and funded by **BP** for \$75,000 for a period of 1 year.
46. International Symposium on Coastal Hydrology and Water Quality held May 21-24, 2006, in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. This project is in cooperation with Dr. Y. Jun Xu and is funded by **Shaw Group** for \$7,000 for a period of 1 year.

### 15.3 Mississippi State University: [8 Awards]

1. A Hydrodynamic Study of Surface Runoff: This project was funded by **National Science Foundation** for **one year** starting on March 1, 1979, for approximately **\$33,000**.
2. Free Boundary Problems in Water Resource Engineering: This project was funded by **National Science Foundation** for **two years** beginning with November 1, 1978, for approximately **\$140,000**.
3. Mathematical Models of Water Yield with Particular Reference to Mississippi Watersheds: This project was funded by Office of Water Research and Technology, **U.S. Department of Interior** for **three years** starting on October 1, 1979, for approximately **\$66,000**.
4. Stochastic Modeling of Streamflow with a Physical Basis: This project was funded by **National Science Foundation** for **three years** beginning with July 1, 1980, for approximately **\$100,000**.
5. International Symposium on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling: This project was funded by the **U.S. Department of Interior**, Office of Water Research and Technology for **15 months** beginning with July 1, 1980, for approximately **\$7,000**.

6. International Symposium on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling: This project was funded by the **Army Research Office**, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers for **12 months** beginning with January 1, 1981, for approximately **\$7,500**.
7. International Symposium on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling: This project was funded by the **United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization**, Division of Water Resources for **12 months** beginning with January 1, 1980, for approximately **\$7,000**.
8. International Symposium on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling: This project was funded by **National Science Foundation** for **12 months** beginning with January 1, 1981 for approximately **\$30,000**.

#### **15.4 The George Washington University: [2 Awards]**

1. A Hydrodynamic Study of Surface Runoff: This project was funded by **National Science Foundation** for **two years** starting on August 1, 1977 for approximately **\$55,000**.
2. Free Boundary Problems in Water Resource Engineering; This project was funded by **National Science Foundation** for **two years** starting on September 1, 1978 for approximately **\$210,000**.

#### **15.5 New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology: [3 Awards]**

1. A Systematic Investigation of Watershed Runoff: This project was funded by the Office of Water Research and Technology, **U.S. Department of Interior**, through New Mexico Water Resources Research Institute for **two years** beginning with July 1, 1975 for approximately **\$25,000**.
2. Geochemical and Hydrological Investigation of Groundwater Recharge in the Roswell Basin of New Mexico: This project was developed in collaboration with two other co-principal investigators and was funded by the Office of Water Research and Technology, **U.S. Department of Interior**, through New Mexico Water Resources Research Institute, for **three years** starting on July 1, 1975, for approximately **\$70,000**.
3. Hydrodynamics of Surface Runoff: This project was developed in collaboration with two other co-principal investigators and was funded by **National Science Foundation** for **two years** starting on January 1, 1977 for approximately **\$180,000**.

#### **16. PUBLIC SERVICE: [9 Activities]**

1. Founded **G.B. School** in 1994 at Naglavishnu in District Agra, U.P., **India**, in memory of his parents. The school imparts quality education to children in rural Agra. Has been **bearing all expenditures** involved in operation of the school, including the cost of building construction,

staff salaries, furniture, maintenance, management of the school, and so on. The school now has four campuses: (1) Primary School (Grade 1-5), (2) Inter College (Grade 6-12), (3) Degree College (B.A., B.Sc., M.A., and M.Sc.); and (4) Industrial Training Center (Fitter and Electronics).

2. **Established FARA** (Foundation for Aggrandizement of Rural Areas), 1998.
3. **Established** a nursery for afforestation in rural India, 1997.
4. **Organized** Water Resources Interest Group composed of those in Baton Rouge engaged in education, research or service related to water resource technology, Spring 1983-1985.
5. **Member**, Scientific Committee, Universita Italiana Per Stranieri, Perugia, Italy, 1983-1985.
6. **Faculty Associate**, Intercollegiate Studies Institute, Inc., Montclair, California, 1987-2016.
7. **President**, the G.B. School Board of Management, Naglavishnu, Agra, India, since 1994.
8. **President**, FARA, since 1998.
9. **Member of Advisory Board**, P.J. Foundation, Jaipur, India, 2007-2018.